This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

**Usage guidelines**

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

**About Google Book Search**

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

STANFORD·VNIVERSITY·LIBRARY

# A DICTIONARY

OF

# ENGLISH HOMONYMS

# A DICTIONARY

OF

# ENGLISH HOMONYMS

PRONOUNCING AND EXPLANATORY

TRANSLATED INTO ITALIAN AND FRENCH

BY

A. F. INGLOTT BEY

STANFORD LIBRARY

LONDON
KEGAN PAUL, TRENCH, TRÜBNER & CO. LTD.
PATERNOSTER HOUSE, CHARING CROSS ROAD
1899

233214
J

(*The rights of translation and of reproduction are reserved*)

RESPECTFULLY DEDICATED

TO THE

RIGHT HONOURABLE THE VISCOUNT CROMER

G.C.B., G.C.M.G., K.C.S.I., C.I.E.

MINISTER PLENIPOTENTIARY

H.B.M.'S AGENT AND CONSUL-GENERAL IN EGYPT

# PREFACE

THIS unassuming little work contains a collection of English words, very similar in sound but differently spelled, and conveying different meanings, which are generally known under the name of Homonyms.

Collections of Homonyms are certainly found in almost all elementary English school books, but they are generally too concise. It has therefore been thought necessary to give to the subject a fuller development, without omitting the introduction of a certain number of words considered antiquated or obsolete, but which are nevertheless freely used in common speech, in order to better enable students of the English language to grapple with the difficulty presented by Homonymous words, especially in writing under dictation.

It is, moreover, obvious that the translation into French and Italian of every English Homonym, as contained in the text, will prove of considerable help, especially to foreigners studying the English language.

# PREFAZIONE

Questo modesto lavoro contiene una raccolta di vocaboli Inglesi consimili nella pronuncia ma differenti tanto nell' Ortografia che nel significato, e che sono comunemente conosciuti sotto il titolo di Omonimi.

In quasi tutti i libri scolastici Inglesi s' incontrano delle liste di Omonimi, le quali però hanno l' inconveniente di essere troppo concise.

In questo libro perciò, si è creduto utile di dare un maggior sviluppo a questo argomento senza escludere l' introduzione di varie voci considerate antiquate (arcaismi) o fuor di uso, ma che nonostante vengono frequentemente adoperate, e ciò per vieppiù porre in grado gli studenti della lingua Inglese a superare le difficoltà che presentano le parole Omonime, in particolar modo, quando trattasi di scrivere sotto dettato.

E indubitato inoltre che la traduzione Francese ed Italiana di tutti gli Omonimi Inglesi contenuti nel presente libro, servirà di grande ajuto massimamente agli stranieri che studiano la lingua Inglese.

# PRÉFACE

Ce modeste ouvrage contient un recueil de mots anglais connus sous le nom d'Homonymes, dont la prononciation est presque identique mais qui diffèrent entre eux par l'Orthographe.

On trouve des recueils d'Homonymes dans presque tous les livres pédagogiques anglais, mais ces recueils sont très concis.

Nous avons pensé en conséquence, qu'il était utile de traiter le sujet avec plus de développement, sans omettre certains mots qui sont considérés comme surannés ou tombés en désuétude, mais dont on fait néanmoins un fréquent usage, dans le but de mettre les personnes qui étudient l'Anglais à même de lutter contre les difficultés que présentent les Homonymes anglais, surtout lorsqu'il s'agit d'écrire sous dictée.

Nous sommes d'avis que la traduction française et italienne de tous les Homonymes anglais, contenus dans cet ouvrage, ne manquera pas d'être d'une grande utilité, particulièrement aux étrangers qui apprennent la langue anglaise.

# OBSERVATIONS ON THE SOUNDS OF SEVERAL LETTERS.

## VOWELS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *A* | . . . . . | Fāte; fär; fat; fâll; fâre. |
| *E* | . . . . . | Mē; hér; met. |
| — | Like *A* sounds as . . . . . | Clerk; Serjeant. |
| — | Like *I* short sounds as . . . . . | England; pretty. |
| *I* | . . . . . | Pīne; pin. |
| *O* | . . . . . | Nōte; möve; not; son. |
| *U* | . . . . . | Tūbe; büll; tub. |
| *W* | When vowel has exactly the same sound as *U* would have in the same situations, as . | Drâw; grew; now; lâwyer; vowel; outlâw. |
| *Y* | When vowel has exactly the same sound as *I* would have in the same situations, as . | Rhyme; system; justify; pyramid; party; fancy. |

## CONSONANTS.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| *CH* | Soft sounds as . . . . . | Chain; chestnut. |
| | Hard sounds as . . . . . | Christian; chasm. |
| *G* | Soft . . . . . | Gem; general; giant. |
| — | Hard . . . . . | Gold; guild; gilt; goat; go; gun. |
| — | Before *N* is silent . . . . . | Gnash; sign; foreign. |
| *GH* | Final and when pronounced sounds as *F* . | Cough; laugh; tough. |
| — | Final is often silent . . . . . | Plough; though. |
| *T* | Before *U*, when the accent precedes, sounds *tch* | Virtue; nature, and pronounced virtchew; natchure. |
| *TI* | Before a vowel sounds as *sh* . . . . . | Position; Venetian; partial. |
| | 1 except in the words as . | Tiers; tiara, &c. |
| | 2 except when preceded by *S* . | Bastion; question. |
| | 3 except in all derivations from words ending in *Ty* . | Mighty: mightier; lofty: loftier. |
| *W* | Sounds nearly like *OO*, as . . . . . | Water resembles Oater. |
| — | In some words it is not sounded, as in . . | Answer; sword; wholesome. |
| — | Before *R* it is silent, as in . . . . . | Wrap; wreck; wrist; wry; bewry. |
| *WH* | Is pronounced as if the *W* were after the *H*, as | Why (hwy); when (hwen); what (hwat); whoop (hwoop). |
| *Y* | Soft sounds as *EE* in . . . . . | Youth; York, pronounced Eeouth; Eeork. |

## DIPHTHONGS, TRIPHTHONGS, &c.: HOW PRONOUNCED.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **aa** . . | Sounds a short as . . . | Balaam; Canaan; Isaac. |
| **ae** . . | „ ē long „ . . . | Cæsar. |
| **ai** and **ay** | „ ā slender „ . . . | Pail; tail; day; may; except Quay, pronounced key. |
| **au** . . | „ ä short „ . . . | Aunt. |
| — . . | „ â broad „ . . . | Taught; caught. |
| **aw** . | „ â broad „ . . . | Bawl; crawl. |
| **ea** . . | „ ē long „ . . . | Appear; creature. |
| — . . | „ e short „ . . . | Breath; treasure. |
| **eau** . | „ ō long „ . . . | Beau; portmanteau; and ū long, as in Beauty. |
| **ei** . . | „ ā slender „ . . . | Deign; vein; neighbour. |
| — . . | „ ē long „ . . . | Seize; receive. |
| — . . | „ i short „ . . . | Foreign; forfeit; sovereign. |
| **eo** . . | „ ē long „ . . . | People. |
| — . . | „ e short „ . . . | Leopard; jeopardy. |
| — . . | „ u short „ . . . | Dungeon; puncheon. |
| **eu** . . | „ ū long „ . . . | Feud; deuce. |
| **ew** . . | „ ū long „ . . . | Few; new; dew. |
| — . . | „ ō long „ . . . | Sew; sewer. |
| **ey** . . | „ ā long „ . . . | Grey; convey. |
| — . . | „ ē long „ . . | Key; ley; alley; valley; barley. |
| **ia** . . | „ ya „ . . . | Christian; filial. |
| — . . | „ i short „ . . . | Carriage; marriage. |
| **ie** . . | „ ē long „ . . . | Grieve; thieve. |
| — . . | „ ī long „ . . . | Die; pie. |
| — . . | „ i short „ . . . | Sieve. |
| **ieu** . | „ ū long „ . . . | Lieu; adieu; purlieu. |
| **io** . . | When the accent is on the first vowel forms two distinct syllables, as . . . . | Priory; violet. |
| — . . | The terminations *Tion* and *Sion* are sounded like *shun*, except when **t** is preceded by *s* or *x*, as | Question; digestion; combustion. |
| **iou** . | Sometimes it is pronounced distinctly in two syllables, as . . | Bili-ous; vari-ous. |
| — . . | But these two vowels often coalesce into one syllable, as . . . | Factious; noxious. |
| **oa** . . | Sounds ō long, as . . . . | Boat; oat; coal. |
| — . . | Sounds â broad, as . . . | Broad; abroad. |
| **oe** . . | Sounds ē long, as . . . . | Fœtus; antœci. |
| — . . | or e short, as . . . | Œconomics; œcumenical. |
| — . . | or ō long, as . . . | Doe; foe; sloe; toe. |
| — . . | or ū long, as . . . | Shoe. |
| **oi** or **oy** . | Sounds â broad and ē long united | Boil; toil; joint; boy; toy. |
| **oo** . . | Almost preserves its regular sound, as in . . . . | Moon; soon; food. |
| — . . | It has a shorter sound, as in . | Wool; good; foot. |

## DICTIONARY OF ENGLISH HOMONYMS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **oo** | Sounds u short, as in | Blood; flood. |
| — | Sounds ō long, as in | Door (pronounced dore); floor (pronounced flore). |
| **ou** | Has six different sounds. | |
| | 1 as ow, in | Found; bound. |
| | 2 as u short, in | Enough; trouble; journey. |
| | 3 as oo, in | Soup; youth. |
| | 4 as ō long, in | Though; mourn; poultice. |
| | 5 as o short, in | Cough; trough. |
| | 6 awe or â broad, in | Ought; bought. |
| **ow** | Sounds like ou in thou, as | Brown; dowry; shower. |
| — | Sounds ō long, when forms last syllable, as | Snow; grow; bestow. |
| **ua** | Sounds wä, as | Assuage; persuade. |
| — | It has also the sound of middle ä, as | Guard; guardian; guarantee. |
| **ue** | Sounds like we, with the e short, as | Quest; quench; conquest. |
| — | Sounds ū long, as | Cue; hue. |
| — | Sounds e short, as | Guest; guess. |
| — | Sometimes it is sunk, as in | Antique; prorogue; dialogue. |
| **ui** | Frequently sounds wi, as | Languid; anguish. |
| — | Sounds ī long, as | Guide; guile; disguise. |
| — | Sounds ū long, as | Juice; suit. |
| — | After *R* sounds oo, as | Bruise; fruit; recruit. |
| **uo** | Sounds wo, as | Quote; quorum; quondam. |
| **uy** | Sounds ē long, as | Obloquy; soliloquy; except Buy and its derivatives. |

## ABBREVIATIONS.

| | |
|---|---|
| *a* | Adjective. |
| *n* | Noun. |
| *pron* | Pronoun. |
| *v* | Verb. |
| *vn* | Verb intransitive. |
| *vt* | Verb transitive. |
| *adv* | Adverb. |
| *prep* | Preposition. |
| *conj* | Conjunction. |
| *interj* | Interjection. |
| *sing* | Singular. |
| *pl* | Plural. |
| *pa* | Participial adjective. |
| *pn* | Participial noun. |
| *ppr* | Participle of the present tense. |
| *pp* | Participle passive and perfect. |
| *pret* | Preterite. |
| *bot* | Botany. |
| *mar* | Marine. |
| *geom* | Geometry. |
| *med* | Medicine. |
| † | Obsolete. |

# A

# DICTIONARY OF ENGLISH HOMONYMS

*For a full explanation of the pronunciation, see introduction and pages 2 and 3 at foot of same.*

## A

**A,** *ind. art,* ā. The indefinite article; the first letter of the alphabet.
L' articolo indefinito; prima lettera dell' alfabeto.
Article indéfini; première lettre de l'alphabet.

*Aye, n,* āē, pl. Ayes. An affirmative *adv.* Yes; indeed; always; ever; continually.
Affermativa; si; in verità; sempre; continuamente.
Affirmative; oui; vraiment; réellement.

**Abaddon,** *n,* a-bad'don. The abyss of hell.
L' abisso o gli abissi dell' inferno.
L'abîme de l'enfer.

*Abandon, vt,* a-ban'don. To forsake entirely; to renounce; to yield up.
Abbandonare; lasciare; rinunziare; cedere.
Abandonner; délaisser; renoncer.

**Abate,** *vt,* abāt. To beat down; to lessen; to mitigate.
Abbattere; diminuire; attenuare.
S'abattre; diminuer; s'apaiser.

*Abed, adv,* a-bed'. On or in bed.
A letto o in letto.
Au lit; couché.

*Abet, vt,* a-bet'. To urge on; to encourage.
Istigare; eccitare; spalleggiare.
Pousser quelqu'un à faire une chose; encourager.

**Abater, Abator,** *n,* a-bāt'ér, a-bāt'or. One who or that abates, destroys, or diminishes.
Chi o che diminuisce, scema, diffalca.
Celui qui diminue.

*Abettor, n,* a-bet'ér. One who abets.
Fautore; istigatore.
Fauteur; instigateur.

**Abbess,** *n,* ab'bess. A female superior of a nunnery
Badessa.
Abbesse; supérieure d'un couvent de nonnes.

*Abyss, n,* a'biss. A bottomless gulf; a deep pit; hell.
Golfo; abisso; baratro.
Abîme; L'enfer.

**Abbreviator,** *n,* ab-brē'-vi-ā-tor. One who abbreviates or abridges.
Abbreviatore.
Abréviateur; celui qui abrège.

*Abbreviature, n,* ab-brē'-vi-ā-tūr. An abbreviation.
Un' abbreviatura.
Abréviation.

**Abel,** *n,* ā-'bel. Adam's second son.
Il secondogenito di Adamo.
Fils cadet d'Adam.

*Able, a,* ā'bl. Capable; skilful.
Capace; abile.
Capable; habile; expert.

**Abhorred,** *pa,* ab-hord'. Hated extremely; detested.

Abborrito; odiato; detestato.
Abhorré; détesté.

*Aboard, adv,* a-bōrd′. In a ship or vessel; on board.
Imbarcarsi; esser a bordo.
Sur un navire; à bord; sur le bord.

*Abord, vt,* a-bōrd′. To approach; to come near; to board an enemy's ship.
Abbordare una persona, un bastimento nemico, &c.
Aborder.

*Abort, vt,* a-bort′. To miscarry; to have a premature birth; to fail.
Abortire; partorire prematuramente; mancare un' impresa, &c.
Avorter; faire une fausse couche.

**Ablegate,** *vt,* ab′-lē-gāte. To send away or abroad.
Mandar via; spedire all' estero o altrove.
Dépêcher; députer.

*Abligate, vt,* ab′-li-gāte. To tie up as to hinder from.
Legare in modo da impedire l' azione.
Attacher; lier.

**About,** *prep,* a-bout′. Around; near to; relating to; engaged in.
Intorno; attorno; appo; presso; circa; verso; quà e là.
Autour de; près de; environ; vers.

*Abut, vi,* a-but′. To approach to; to border; to meet.
Diramarsi; far capo.
Aboutir; confiner.

**Abroach,** *adv,* a-brōch′. In a posture to flow out; set afloat.
Spillato; in via; dar libero corso.
Mettre en perce; propager

*Approach, vi,* ap-prōch′. To come or draw near; to approximate.
Avvicinarsi; appressarsi; accostarsi.
Approcher; s'approcher de; s'avancer vers.

**Abscess,** *n,* ab′-ses. A gathering of purulent matter in some part of the body.
Ascesso; tumore.
Abcès.

*Apsis, n,* ap′sis. The two points in a planet's orbit which are at the greatest or least distance from the sun or the earth.
Apside.
Apsides.

**Accede,** *vi,* ak-sēd′. To assent to; to comply with.
Accedere; aderire; acconsentire.
Accéder; consentir à.

*Exceed, vt,* ek-sēd′. To go beyond; to proceed beyond, as any measure, limit or quantity; to surpass; outdo.
Eccedere; superare; oltrepassare.
Excéder; outrepasser; surpasser.

**Accend,** *vt,* ak-send′. To set on fire; to inflame.
Accendere; infiammare.
Allumer; enflammer.

*Accent, n,* ak′sent. Stress of the voice on a syllable or word; the mark which indicates this stress, &c.
Accento; posa della voce e segno che indica dove collocare la posa.
Accent; ton; modulation de la voix; signe ortographique.

——, *vt,* ak-sent′. To express or note the accent of.
Accentare; mettere gli accenti; pronunciare le parole con i debiti accenti.
Accentuer; articuler; énoncer.

*Ascend, vi,* as-send′. To go up or higher; to climb; to go or move upward.
Ascendere; salire; montare.
Monter; gravir.

*Ascent, n,* as-sent′. A mounting upward; the means of ascending; the rise of a hill; an eminence.
Salita; pendio.
Montée; éminence; élévation.

*Assent, n,* as-sent′. To consent or the act of agreeing to anything; consent.
Assenso; consenso.
Consentement; acquiescement.

**Accept,** *vt,* ak-sept′. To take; to receive with pleasure.
Accettare.
Accepter; recevoir; agréer.

*Except, vt,* ek-sept′. To take out of any number specified; to take out, as any particular, from a general description.
Eccettuare.
Excepter; exclure.

*Expect, vt,* ek-spekt′. To look or wait for; to hope or long for.
Aspettare; attendere; essere in aspettativa o attesa.
Attendre; s'attendre; espérer.

**Access,** *n*, ak'ses. A going to; approach; means of approach; liberty to approach.
Accesso; abbordo; mezzo di accesso; di facile accesso o abbordo.
Accès; abord; entrée.

*Assess, vt*, as-ses'. To determine at a sitting a charge to be paid upon; to rate.
Tassare; fermare, fissare o stabilire una tassa.
Taxer; répartir des impôts.

*Assets, npl*, as'sets. Goods sufficient for the discharge of legal claims; goods answerable for payment.
Beni lasciati da un testatore per pagare debiti o legati; l' attivo.
Facultés (biens; ressources); actif; provision.

*Axis, n*, aks'is. The straight line, real or imaginary, that passes through anything and on which it may be supposed to revolve.
Asse; verricello; l' asse della terra; l'asse su cui gira una ruota od altro.
Axe; ligne qu'on suppose traverser la terre.

*Excess, n*, ek'-ses. That which exceeds; that which is beyond the common measure.
Eccedenza; soprabbondanza; smoderatezza.
Excès; superfluité; désordre.

**Accidence,** *n*, ak'-si-dens. The changes which the declinable parts of speech severally undergo.
Le variazioni a cui vanno soggetti le parti del discorso; rudimenti.
Rudiment.

*Accidents, npl*, ak'-si-dents. Events proceeding from an unforeseen cause; unfortunate events.
Accidenti; casi imprevisti; eventualità.
Accidents; cas fortuit.

**Accident,** *n*, ak'-si-dent. Singular of accidents.
Singolare di Accidents.
Singulier d'Accidents.

*Assident, a*, as'si-dent. Usually, signs attending a disease.
Comunemente con questa parola, s' intende, sintomi forieri di una malattia.
Ordinairement des signes qui indiquent une maladie.

**Accidental,** *n*, ak-si-dent'al. Happening by chance; contingent.
Accidentale; casuale; fortuito.
Accidentel; casuel; fortuit.

*Occidental, a*, ok-si-dent'al. Pertaining to the western quarter of the hemisphere.
Occidentale; d' occidente.
Occidental; de l'occident.

**Accomplice,** *n*, ak-kom'plis. An associate in a crime; an accessory.
Complice.
Complice.

*Accomplish, vt*, ak-kom'plish. To fulfil; to execute fully.
Compiere; compire; condurre a termine.
Accomplir; exécuter; finir.

**Accompt,** *n*, ak-compt'. Synonymous of Account.
Sinonimo di Account.
Synonyme d'Account.

*Account, n*, ak-kount'. A reckoning up of debts, expenses, &c.
Conto; calcolo; rapporto; ragione.
Compte; calcul; récit.

**Acetic,** *a*, a-set'-ik. Relating to vinegar; acid.
Acetico; acido.
Acétique; de vinaigre.

*Ascetic, a*, as-sēt'ik. Unduly rigid in devotional exercises; rigid.
Ascetico.
Ascétique; concernant la vie spirituelle.

**Aching,** *n*, āk'ing. Being in continued pain.
Dolore, male continuo.
Peine; malaise.

*Akin, a*, a-kin'. Of kin; related to.
Parente; consanguineo; congiunto; analogo.
Parent; allié; qui ressemble.

**Acred,** *pa*, ā'kérd. Possessing acres or landed property.
Avente jugeri o proprietà di terreni.
Ayant des acres, des arpents.

*Acrid, a*, ak'rid. Sharp; hot or biting to the taste.
Acre; aspro; acerbo.
Acre; mordant; amer.

**Actian,** *a*, ak'shian. Pertaining to Actium, a town in Greece (Epirus).
Da Actium, città e promontorio di Epiro (Grecia).

Appartenant à Actium, ville et promontoire d'Epire (Grèce).

*Action, n,* ak'shon. A deed; an operation.
Azione; fatto; operazione.
Action; fait; geste.

**Acts,** *npl,* akts. Deeds; power or the effect of power, put forth; a part or parts of a play.
Atti; azioni; fatti; gesta; atti di una commedia, &c.
Des actes; actions; exploits; actes de comédie.

*Axe, n,* aks. An instrument for hewing timber, chopping wood, &c.
Ascia; accetta; scure.
Hache; cognée.

**Acute,** *a,* a-kūte. Sharp; ending in a sharp point; penetrating.
Acuto; aguzzo; puntito; penetrativo.
Aigu; pointu; subtil; ingénieux.

*Agued, pa,* ā-gūd. Shivering with cold or fear, with fever.
Febbre con freddo, brividi, intermittente.
Attaqué de la fièvre; tremblant.

**Add,** *vt,* ad. To join to; to augment; to annex.
Unire; aggiungere; aumentare.
Ajouter; additionner.

*At, prep,* at. A word which denotes presence, nearness, or direction towards.
Una parola che indica tempo e luogo (a, ad, al, &c.).
A; dans; en; un mot indiquant temps et lieu ou endroit.

**Addict,** *vt,* ad-dikt'. To give up or attach to; to dedicate.
Addarsi a; darsi in preda a; abbandonarsi.
S'adonner; s'abandonner; se livrer.

*Edict, n,* ē'dikt. An order issued by a high authority; a decree.
Editto; proclama; decreto.
Edit; ordonnance; déclaration.

**Addition,** *n,* ad-di'-shon. Act of adding; increase.
Addizione; accrescimento; aggiunta.
Addition; augmentation; chose ajoutée.

*Edition, n,* ē-di'shon. The publication of a work, book, writing, &c.
Edizione.
Edition; impression; publication d'un ouvrage.

**Adds,** *vt,* adz. He that joins to, augments, increases, &c.
Aggiunge, aumenta, unisce ad altra cosa, &c.
Ajoute, augmente.

*Adze, n,* adz. A kind of axe.
Una specie di scure o ascia.
Doloire; herminette.

**Adherence,** *n,* ad-hēr'-ens. Attachment; fidelity.
Aderenza; attaccamento; fedeltà.
Adhérence; attachement; fidélité.

*Adherents, npl,* ad-hēr'-ents. Followers; partisans; sticking to.
Aderenti; attaccati; partigiani; seguaci.
Adhérents; partisans.

**Adit,** *n,* ad'it. A going to; an approach; opening into a mine, &c.
Andito; adito.
Un passage souterrain; issue.

*Edit, vt,* ed'it. To give out; to put forth; to publish.
Pubblicare; far stampare; redigere.
Editer; rédiger.

*Edith, n,* e'dith. An English Christian name for a female.
Nome inglese di femmina.
Nom de femme (anglais).

**Adjacent,** *a,* ad-jā'sent. Lying near to; contiguous.
Vicino; adiacente; attiguo.
Adjacent; contigu; voisin.

*Adnascent, a,* ad-nas'ent. On something else, growing on it.
Sovrapposto o crescente su altra cosa.
Superposé.

**Adventuress,** *n,* ad-ven'tūr-es. A female adventurer.
Avventuriera.
Aventureuse.

*Adventurous, a,* ad-ven'-tūr-us. Prone to incur hazard; daring.
Ardito; animoso; arrischiato.
Aventureux; entreprenant; hasardeux.

**Advert,** *vi,* ad-vért'. To turn to; to regard; to attend; to refer.
Avvertire; volger l' attenzione a; accennare; alludere.
Faire attention; remarquer.

*Avert, vt,* a-vért. To turn aside or away from; to keep off or prevent.
Scansare; tenersi lungi da; impedire.
Détourner; éloigner.

*Evert, vt,* ēv'ért. To destroy; to turn upside down; to demolish.
Distruggere; metter sottosopra; demolire.
Détruire; renverser; démolir.

**Advice,** *n,* ad-vīs. Opinion offered; giving one's views to; counsel.
Avviso; consiglio; parere.
Avis; conseil.
*Advise, vt,* ad-vīz'. To counsel, warn, or inform.
Avvisare; consigliare.
Prévenir; conseiller; informer.
**Aerie** or **Eyry,** *n,* ērē or īri. The nest containing the eggs of a bird of prey.
Nido di uccelli di rapina.
Nid des grands oiseaux de proie.
*Airy, a,* ā'ri. Open to the free air; high in air.
Arioso; alto per aria.
Aérien; d'air.
**Afar,** *adv,* a'fär. At, to, or from a great distance.
Lontano; lungi.
Loin; de loin.
*Afer, n,* ā'fer. South-westerly wind.
Vento sud-ovest.
Vent au sud-ouest.
*Affair, n,* af-fär'. Transaction in general; business; rencounter; that which is to do or is done.
Affare; negozio; faccenda.
Affaire; occupation.
*Affear, vt*†, af-fēr'. To confirm; to establish; to give a sanction to.
Confermare; stabilire; accordare od approvare.
Confirmer; établir.
*Affeer, vt*†, af-fēr'. The same as To affear.
Lo stesso che To affear.
La même chose comme To affear.
**Affect,** *vt,* af-fekt'. To act upon; to move the feelings of; to be fond of.
Affettare; toccare al vivo; nutrire affetto.
Affecter; émouvoir; aimer.
*Effect, n,* ef-fekt'. That which is done or produced by an agent or cause; result; event.
Effetto; successo; risultato.
Effet; résultat.
——, *vt,* ef-fekt'. To make out; to produce; to cause to be; to fulfil.
Effettuare; eseguire; operare; adempiere.
Effectuer; exécuter; accomplir.
**Affright,** *vt,* af-frīt'. To terrify; to alarm.
Spaventare; impaurire.
Epouvanter; faire peur.
*Afraid, a,* a-frād'. Struck with fear; fearful.
Che ha paura; che teme; impaurito.
Epouvanté; craintif.
*Afrite, n,* a-frīt'. An evil genius in the Mohamedan mythology; a devil.
Un genio malefico nella mitologia maomettana; un diavolo.
Un génie méchant en la mythologie mahométane; un diable.
**Affront,** *v,* af-frunt'. To meet face to face; to insult to the face; to offend by disrespect.
Affrontare; oltraggiare; assalire di fronte; insultare.
Affronter; insulter.
*Effront, n,* ef-frunt'. Boldness of front; transgressing the bounds of modesty and decorum.
Sfacciatezza; sfrontatezza.
Effronterie; impudence.
**Aft,** *a* or *adv,* aft (mar.). Hind; back; abaft; astern.
(mar.) Del dietro; della poppa; a poppa.
(mar.) En arrière vers la poupe.
*Haft, n,* haft. That by which a thing is seized; a handle.
Manico di coltello; impugnatura; manico qualunque o maniglia.
Manche; poignée.
**Ages,** *npl,* āj'is. The whole duration of a being; a generation of men; a hundred years.
Secoli; parecchie età.
Siècles.
*Ægis, n,* ē'jis. A shield.
Egida.
Egide; protection.
**Ail,** *vt,* āl. To pain; to affect with uneasiness; to be in pain or trouble.
Appenare; inquietare; esser indisposto.
Inquiéter; causer de la peine, de la douleur.
*Ale, n,* āl. English beer.
Una qualità di birra inglese.
Espèce de bière anglaise.
**Air,** *n,* ār. The fluid which we breathe; a tune; mien; gesture; affected manner.
Aria; arietta; cantata; cera; contegno.
Air; air d'une chanson; air d'une personne; contenance ou maintien.
*Ayr, n,* ār. A town in Scotland.

Una città in Scozia.
Une ville en Ecosse.
*E'er, abbrev*, ér. Ever.
Contrazione di Ever.
Abrégé de Ever.
*Ere, adv*, ăr. Before; sooner than.
Prima; prima che; anzi.
Auparavant; avant que; plutôt que.
*Err, vi*, er. To wander from the right way; to depart from rectitude; to mistake.
Errare; traviare; sbagliare.
Errer; aller çà et là; s'égarer; se tromper.
*Heir, n*, ăr. One who inherits.
Erede.
Héritier.
**Aisle**, *n*, il. A wing; a side or a passage in a church.
Navata di chiesa.
Aile d'une église.
*I'll, abbrev*, I will—il. I will.
Contrazione di "I will."
Abrégé de "I will."
*Isle, n*, il. An island.
Isola.
Ile.
**Ait**, *n*, āt. A small island.
Isolotto.
Ilot.
*Ate, pret*, ăt. From the verb To eat.
Dal verbo To eat (mangiare): Mangiò.
Du verbe To eat (manger): Il mangea.
*Eight, a*, āt. Twice four; expressing the number, twice four.
Otto.
Huit.
*Hate, n*, hāt. Great dislike or aversion; hatred.
Odio; astio.
Haine; aversion.
**Albeit**, *adv*, albē'it. Be it so; admit all that; notwithstanding.
Abbenchè; sebbene; tuttochè.
Quoique; bien que.
*Albite, n*, al-bīt. A mineral.
Un minerale.
Un minéral.
**Alcade** or **Alcaid**, *n*, al'-kād. A Spanish judge.
Giudice Spagnuolo; alcade.
Juge en Espagne.
**Alder**, *n*, âl'-dér (Bot.). A tree generally grown in moist land.
Ontano.
Aune; espèce d'arbre.
*Older, a*, ōld'ér. More advanced in age.
Più vecchio; più avvanzato in età.
Plus vieux; plus âgé.
**Alee**, *adv*, a-lē'. (Mar.) On the side opposite to the wind.
Sotto vento.
Sous le vent.
*Allay, vt*, al-lā'. To assuage; to pacify; to soothe; to repress.
Calmare; alleggiare; mitigare.
Modérer; aloyer; tempérer; diminuer.
*Alley, n*, al'-lē. A walk in a garden; a passage or way narrower than a street.
Viale di giardino; vicolo; viottolo.
Allée; passage; impasse.
*Ally, vt*, al-lī'. To unite by affinity, friendship, or treaty.
Collegare; unire; alleare.
Allier; joindre.
**Alehoof**, *n*, āl'-höf. Ground ivy.
Edera terrestre.
Lierre de terre.
*Aloof, adv*, a-löf'. At a distance; separate; apart.
Di lungi; da lontano; alla larga.
A quelque distance; de loin; au large.
**Algose**, *a*, âl'gōz. (Body) Excessively cold; shivering.
Algido.
Excessivement froid.
*Algous, a*, âl-'gus. Abounding with seaweed.
Algoso; pieno d' alga.
Algueux; plein d'algue.
**All**, *a*, âl. Every part; the whole; every one.
Tutto; tutti; ogni cosa.
Tout; tous; toute chose.
*Awl, n*, âl. A pointed iron instrument for piercing small holes in leather.
Lesina.
Alêne; instrument pour percer le cuir.
**Alligator**, *n*, al'-li-gā-tor. The American crocodile.
Alligatore; coccodrillo americano.
Alligator; espèce de crocodile américain.
*Alligature, n*, al-lig'-ā-tūr. A tie; a binding together with an iron ring, chain, &c.
Una legatura; legare insieme con un anello di ferro, catena od altro.
L'anneau qui sert de lien.
**Alluvion**, *n*, al-lū'vi-on. The gradual washing of earth and other substances to a shore.

Alluvione; terra di alluvione.
Alluvion; atterrissement.

*Alluvium*, *n*, al-lū'vi-um. That which is added by the wash or flow of water, brought from a higher to a lower level.
Terra, ciottoli ed altra materia spinta dal fondo del mare verso il lido.
Accroissement des terres sur les côtes de la mer.

**Allowed**, *pp*, al-loud'. Admitted; abated; bestowed as compensation; permitted.
Ammesso; dato; accordato; concesso: permesso.
Admis; donné; accordé; alloué; permis.

*Aloud*, *adv*, a-loud'. Loudly; with a loud voice.
Altamente; ad alta voce.
A haute voix.

**Allude**, *vi*, al'-lūd. To refer; to make some reference.
Alludere; accennare; far allusione.
Faire allusion.

*Elude*, *vt*, ē-'lūd. To avoid by artifice or dexterity; to baffle; to foil; to evade; to escape.
Eludere; schivare; scansare; sfuggire.
Eluder; éviter; esquiver.

*Illude*, *vt*, il-'lūd. To deceive by false show.
Illudere; ingannare.
Tromper; décevoir; se jouer.

**Allusion**, *n*, al-lū'zhon. A hint; a reference to something previously known.
Allusione.
Allusion.

*Illusion*, *n*, il-lū'zhon. Deceptive appearance; false show; fallacy; hallucination.
Illusione; inganno; errore.
Illusion; erreur; prestige.

**Aloe**, *n*, al'ō. A succulent plant with broad prickly leaves, which yields a very bitter medicinal gum.
Aloe.
Aloès.

*Halo*, *n*, hā'lō. A bright circle round the sun or moon or, in painting, the ring that surrounds the heads of saints.
Cerchio luminoso; aureola; alone.
Auréole; cercle lumineux autour des astres.

*Halloo!* *vi* and *exclm*, hal'-lō. To cry out; to exclaim with a loud voice.
Ola! ehi! ohè! incoraggire con simili esclamazioni.
Encourager par des cris; appeler quelqu'un en criant.

*Hallow*, *vt*, hal'-lō. To set apart for religious use; to honour as sacred; to keep holy.
Santificare; consacrare; riverire come sacro.
Sanctifier; consacrer; bénir.

**Alm**, *n*, âm (generally used in the plural number Alms). A charitable gift.
Limosina.
Aumône; charité.

*Am*, *v*, am. 1st pers. sing. ind. mood, pres. tense of the verb To be.
1ª pers. sing. ind. pres. del verbo To be, Essere.
1e pers. sing. ind. prés. du verbe To be, Etre.

*Ham*, *n*, ham. The bend of the knee-joint behind; the thigh of a beast, particularly of a hog, salted and dried in smoke; a leg.
Prosciutto.
Jambons; cuisse de cochon salée et fumée.

**Alone**, *a*, a-lōn'. Solitary; by himself; by itself.
Solitario; solo; unico; soletto.
Tout seul; seulement; solitaire.

*Along*, *adv*, a-long'. In a line with the length; throughout.
Lungo; lunghesso; rasente.
Le long de; tout le long de; tout de son long.

**Altar**, *n*, âl'-tér. An elevated place on which sacrifices were offered; the Communion Table.
Altare; ara.
Autel.

*Alter*, *vt*, âl'-tér. To make some change in; to vary.
Alterare; cambiare; mutare.
Altérer; changer.

*Halter*, *n*, hâl'tér. A rope or strap and headstall for leading or confining a horse; a rope for hanging.
Cavezza; capestro; corda per impiccare.
Licou pour un cheval; corde.

**Altitude**, *n*, al'-ti-tūd. Highest point; eminence; high degree.
Altitudine; altezza; di alto grado.
Hauteur; excellence; supériorité; altitude.

*Attitude, n,* at-ti'-tūd. Posture adapted to some purpose; gesture.
Positura; attitudine; atteggiamento.
Attitude; posture.

**Amain,** *adv,* a-mān'. With strength; vigorously; violently.
Tutta possa; vigorosamente.
Vigoureusement; avec force.

*Amen, adv,* ā-men. Stability; truth; a title of Christ; be it established.
Amen; così sia.
Amen; ainsi soit-il.

**Amble,** *vi,* am'bl. To go between a walk and a trot; to walk daintily.
Andare a l' ambio; cavallo che va a l'ambio, tra camminare e trottare.
Ambler; aller l'amble.

*Ample, a,* am'pl. Spacious; copious; rich; diffuse.
Ampio; largo; esteso.
Ample; étendu; grand; vaste.

**Ambrosian,** *a,* am-brō'-zhi-an. Fragrant; delicious; resembling ambrosia.
Fragrante; delizioso; da ambrosia.
D'ambrosie; exquis; délicieux.

*Ambrosin, n,* am'-bro-zin. An early coin struck by the Dukes of Milan.
Moneta antica dei Duchi di Milano.
Monnaie ancienne du temps des ducs de Milan.

**Amid,** *prep,* a-mid'. In the midst or middle.
In mezzo a; nel mezzo di; fra.
Au milieu de; parmi; entre.

*Amit, vt,* a-mit'. To lose.
Perdere.
Perdre.

**An,** *indef art,* an. One; the form of the indefinite article before a vowel.
Uno; una.
Un; une.

*Ann, n,* an. Name of a woman.
Anna, nome di donna.
Annette, nom de femme.

**Anal,** *a,* ā'nal. Pertaining to or lying near the anus or vent.
Appartenente alle regioni dell' ano.
Se rapportant aux régions de l'anus.

*Annal, n,* an'nal (used in the plur. number Annals). A relation of events in chronological order, recorded in the year in which they happened.
(Adoperato generalmente in plurale 'Annals.') Annali; fasti.
(Employé au pluriel 'Annals.') Annales.

*Annul, vt,* an-nul'. To make void or of no effect.
Annullare; rendere nullo.
Annuler; casser; revoquer; anéantir.

**Analyst,** *n,* an'a-list. One who analyses.
Analista.
Analyste.

*Annalist, n,* an'nal-ist. A writer of annals.
Annalista; scrittore di annali.
Annaliste.

**Anadem,** *n,* an'adém. A garland or fillet; a chaplet or wreath.
Ghirlanda; corona.
Guirlande; bande; chapelet; couronne de fleurs.

*Anathem, n,* a-nath'-ém. A ban or curse; excommunication.
Anatema; maledizione; scomunica.
Anathème; excommunication.

*Anthem, n,* an'-thém. A sacred song or hymn.
Antifona; cantico: inno nazionale.
Antienne; chant sacré; hymne national.

**Anchor,** *n,* angk'ér. An iron instrument for holding a ship at rest in water.
Ancora.
Ancre.

*Anger, n,* ang'gér. A violent passion of the mind, excited by a real or supposed injury.
Collera; ira: stizza; sdegno.
Colère; corroux; emportement.

*Angor, n,* an'gor. Great anxiety accompanied by painful constriction at the belly.
Gran smania con dolori di pancia.
Des fortes coliques.

*Anker, n,* ang'kér. A liquid measure of eight and a half imperial gallons.
Una misura inglese per liquidi, pari a otto galloni e mezzo.
Quartant; petit baril contenant huit gallons et demi, anglais.

*Hanger, n,* hang'ér. One who hangs or causes to be hanged.
Colui che appende, attacca o impicca.
Celui qui pend; suspendeur; bourreau.

*Hanker, vi,* hang'kér. To desire eagerly; to long for something with uneasiness; to cluster.
Smaniare; aver voglia; bramare; anelare; agognare.
Désirer avec ardeur; soupirer après.

**And,** *conj,* and. A particle which connects words and sentences together.

E, ed; particella o congiunzione che serve per unire parole insieme.
Et; conjonction.

*Ant*, *n*, ant. A small insect; an emmet; a pismire.
Formica.
Fourmi.

*Aunt*, *n*, änt. The sister of one's father or mother.
Zia.
Tante.

*Hand*, *n*, hand. The extremity of the arm, consisting of the palm and fingers.
Mano.
Main.

*Haunt*, *vt*, hânt. To frequent; to resort to much and often; to follow importunately.
Frequentare; inseguire; incantare.
Hanter; fréquenter; visiter; obséder.

**Angle**, *n*, ang'gl. The inclination of two lines which meet in a point but have different directions; a fishing-rod with its line and hook.
Angolo; canto; cantone; canna da pesca.
Angle; encoignure; coin.

*Ankle*, *n*, ang'kl. The joint which connects the foot with the leg.
Caviglia; collo del piede.
La cheville du pied.

*Uncle*, *n*, ung'kl. The brother of one's father or mother.
Zio.
Oncle.

**Anserine**, *n*, an'-ser-īn. Relating to the goose or goose tribe.
Che ha relazione alle oche o loro specie; anserino.
Ayant rapport aux oies ou à leur race.

*Answering*, *pa*, an'sér-ing. Replying; corresponding to.
Replicando; rispondendo.
Repondant.

**Anterior**, *a*, an-tē'ri-ér. Before; prior; previous; in front.
Anteriore.
Antérieur; antécédent.

*Interior*, *a*, in-tē'ri-ér. Inner; remote from the limits, frontier, or shore.
Interno; rimoto o remoto.
Intérieur; interne.

**Antithesis**, *n sing*, an-tith'e-sis. An opposition of thoughts or words; contrast.
Antitesi.
Opposition de pensées ou de mots.

*Antitheses*, *n pl*, an-tith'e-sez. Plural of Antithesis.
Plurale di Antitesi.
Pluriel de Antithesis.

**Antic**, *n*, an'tik. Grotesque; fantastic; a grotesque figure; a buffoon.
Buffone; giullare.
Antique; grotesque; bouffon.

*Antique*, *a*, an-tēk'. Of genuine antiquity; old fashioned.
Antico; vetusto.
Antique; ancien.

**Apertor**, *n*, a'pert-or. A muscle that raises the upper eyelid.
Il muscolo che soleva la palpebra superiore.
Le muscle qui hausse la paupière supérieure.

*Aperture*, *n*, ap'er-tūr. An opening.
Apertura; fessura.
Ouverture; lieu découvert.

**Apiece**, *adv*, a-pēs'. In a separate share; to each.
Tanto per uno o per testa.
Chacun; par tête; par pièce.

*Apish*, *a*, āp'-ish. Resembling an ape.
Che ha della scimia.
Imitateur de singe; singerie; bouffon.

*Appease*, *vt*, ap-pēz'. To pacify; to tranquillize.
Placare; quietare; mitigare.
Apaiser; adoucir; calmer.

**Appal**, *vt*, ap-pâl'. To cause to grow pale; to depress with fear; to dismay.
Stupefare; atterrire; sbigottire.
Epouvanter; effrayer; décourager.

*Appeal*, *vi*, ap-pēl. To refer to a superior judge or court; to refer to another as judge.
Appellare; chiedere nuovo giudizio a giudice superiore.
Appeler; recourir à un juge supérieur.

*Apple*, *n*, ap'l. The fruit of the apple tree.
Pomo; mela.
Pomme; le fruit du pommier.

**Apposite**, *a*, ap'-pō-zit. Very applicable; well adapted.
Acconcio; convenevole; adatto.
Propre; convenable.

*Opposite*, *a*, op'-po-zit. Standing in front; placed against.
Dirimpetto; di contro; opposto; contrario.
Opposé; vis-à-vis; contraire.

**Apprise**, *vt*, ap-prīz'. To give notice; to inform.
Avvisare; dar notizia; informare.
Informer de; instruire de; prévenir.
*Appraise*, *vt*, ap-prāz'. To value; to appraise.
Apprezzare; stimare.
Apprécier; évaluer; priser.
**Aptitude**, *n*, ap'-ti-tūd. Fitness; disposition; suitableness; readiness.
Attezza; disposizione; attitudine.
Aptitude; disposition; talent naturel.
*Attitude*, *n*, at'-ti-tūd. Posture adapted to some purpose; posture; gesture.
Attitudine; positura; atteggiamento.
Attitude; posture.
**Arbor**, *n*, är'bor†. (Poet.) A bower; a place of retirement or shelter in a garden, &c., formed of trees, &c.
(Poesia) Fusello; stile; pergola.
Berceau; treille; bosquet.
*Arbour*, *n*, är'bér. The same as Arbor.
Lo stesso che Arbor.
Berceau; treille; bosquet.
*Harbour*, *n*, här'-bér. A haven for ships; a shelter; a place of safety from storms or danger.
Porto di mare; ricovero o rifugio per bastimenti.
Port; havre; asile; refuge.
**Arc**, *n*, ärk. Any part of the circumference of a circle or other curved line.
Arco; curva; segmento.
Arc (d'un cercle).
*Arch*, *n*, ärch. A bow; a vault; a concave structure supported by its own curve.
Volta; arcata.
Arc; arcade.
*Ark*, *n*, ärk. A chest; a vessel; the large floating vessel in which Noah was preserved during the deluge or depository.
Cassa; arca (l' arca di Noè).
Arche; l'arche de Noé.
*Hark*, *vi*, härk. To listen; to lend the ear (contracted from Hearken).
Sentire; ascoltare (si usa in senzo imperativo) da Hearken.
Ecouter; prêter l'oreille.
**Ardour**, *n*, är'dér. A flame; warmth; fervency; vehemence; affection.
Ardore; affetto; desiderio intenso.
Ardeur; chaleur; passion.
*Harder*, *a*, härd'ér. More firm; more difficult of penetration or of separating into parts.
Più duro; difficile a rompere o forare; difficile in tutti i sensi.
Plus dur; difficile à rompre ou percer.
**Are**, *v*, är. The plur. pres. ind. mood of the verb To be.
Il plur. pres. dell' ind. del verbo To be: Essere.
Le plur. du prés. de l'ind. du verbe To be: Etre.
*R*, ar. One of the letters of the alphabet.
Una delle lettere dell' alfabeto.
Une lettre de l'alphabet.
**Aries**, *n*, ā'ri-ēz. The Ram; the first of the twelve signs in the Zodiac.
Ariete; primo dei dodici segni del Zodiaco.
Le Bélier; un des signes du Zodiaque.
*Arise*, *vi*, a'rīz. To rise up; to get up; to come into view; to spring upwards.
Levarsi; alzarsi; sorgere.
Se lever; s'élever; venir de; ressusciter.
**Arm**, *n*, ärm. The limb of the human body from the shoulder to the hand.
Braccio.
Bras.
*Harm*, *n*, härm. That which causes pain; injury; hurt; mishap; moral wrong.
Malora; danno; pregiudizio; torto.
Tort; dommage; préjudice; mal; malheur.
**Arrant**, *a*, a'rant. Primarily, Vagabond; downright; thorough; mere.
Cattivo in supremo grado; un vero furbo; furbaccio.
Insigne; fieffé; infâme.
*Errand*, *n*, e'rand. A message; a mandate; any special business to be transacted by a messenger.
Messaggio; ambasciata; commissione.
Message; commission.
*Errant*, *a*, e'rant. Wandering; wandering about in search of adventures; wild; vile; wicked.
Errante; ramingo; vagante; girovago.
Errant; vagabond.
**Arras**, *n*, a'ras. Tapestry; hangings woven with figures.
Arazzo; panno tessuto a figure per tapezzeria.
Tapisserie; tapisserie à personnages.
*Harass*, *vt*, ha'ras. To vex; to distress; to fatigue to excess.
Tribolare; strapazzare; affaticare.
Harasser; fatiguer; tourmenter.

**Arrow**, *n*, a'rō. A straight-pointed weapon to be discharged from a bow.
Freccia.
Flèche.
***Harrow***, *n*, ha'rō. A frame of timber set with teeth, used to level ploughed land and break clods, and to cover seed.
Erpice per livellare terreno dopo che sarà stato arato.
Herse; instrument de labourage pour briser les mottes de terre d'un champ.
**Art**, *n*, ärt. Practical knowledge or skill; contrivance; adroitness; profession; trade.
Arte; mestiere; artifizio; industria.
Science; métier; artifice; habileté.
***Hard***, *a*, härd. Firm; not easily penetrated or separated into parts.
Duro; non penetrabile o rompibile facilmente.
Dur; ferme; solid.
***Hart***, *n*, härt. A stag or male deer.
Cervo.
Un cerf.
***Heart***, *n*, härt. The seat or source of life; the primary organ of the blood's motion in an animal body.
Cuore.
Cœur.
***Hearth***, *n*, härth. A pavement or floor of brick or stone in a chimney on which a fire is made; the house itself as the abode of comfort.
Focolare; cammino; tappeto o il pavimento del cammino; focolare domestico.
Foyer; âtre.
**Artesian**, *a*, är-tē'zi-an. Designating a well made by boring into the earth till water is reached.
Artesiano; pozzo artesiano.
Artésien; puits artésien.
***Artisan***, *n*, ärt'-i-zan. One trained to manual dexterity; a mechanic.
Artigiano; artefice; meccanico.
Artisan; artiste; ouvrier dans un art mécanique.
**As**, *adv*, az. Also; like; even; similarly.
Come; mentre; quale; siccome.
Comme; aussi; que; tandis que.
***Ass***, *n*, as. A donkey; well-known animal, dull, slow, but patient, hardy, and surefooted.
Asino; somaro.
Ane; baudet.
***Has***, *v*, has. 3rd pers. sing. ind. mood, pres. tense of the verb To have.
3za pers. sing. ind. pres. del verbo To have: Avere.
3e pers. sing. de l'ind. prés. du verbe To have: Avoir.
**Ash**, *n*, ash. A large hardy tree; that which is produced by some burnt substance.
Frassino (albero); cenere.
Frêne; le bois du frêne; cendre.
***Hash***, *vt*, hash. To chop into small pieces—meat, &c.
Sminuzzare; trittare carne od altro.
Hacher; couper en petits morceaux.
**Asp**, *n*, asp. A small poisonous serpent of Egypt and Libya.
Un piccolo serpente o vipera velenosa.
Aspic; serpent venimeux.
***Hasp***, *n*, hasp. That which fastens; a clasp that passes over a staple to be fastened by a padlock.
Fermaglio; maniglia; lucchetto.
Fermoir; crochet; loquet.
**Assistance**, *n*, as-sist'ans. Help; aid; succour.
Soccorso; aiuto; assistenza.
Assistance; aide; secours.
***Assistants***, *n*, as-sist'ants. Those who assist or aid.
Assistenti; aiutatori.
Aidants; adjoints.
**Assay**, *n*, as'-sā. Proof; trial; endeavour; determination of gold or silver in coin or bullion.
Prova; saggio; sperimento; far saggio di oro o argento.
Examen; essai des métaux.
***Essay***, *n*, es'sā. A trial or experiment; an endeavour; an effort made for the performance of anything; a composition (illustrative).
Prova; saggio; sperimento; composizione letteraria.
Epreuve; tentative; composition littéraire.
**Assure**, *vt*, ash-shūr'. To give confidence by promise; to confirm; to insure.
Assicurare; affermare.
Assurer; affirmer; garantir.
***Azure***, *a*, ā'zhūr. Of a light clear blue; sky-colour.
Azzurro; turchino; color del cielo.
Azur; bleu clair.
**Aster**, *n*, as'tér. A genus of plants with

compound flowers, resembling little stars.
Piante che producono un misto di fiori che rassomigliano piccole stelle.
Une plante qui produit des fleurs variées ressemblant des petites étoiles.

*Astir, a,* a-stér'. On stir; stirring; active.
In moto; attivo.
En mouvement; en activité.

**At,** *prep,* at. A word which denotes presence, nearness, or direction towards.
A; ad; al; preposizione che indica presenza, prossimità o direzione.
A; dans; en.

*Add, vt,* ad. To set to; to join to; to augment; to annex.
Aggiungere; unire; aumentare; sommare.
Ajouter; additionner.

**Attain,** *vt,* at-tān'. To reach; to come to; to gain; to obtain.
Conseguire; ottenere; acquistare.
Attendre; obtenir; acquérir.

*Attaint, vt,* at-tānt'. To taint; to find guilty of high treason or felony.
Intaccare; accusare; accusare di lesa maestà.
Flétrir; déclarer coupable; souiller.

*Attained, vi,* at-tān'd. Past participle of the verb To attain.
Participio passato del verbo To attain.
Part. pass. du verbe To attain.

**Attend,** *vt,* at-tend'. To wait on; to accompany; to be present at.
Servire; accompagnare; essere presente; attendere.
Servir en qualité de domestique; faire attention; être à la suite.

*Attent, a,* at-tent'. Attentive; heedful.
Attento.
Attentif; soigneux.

**Attendance,** *n,* at-tend'ans. Act of attending; service; retinue; close application of mind.
L' atto di attendere; servizio; far seguito; assiduità.
Service d'un domestique; suite; attention.

*Attendants, a,* at-tend'antz. Accompanying as subordinates; those who accompany, wait on, &c.
Coloro che accompagnano; inservienti; concomitanti.
Personne à la suite d'un personnage; compagnon; serviteur; domestique.

**Auger,** *n,* â'gér. An instrument used by carpenters for boring large holes; the nave-borer.
Succhiello (strumento da marangone per forare).
Tarière; vilebrequin; amorçoir.

*Augur, n,* â'gér. Soothsaying.
Augure; indovino.
Augure; présage.

**Aught,** *n,* ât. Anything; any part; a whit.
Qualche cosa; checchesia; qualunque cosa.
Quelque chose.

*Ought, pp,* ât. Pret. and p.p. of Owe, and used also in the pres. tense as a verb formed upon them.
Pret. e imperf. del verbo To owe: Dovere.
Prét. du verbe To owe: Devoir; falloir.

**Aural,** *a,* â'ral. Pertaining to the air or to the ear.
Che ha relazione coll' orecchio o coll' aria.
Ayant rapport à l'oreille ou à l'air.

*Oral, a,* ō'ral. Uttered by the mouth; spoken.
Orale; di voce; di tradizione.
Oral; verbal; vocal.

*Oriel, n,* ō'ri-el. A gallery of minstrels; a large bay window.
Una loggia o palco di ministrelli; finestra che sporge in fuori.
Une loge ou galerie pour des ménestrels; une fenêtre cintrée.

**Auricle,** *n,* â'ri-kl. The external ear; one of two appendages to the heart.
Auricola.
Auricule; pavillon de l'oreille; oreillettes.

*Oracle, n,* o'ra-kl. Among pagans, the answer spoken by a god or some one personating a god; any person reputed uncommonly wise.
Oracolo.
Oracle; personne d'une grande sagesse dont les paroles font autorité.

**Avail,** *n,* a-vāl'. Advantage; use; service.
Giovare; profittare; valere; servire.
Avantage; utilité.

*Avale, vt,* a-vāl'. To let down; to lower.

Far scendere; abbassare.
Faire descendre; baisser.
**re**, *n*, â. Fear mingled with reverence or submission.
Timore misto di rispetto.
Crainte; respect.
***iw***, *n*, hâ. The berry and seed of the hawthorn.
Moro di spina alba.
Fruit de l'aubépine.
**rn**, *n*, ân. A scale or husk; the beard of corn or grass.
Loppa; barba delle spighe.
Barbe; filets de l'épi.
***me***, *n*, hōn. A stone of a fine grit, used for sharpening edged instruments.
Cote; pietra per affilare coltelli ed altre lame.
Une pierre à affiler les rasoirs; queux.
**t**, *prep*, on. Being in contact with the upper surface of a thing.
Di sopra; all' insù; avanti; di seguito.
Sur; en avant.
***wn***, *a*, ōn. Possessed; belonging to; peculiar; usually expressing property with emphasis.
Proprio; esser proprietario di; aver possesso; esser padrone di.
Sien; propre.
**Axe**, *n*, aks. An instrument for hewing timber, chopping wood, &c.
Accetta; scure.
Hache; cognée.
***Hacks***, *npl*, haks. Horses kept for hire; horses much used in draught or in hard labour.
Cavalli da nolo o da strapazzo.
Cheval de louage.
***Hags***, *npl*, hags. Witches; furies; fiends.
Streghe; furie; larve; vecchiacce.
Sorcières; laides et méchantes femmes.
**Axis**, *n*, aks'is. The straight line, real or imaginary, that passes through anything, and on which it may be supposed to revolve.
Asse.
Ligne qu'on suppose traverser la terre; axe.
***Axes***, *npl*, aks'és. Plural of Axis.
Plurale di Axis.
Plur. de Axis.

# B

**bble**, *vi*, bab'bl. To talk confusedly; to talk much; to murmur; to talk idly; to tell secrets.
Ciarlare; cicalare; chiacchierare.
Babiller; jaser; bavarder.
***auble*** or ***Bawble***, *n*, bâ'bl. A baby's plaything; a trifling piece of finery; a gewgaw.
Bagatella; baia; cosa da nulla.
Bagatelle; babiole; joujou.
**acon**, *n*, bā'kn. Swine's flesh salted or pickled, and baked by heat.
Lardo; presciutto; lardone.
Lard; jambon.
***aking***, *p n*, bāk'ing. The hardening of anything by heat in an oven.
Il cuocere al forno.
L'action de cuire au four.
***eacon***, *n*, bē'kn. (Marit.) A light to direct seamen or that which gives them notice of danger.
(Marit.) Faro; fanale; segnale.
(Marit.) Fanal; phare; signal.
***eckon***, *vi*, bek'n. To make a sign by nodding.
Far cenno; accennare.
Faire signe à.
***Began***, *ppr*, bē-gan'. Participle of the past tense of the verb To begin.
Participio passato del verbo To begin: Cominciare.
Participe prét. du verbe To begin: Commencer.
***Begone***, *interj*, bē-gon'. Be thou or ye gone! Go away! Depart!
Va di qua! Va via! Vattene!
Via-t-en; allez-vous-en.
***Begun***, *pp*, bē-gun'. Of the verb To begin.
Dal verbo To begin: Cominciare.
Du verbe To begin: Commencer.
***Bygone***, *a*, bī'-gon. Past; gone by.
Preterito; passato.
Passé; écoulé.
**Back**, *n*, bak. The hinder part of anything.
Dorso; tergo; schiena.
Le dos; le derrière.
——, *vt*, bak. To mount; to cause to recede; to endorse.

Montare; saltare in sella; far la gira.
Monter, dresser un cheval.
——, *adv*, bak. To the place left; behind; in return to a former state.
Indietro; di ritorno.
En arrière; en retour; revenir.
*Bag*, *n*, bag. A sack; a purse.
Sacco; borsa.
Sac; bourse.
*Pack*, *vt*, pack. To place, press, and bind together.
Impacchettare; imballare.
Empaquetter; emballer.
**Backed**, *pp*, bak'd. Particip. pass. verb To back.
Part. passato verb To back: Montare in sella, &c.
Part. passé verbe To back: Monter à cheval, &c.
*Bagged*, *pp*, bag'd. Past part. verb To bag.
Part. passato verbo To bag: Insaccare.
Part. passé verbe To bag: Mettre dans un sac.
*Packed*, *pa*, pak'd. Particip. adj. from To pack.
Agg. part. da To pack: Avvolgere; impacchettare.
Adj. part. du verbe To pack: Empaquetter, &c.
*Packet*, *n*, pa'kt. A small pack or package; a mail boat.
Piccolo involto o pacco; un bastimento che trasporta la posta.
Paquet; petit paquet; bateau postal.
*Pact*, *n*, pakt. An agreement or covenant; something fixed.
Patto; accordo.
Pacte; convention; contrat.
**Backer**, *n*, bak'-ér. One who backs or supports another in a contest.
Uno che seconda o appoggia.
Appuyeur; secondeur.
*Baker*, *n*, bāk'ér. One who bakes.
Fornajo.
Boulanger.
*Packer*, *n*, pak'ér. One who packs.
Imballatore.
Emballeur.
**Backing**, *pp*, bak'ing. From verb To back.
Dal verbo To back: Montare a cavallo; retrocedere.
Du verbe To back: Monter à cheval; se retirer.
*Baking*, *pn*, bāk'ing. Part. noun from To bake
Nome part. da To bake: Cuocere al forno.
Nom part. du verbe To bake: Cuire au four.
*Packing*, *pn*, pak'ing. Part. noun from To pack.
Nome part. da To pack: Impacchettare; imballare.
Nom part. du verbe To pack: Emballer.
**Bad**, *a*, bad. Hurtful; destructive; injurious; not good.
Cattivo; male; malvagio.
Mauvais; méchant; malheureux.
*Bat*, *n*, bat. A stick used to strike the ball in the game Cricket; an animal with wings having the body of a mouse.
Maglio pel giuoco di cricket; pipistrello; nottola.
Chauve-souris; bâton.
*Pad*, *n*, pad. A soft saddle, cushion, or bolster stuffed with straw, &c.; an easy-paced horse; street robber.
Sella imbottita; cuscinetto; cavallo portante; ladro di strada.
Coussin; espèce de selle molle; cheval qui va à l'amble; voleur.
*Pat*, *n*, pat. A light quick stroke with the finger or hand.
Piccolo colpo; scappezzone; colpettino leggero; toccatina.
Frapper légèrement; une petite tape; un petit coup de main.
**Baggage**, *n*, bag'āj. Luggage; travelling necessaries.
Bagaglio.
Bagage; équipage de guerre ou de voyage.
*Package*, *n*, pak'āj. A bundle or bale.
Pacchetto; pacco; collo.
Paquet; petit colis.
**Bald**, *a*, bâld. Hairless.
Calvo.
Chauve.
*Bawled*, *pp*, bâl'd. Past part. of the verb To bawl.
Part. pass. del verbo To bawl: Gridare; schiamazzare.
Part. pass. du verbe To bawl: Crailler; brailler.
*Balled*, *pp*, bâl'd. Past part. of the verb To ball.
Part. pass. del verbo To ball: Passato per le palle sia fucilato o ballottato.
Part. pass. du verbe To ball: Etre fusillé, ballotté.

**bold**, *a*, bōld. Daring; courageous.
Ardito; animoso; coraggioso.
Hardi; audacieux; courageux.
**bolt**, *n*, bōlt. An arrow; a dart; that which shuts or fastens a door.
Dardo; spranga o stanga di serratura.
Flèche; dard; verrouiller; barre.
**bowled**, *pp*, bōl'd. Past part. of To bowl.
Part. pass. di To bowl: Giuocare alle boccie.
Part. pass. du verbe To bowl: Jouer à la boule.
**ale**, *n*, bāl. A ball; a bundle or package of goods.
Balla di mercanzia, &c.
Balle de marchandise, &c.
**bail**, *vt*, bāl. To give security for another person to reappear, &c.
Sicurtà; malleveria.
Rendre caution; cautionner.
**all**, *n*, bâl. A round body; a globe; a bullet; an entertainment of dancing.
Palla; ballo.
Balle; bal.
**bawl**, *vi*, bâl. To shout; to clamour.
Gridare; schiamazzare.
Criailler; brailler.
**ole**, *n*, bōl. The body or stem of a tree.
Tronco d' albero.
Le tronc d'un arbre.
**oll**, *n*, bōl. A round pod or pericarp.
Gambo; stelo.
Tige.
**owl**, *n*, bōl. A round mass or ball used for play by rolling it on a level plat of ground; a round concave vessel to hold liquors.
Scodella; tazzone; boccia da giuoco.
Boule; un bol; grande tasse.
**allad**, *n*, bal'lad. A song.
Ballata; canzone.
Ballade; vaudeville.
**allet**, *n*, bal'lā. A kind of dramatic dance or poem.
Ballo; baletto figurato.
Ballet; danse figurée.
**allot**, *n*, bal'lot. Act of voting.
Votazione.
Ballot; scrutin.
**alm**, *n*, bäm. Balsam.
Balsamo.
Baume.
**alm**, *n*, päm. The inner part of the open hand; a tree having branches or leaves expanding like the open hand.
Palmizio; palma della mano.
Palmier; la paume de la main.
*Pam*, *n*, pam. The knave of clubs.
Fante di fiori.
Le valet de trèfle.
**Ban**, *n*, ban. A public proclamation issued by one in authority; interdiction; curse.
Bando; proclama; scomunica.
Ban; proclâme; malédiction.
*Bang*, *vt*, bang. To thump; to handle roughly; to treat with violence.
(*n*) Colpo rimbombante; (*v*) battere; trambussare.
(*n*) Coup; tape; (*v*) rosser; maltraiter.
*Pan*, *n*, pan. A vessel broad and shallow in which provisions are dressed.
Padella.
Poêle.
*Pang*, *n*, pang. A sharp and sudden pain; anguish; throe; suffering.
Estremo dolore; angoscia.
Angoisse; vive douleur; transe.
**Band**, *n*, band. That which binds; a body of musicians.
Banda; legame; truppa musicale.
Bande; lien; troupe de musiciens.
*Pant*, *vi*, pant. To palpitate; to long; to desire ardently.
Anelare; ansare; palpitare.
Palpiter; battre (en parlant du cœur).
**Baneful**, *a*, bān'fül. Pernicious; poisonous; destructive.
Pestifero; funesto; velenoso.
Pernicieux; venimeux.
*Painful*, *a*, pān'fül. Full of pain; giving pain to the mind or body.
Doloroso: penoso; gravoso.
Pénible; affligeant; laborieux.
**Banter**, *vt*, ban'tér. To joke or jest with; to play upon; to rally.
Beffare; burlare; dar la baja.
Raillerie; se moquer de; plaisanter.
*Pander*, *n*, pan'dér. A pimp; a procurer for the lust of others.
Ruffiano; mezzano.
Maquereau.
*Panther*, *n*, pan'thér. A spotted ferocious animal otherwise called the pard.
Pantera.
Panthère.
**Barbary**, *n*, bär'be-ri. An extensive

region comprising all the north portion of Africa.
La Barbaria.
La Barbarie.

*Barberry*, *n*, bär'ber-ri. A thorny shrub bearing red berries.
Berbero.
Epine; vinette.

**Bard**, *n*, bärd. One who composed and sung warlike songs and heroic achievements among the ancient Celts; a poet.
Bardo; vale; poeta.
Barde; poète.

*Barred*, *pp*, bär'd. From the verb To bar; to secure with a bar or bars; to hinder or prevent.
Dal verbo To bar: Chiudere o assicurare con sbarra o stanga.
Du verbe To bar: Barrer; mettre des barres.

**Bare**, *a*, bär. Open; uncovered; plain.
Ignudo.
Nu; découvert; simple.

*Bear*, *vt* and *n*, băr. To suffer; to be patient; to be fruitful; (*n*) a wild, rough quadruped, &c.
Soffrire; sopportare; produrre; (*n*) orso, &c.
Souffrir; supporter; produire; (*n*) un ours.

**Bark**, *n*, bärk. A small ship; (*vt*) to make the noise of dogs when they threaten or pursue; to clamour at.
Nave; corteccia; (*vt*) abbajare; latrare; scorzare.
Un petit voilier; écorce; (*vt*) aboyer; japper; glapir; écorcer.

*Barque*, *n*, bärk. A ship which carries three masts without a mizzen-topsail.
Nave a tre alberi.
Un voilier à trois mâts.

*Park*, *n*, pärk. A piece of ground enclosed for the chase or other purposes.
Parco.
Parc; enclos d'une certaine étendue pour la chasse, &c.

**Barley**, *n*, bär'lē. A species of grain now used especially for making malt.
Orzo.
Orge.

*Parley*, *vi*, pär'lē. To confer, as with an enemy; to discuss orally.
Conferire; parlamentare.
Conférer; parlementer.

**Baron**, *n*, ba'ron. A title or rank of nobility next in degree to a viscount.
Barone.
Baron, titre de noblesse.

*Barren*, *a*, ba'ren. Not fruitful; not inventive; not bearing.
Sterile; arido; magro.
Stérile; aride.

**Base**, *a*, bās. Low in place, value, or station; despicable: (*n*) foundation; support.
Base; sostegno; piedistallo.
Base; piédestal; fondement.

*Baize*, *n*, bāz. A course, woollen stuff, with a long nap.
Baietta; drappo di lana.
Serge croisée; sorte de flanelle.

*Bays*, *npl*, bāys. Bay horses (reddish brown coloured).
Baii; cavalli baii.
Bais; chevaux bais ou alezans.

**Basen**, *pp*, bā'zn. Of the verb To base; to place on a basis or foundation.
Dal verbo To base: Collocare sopra base, piedistallo, fondamento, &c.
Du verbe To base: Placer sur une base ou un piédestal, un fondement, &c.

*Basin*, *n*, bā'sn. A hollow dish; a reservoir; tract of country drained by a river.
Bacino; bacile; catino.
Bassin; vase rond ou ovale; pièce d'eau.

*Basing*, *ppv*, bā'zng. From the verb To base.
Dal verbo To base.
Du verbe To base.

*Baizen*, *pp*, bāz'en. From the verb To baize: to cover with baize.
Dal verbo To baizen: Coprire e foderare di baietta.
Du verbe To baizen: Couvrir de serge croisée.

**Basis**, *n sing*, bās'is. That with which one steps; that on which anything rests; foundation.
Fondamento; sostegno.
Fondement; soutien.

*Bases*, *n plr*, bās'es. Plural of Basis.
Plurale di Basis.
Pluriel de Basis.

**Bask**, *vi*, bäsk. To lie in warmth or in the sun.
Scaldarsi al sole o al fuoco.
Chauffer au soleil, &c.; se chauffer.

*Basque*, *a*, bask. Relating to Biscay or its people or language.
Relativo a Biscaja o agli abitanti o linguaggio di quel paese.
Appartenant à la Biscaie.

**Bass**, *n*, bäs. A hassock or mat made of the inner bark of the linden tree, &c.; the base in music.
Basso; contrabasso; stoia di giunchi.
Une natte d'église; grave; bas.

*Pass*, *vi*, päs. To proceed from one place to another; to undergo, &c.
Passare.
Passer.

**Bast**, *n*, bäst. A rope or mat made of linden.
Fune o stoia fatte di tiglio.
Corde; cable ou natte fait de tilleul.

*Bust*, *n*, bust. The chest and thorax; the figure of a person in relief from the waist upwards.
Busto; vita.
Buste; représentation d'une personne jusque à l'extrémité de l'estomac.

*Passed*, *pa*, past. From the verb To pass.
Dal verbo To pass.
Du verbe To pass.

*Past*, *pa*, past. From the verb To pass.
Dal verbo To pass.
Du verbe To pass.

**Baste**, *vt*, bäste. To drip fat or butter as on meat while roasting; to sew slightly.
Spruzzare come carne, &c. con burro od altro; imbastire.
Aroser le rôti; faufiler.

*Paste*, *n*, päst. Dough to be made into bread or food.
Pasta per far pane od altro cibo.
Pâte pour faire du pain, &c.

**Batch**, *n*, batch. The quantity of bread baked at one time.
Infornata di pane; infornata.
Fournée de pain, &c.

*Patch*, *n*, pach. A piece of cloth sewed on a garment to repair it.
Rattoppatura.
Rapiécetage; raccommodage.

**Bate**, *vt*, bāt. To beat down; to abate.
Sbattere; difalcare; diminuire.
Rabattre; retrancher; diminuer.

*Bait*, *n*, bāt. A bit of food, a worm, &c. put on a hook to allure fish.
Esca all' amo; adescare; allettare.
Amorce.

*Bathe*, *vt*, bāth. To wash in a bath; to wash or moisten with water or other liquid; to lave one's body in water.
Bagnare; farsi il bagno; inaffiare; umettare.
Baigner; étuver.

**Bath**, *n*, bäth. Place to bathe in.
Luogo che serve per bagnarsi; bagno.
Bain.

*Path*, *n*, päth. A way beaten or trodden by the feet of man or beast.
Sentiero; stradicciuola.
Sentier; chemin; route.

**Baton**, *n*, bä-tong'. A truncheon; a marshall's staff; a badge of honour or office.
Bastone; bacchetta; bastone da maresciallo.
Bâton; tricot; bâton de maréchal.

*Batten*, *n*, bat'n. A piece of wood from 1 to 7 inches broad and from 1 to 2½ thick.
Tavoletta sottile; assicella.
Petite planche.

*Patten*, *n*, pat'ten. A wooden shoe with an iron ring, worn to keep the shoes from the dirt or mud.
Zoccolo.
Sabot; sandale.

**Batter**, *vt*, bat'tér. A mixture of several ingredients beaten together with some liquid.
Intridere con uova, farina, &c.; battere; demolire.
Mélanger différents ingrédients ensemble comme des œufs, &c.; démolir.

*Butter*, *n*, but'tér. An oily substance made from cream or milk by churning.
Burro.
Beurre.

*Patter*, *vi*, pat'tér. To strike as falling drops of water or hail with a quick succession of small sounds.
Strepitare come fa la pioggia o grandine, &c.
Piétiner; trépigner.

**Bawd**, *n*, bâd. A procurer or procuress; a pimp.
Ruffiana; mezzana.
Procureuse en obscénité.

*Bowed*, *pa*, bōd. Bent like a bow.
Piegato come un arco.
Arqué; courbé.

—, *vt*, boud. Verb To bow; to arch; to bend, as one's body in token of respect.

Verbo To bow: Arcare; inchinarsi; salutare.
Verbe To bow: Salut; révérence.
**Bawdy**, *a*, bâ'di. Obscene; filthy.
Osceno; sporco; impudico.
Obscène; déshonnête.
*Body*, *n*, bo'di. The trunk or the material substance of an animal; any solid figure.
Corpo.
Corps.
**Bay**, *a* and *n*, bā. Reddish-brown; an arm of the sea; the laurel tree which bears red berries; the bark of a dog at his game.
Bajo; baja; latro; lauro.
Bai; baie; golfe; laurier; abois.
*Bey*, *n*, bā. A Turkish rank or title.
Un grado Ottomano; un titolo.
Un titre ottoman.
**B**, *letter*, bē. A letter of the alphabet.
Una lettera dell' alfabeto.
Lettre de l'alphabet.
*Be*, *v*, bē. Verb To be.
Verbo Essere: To be.
Verbe Etre: To be.
*Bee*, *n*, bē. The insect that makes honey.
Ape.
Abeille.
**Beach**, *n*, bēch. The shore of the sea; the strand.
Lido; spiaggia del mare.
Rivage.
*Beech*, *n*, bēch. A tree which produces mast or nuts.
L' albero di faggio.
Hêtre.
*Peach*, *n*, pēch. A well-known tree and its fruit.
Pesca o persica.
Pêche (fruit du pêcher).
**Beadle**, *n*, bē'dl. A messenger or crier of a court; a petty officer in a parish church.
Bidello; specie di usciere.
Bedeau; huissier.
*Bethel*, *n*, béth'él. A house of worship for seamen.
Una cappella o chiesuola per marinai.
Une chapelle pour marins.
*Betel*, *n*, bē'tel. A species of pepper.
Specie di pepe.
Espèce de poivre.
*Beetle*, *n*, bē'tl. A heavy wooden mallet; an insect having a hard or shelly wing-case.
Scarabeo.
Escarbot.
**Bean**, *n*, bēn. A name given to several kinds of pulse.
Fave.
Fève.
*Been*, *pp*, bēn. Verb To be.
Dal verbo Essere: To be.
Du verbe Etre: To be.
*Being*, *pn*, bē'ing. Verb To be.
Dal verbo To be: Essere.
Du verbe To be: Etre.
**Beat**, *vt*, bēt. To strike with repeated blows; to throb; (*n*) a pulsation.
Percuotere; bastonare; (*n*) battere del polso o pulsazione.
Battre; frapper; (*n*) pulsation.
*Beet*, *n*, bēt. A sweet succulent root, much used as vegetable and for making sugar.
Bietola.
Plante potagère (bette).
*Peat*, *n*, pēt. A substance of vegetable origin, always found more or less saturated with water.
Torba.
Tourbe; terre combustible.
**Beau**, *n*, bō. One who is fond of fine dress; a gallant; a lover.
Zerbinotto; bellimbusto; damerino.
Un petit-maître; un élégant.
*Bow*, *n*, bō. A curved instrument to shoot arrows; a curve.
Arco; arco per lanciare frecce.
Arc; archet.
——, *vt*, bäu. To bend one's body in token of respect; to make a reverence.
Inchinarsi in segno di rispetto; riverenza.
Salut; révérence; se courber pour faire une révérence.
**Beck**, *n*, bek. A nod; a sign with the hand or head.
Segno; gesto; segno che si fa colla mano o colla testa.
Signe; signe de tête.
*Beg*, *vt*, beg. To ask in charity; to ask earnestly.
Mendicare; chiedere; pregare.
Mendier; vivre d'aumônes; demander; prier.
*Peck*, *vt*, pek. To strike with the beak; to thrust the beak into; to pick up food, &c., with the beak.
Beccare; picchiare; percuotere col becco.
Becqueter; donner des coups de bec.

*Peg*, *n*, peg. A small pointed piece of wood, used in fastening boards, tents, &c.
Caviglia; cavicchio.
Cheville; fichoir.
**Beer**, *n*, bēr. A liquor made generally of malted barley and hops.
Birra.
Bière (boisson).
*Bere*, *n*, bēr. The name of a species of barley in Scotland.
Nome di una qualità di orzo che cresce in Scozia.
Espèce d'orge en Ecosse.
*Bier*, *n*, bēr. A frame of wood for conveying dead human bodies to the grave.
Cassa da morto; cataletto; barra; feretro.
Bière; cercueil.
**Begging**, *pn*, beg'ing. The act of soliciting or practice of asking alms.
Mendicità; il mendicare.
Mendicité; mendier.
*Begin*, *vi*, bē-ghin'. To do the first act; to commence any action or state.
Incominciare; principiare.
Commencer; débuter.
*Biggin*, *n*, big'-ghin. An infant's cap.
Scuffietta o cuffietta.
Coiffe, une petite coiffe pour enfants.
**Behoof**, *n*, bē-höf'. Need; necessity; advantage; profit; benefit.
Necessità; bisogno; profitto; comodo; favore; prò.
Nécessité; besoin; profit; avantage; utilité.
*Behoove*, *vt*, bē-höv'. To be fit for; to be needful or necessary for.
Convenire; essere utile.
Il convient; il faut.
*Behove*, *pp*, bē-höv'. Verb To behoove.
Verbo To behoove.
Verbe To behoove.
**Belie**, *vt*, bē-lī'. To lie to; to represent falsely; to convict of falsehood.
Smentire; dar una mentita.
Démentir; donner un démenti.
*Belly*, *n*, bel'li. That part of the body which contains the bowels.
Pancia; ventre.
Panse; ventre.
**Belief**, *n*, bē'-lēf'. Assent; creed; opinion.
Credenza; fede; fiducia.
Croyance; foi; opinion.
*Believe*, *vt*, bē-lēv'. To trust in; to credit; to deem true or be firmly persuaded of.
Credere; prestar fede.
Croire.
**Bell**, *n*, bel. That which peals; a hollow body of cast iron used by giving sounds by being struck.
Campana.
Cloche.
*Belle*, *n*, bel. A fine young lady; a lady of superior beauty.
Una bella giovane signora; una gran bella signora.
Une belle; une élégante.
*Pell*, *n*, pel. A skin or hide; a roll of parchment.
Una pelle o cuoio; una pergamena.
Une peau; un parchemin.
**Bellow**, *vi*, bel'lō. To make a hollow loud noise as a bull; to roar.
Mugghiare o muggire.
Mugir; beugler.
*Below*, *prep*, bē-lō'. Under in place; beneath.
Sotto; al di sotto; giù.
Au-dessous; en bas.
*Billow*, *n*, bil'lō. A great wave of the sea swelling and raging.
Onda; flutto; cavallone.
Vague; flot.
*Pillow*, *n*, pil'lō. A cushion to support the head of a person when reposing on a bed.
Guanciale; origliere.
Coussin; oreiller.
**Belt**, *n*, belt. A leathern girdle; a bandage.
Cinturino di pelle; pendaglio.
Ceinturon; ceinture; bandolière.
*Pelt*, *vt*, pelt. To strike with pellets or with something thrown or driven.
Tirare; lanciare come con sassi od altro.
Jeter; lancer; jeter des pierres, &c. à la tête de quelqu'un.
**Bend**, *vt*, bend. To crook by straining as a bow; to curve; to subdue.
Piegare; curvare.
Plier; courber.
*Bent*, *pa*, bent. Prone to or having a fixed propensity towards; determined.
Intento; deciso; risoluto; inclinato.
Détermination; disposition; tendance.
*Pend*,† *vi*, pend. To hang; to be undecided.
Pendere; essere indeciso.
Pendre; être indécis.

*Pent*, *pa*, pent. Shut up; closely confined.
Rinchiuso; chiuso; riservato.
Renfermé; serré.

**Berry**, *n*, be'ri. The fruit borne by certain plants, pulpy, and containing naked seeds.
Bacca; coccola.
Baie; grain.

*Bewray*, *vt*, bē-rā. To discover; to reveal; to accuse.
Tradire; palesare.
Trahir; divulger; découvrir.

*Bury*, *vt*, be'ri. To put into a grave; to inter; to entomb; to conceal; to hide.
Seppellire.
Enterrer; mettre en terre; cacher.

**Berth**, *n*, bérth. A station in which a ship rides at anchor; a place in a ship or cabin to sleep in.
Approdo; ormeggio; cabina abordo di un vapore.
Abord; affourche; cabine dans un vaisseau.

*Bird*, *n*, bérd. A general name for the feathered race.
Uccello.
Oiseau.

*Birt*, *n*, bért. A fish, called also turbot.
Il pesce rombo.
Espèce de turbot.

*Birth*, *n*, bérth. A bearing or a being born; act of coming into life.
Nascita.
Naissance.

**Beryl**, *n*, be'ril. A brilliant mineral of great hardness.
Berillo; gemma preziosa.
Beril; aigue-marine; pierre précieuse.

*Peril*, *n*, pe'ril. Trial; risk; hazard; jeopardy.
Periglio; pericolo; rischio.
Péril; danger; risque.

**Beseech**, *vt*, bē-sēēch'. To seek from; to ask or pray with urgency; to entreat; to solicit.
Supplicare.
Supplier; prier; demander.

*Besiege*, *vt*, bē-sēj. To lay siege to; to beset; to invest; to hem in.
Assediare.
Assiéger.

**Better**, *a*, bet'tér. Useful in a higher degree than another; further advanced; superior; improved.
Migliore; meglio.
Mieux; le meilleur.

*Bettor*, *n*, bet'ér. One who bets or lays a wager.
Scommettitore.
Parieur.

**Bib**, *n*, bib. A small piece of cloth worn by infants over the breast to drink in the liquid flowing from the mouth.
Bavaglio; bavaglino per bambini.
Bavette.

*Pip*, *n*, pip. A chirping, as of a chicken; a disease of fowls; a spot on cards; the seed of an orange, apple, &c.
Pipita dei polli; seme di certe frutta.
Maladie de poules; point sur les cartes; pépie.

**Bicker**, *vi*, bik'ér. To fight off and on; to quarrel; to scold.
Contrastare; rissare.
Escarmoucher; s'escarmoucher.

*Bigger*, *adj*, big'ér. Larger; more bulky.
Più grande o più grosso e voluminoso.
Plus grand ou plus gros et volumineux.

*Picker*, *n*, pik'ér. He that punctures, pulls off with the teeth or plucks with the fingers, separates by the hand, &c.
Chi punge, raccoglie, becca.
Un pic; une pioche; celui qui choisit ou qui cueille.

**Bide**, *vi*, bīd. To dwell; to remain; to endure; to abide; to tarry; to wait for.
Sopportare; tollerare; reggere; dimorare; fermarsi.
Endurer; souffrir; abiter; séjourner.

*Bight*, *n*, bīt. The bend or small bay; the double part of a rope when folded.
Seno di mare; caletta; doppia piegatura d' una fune o gomena.
Crique; balant d'un cordage.

*Bite*, *vt*, bīt. To crush or sever with the teeth.
Stritolare o rompere coi denti; morsicare.
Mordre; couper avec les dents.

**Big**, *a*, big. Large; bulky.
Grosso; grande; autorevole.
Gros; grand.

*Bigg*, *n*, big. A variety of winter barley having six rows of grains.
Una qualità di orzo d' inverno la di cui spiga ha sei file di grano.
Une qualité d'orge d'hiver.

*Pick*, *vt*, pik. To puncture; to pull with the teeth or pluck with the fingers; to separate by the hand, &c.

Scegliere; beccare; scernere; spigolare; rosicchiare.
Piquer; percer; choisir; éplucher; ramasser; ronger petit à petit.

*Pig*, *n*, pig. A young sow or boar.
Porchetto.
Un jeune cochon.

**Billow**, *n*, bil'lō. A great wave of the sea swelling and raging.
Onda; flutto; cavallone.
Vague; flot.

*Pillow*, *n*, pil'lō. A cushion stuffed with feathers, &c., to support the head of a person when reposing on a bed.
Cuscino; guanciale; origliere.
Oreiller; coussin.

**Binnacle**, *n*, bin'a-kl. A case in which a ship's compass is kept.
Scatola ove si conserva la bussola d'un bastimento.
Habitacle; armoire où l'on renferme la boussole.

*Pinnacle*, *n*, pin'akl. A high-spiring point; a slender turret or a part of a building elevated above the main building.
Pinnacolo; colmo; minaretto.
Pinacle; sommet.

**Bitch**, *n*, bich. The female of the dog kind.
Cagna.
Chienne; femelle du chien.

*Pitch*, *n*, pich. The resinous juice of the pine-tree and of other fir-trees. A thick, black substance obtained from tar.
Pece.
Poix; goudron.

**Bitter**, *a*, bit'tér. Biting to the tongue or taste; sharp; cruel; severe; painful.
Amaro.
Amer.

*Bittor*, *n*, bit'tor. The bittern, a bird of the heron kind.
L' uccello torabuso.
L'oiseau butor.

**Blackguard**, *n*, blak'-gärd. A mean, vile, scurrilous fellow.
Briccone; vile; canaglia.
Polisson; goujat.

*Placard*, *n*, pla-kärd'. A flat piece of metal or wood, or a written ór printed paper stuck up against a wall, intended to censure, &c.
Cartello; cartellone; affisso.
Placard; affiche; pancarte.

**Blazon**, *vt*, blāz'on. To display or set forth conspicuously; to adorn; to explain, as the figures on ensigns armorial.
Blasonare; pingere le arme gentilizie.
Blason; science des armoiries.

*Blazing*, *pa*, blāz'ing. Flaming; emitting flame or light.
Fiammeggiante; splendente.
Flamboyant.

**Bleat**, *vi*, blēt. To cry as a sheep.
Belare.
Bêler comme les brebis.

*Bleed*, *vi*, blēd. To lose blood.
Versare sangue; salassare.
Saigner; répandre son sang.

*Plead*, *vi*, plēd. To argue or reason in support of a claim.
Litigare; patrocinare; far valere le sue ragioni in tribunale.
Plaider; discuter.

**Blew**, *pp*, blü. From the verb To blow.
Dal verbo To blow: Soffiare.
Du verbe To blow: Souffler.

*Blue*, *n*, blū. The colour which the sky exhibits.
Turchino; azzurro.
Bleu; azuré.

**Blite**, *n*, blīt. A genus of the plants called Blitum, the strawberry spinach.
Bietola.
Bette.

*Blithe*, *a*, blīth. Gay; mirthful.
Allegro; brioso.
Gai; joyeux.

*Blyth*, *n*, blīth. A parish in England.
Un distretto parrochiale in Inghilterra
Un district paroissial en Angleterre.

**Blockade**, *n*, blok-ād'. The blocking up of a place by surrounding it with hostile troops or ships.
Blocco.
Blocus.

*Blockhead*, *n*, blok'hed. A stupid fellow; a dolt.
Stupido; baggiano.
Lourdaud; un hébété.

**Blunder**, *vi*, blun'dér. To be confused; to err stupidly; to stumble.
Sbagliare; fallare; spropositare.
Se tromper; mêler sottement; confondre.

*Plunder*, *vt*, plun'dér. To rob in a hostile manner.
Depredare; rubare; saccheggiare.
Piller; spolier; voler; ravager.

**Blush**, *vi*, blush. To redden with shame or confusion.
Arrossire di vergogna o confusione.
Rougir; être confus ou honteux.

*Plush*, *n*, plush. A species of shaggy cloth with a velvet nap on one side resembling small hairs.
Filpa; peluzzo (drappo peloso come il velluto).
Péluche.

**Boar**, *n*, bōr. The male of swine, whether wild or tame.
Cinghiale.
Sanglier; cochon.

*Bore*, *n*, bōr. (*v*) To pierce through; to make a hole in or through; (*n*) a person or thing that wearies or annoys.
(*n*) Importuno; seccatore; buco; calibro; (*v*) forare; bucare; seccare.
(*n*) Chose ou personne ennuyeuse; trou fait en perçant; perçoir; vrille; (*v*) trouer; percer; ennuyer.

*Boor*, *n*, bör. A farmer; a tiller of the ground; a rustic; a clown.
Rustico; villano; uomo di grossa pasta.
Paysan; villageois; rustre.

**Board**, *n*, bōrd. A piece of timber broad and thin.
Asse; tavola; disco; mensa.
Planche; la table ou la nourriture.

*Bored*, *pp*, bōr'd. From verb To bore.
Dal verbo To bore: Buccare; forare; tediare.
Du verbe To bore: Trouer; percer; ennuyer.

**Boarder**, *n*, bōrd'ér. One who receives board; one who boards a ship in action.
Pensionario; dozzinante; colui che in guerra abbordi un bastimento.
Pensionnaire; personne qui est en pension; abordeur; abordage.

*Border*, *n*, bor'dér. The outer edge of anything; boundary; margin; verge; rim.
Orlo; lembo; confine; frontiera.
Bord; bordure; frontière.

**Boat**, *n*, bōt. A small open vessel usually impelled by oars; a small ship; a steamer.
Barca; un piccolo vapore o vaporino.
Chaloupe; bâteau; barque.

*Bode*, *vt*, bōd. To utter; to portend; to be the omen of; to foreshow; to presage.
Pronunziare; presagire; essere di buono o cattivo augurio.
Présager; pronostiquer.

*Bote*, *n*, bōt. Compensation; gratuity; fine.
Compensazione; ammenda; gratificazione.
Compensation; amende; dédommagement.

*Both*, *a*, bōth. The two taken by themselves; the one and the other.
Entrambi; ambedue.
Tous deux; tous les deux; l'un et l'autre.

*Bought*, *pp*, bât. From the verb To buy.
Dal verbo To buy: Comperare.
Du verbe To buy: Acheter.

**Bodice**, *n*, bod'is. Something worn round the body or waist; a kind of stays.
Corsetto; corsaletto; busto.
Corset; vêtement de femme.

*Bodies*, *n*, bo'diz. Plural of Body.
Plurale di Body: Corpo.
Pluriel de Body: Corps.

**Bolder**, *a*, bōld'ér. More bold, daring, courageous.
Più ardito.
Plus hardi.

*Bolter*, *n*, bōlt'ér. A machine for separating bran from flour.
Baratello; staccio.
Bluteau ou blutoir; tamis.

*Boulder* or *Bowlder*, *n*, bōl'dér. A smooth, round stone, such as is found on the sea-shore; a rounded piece of rock.
Una pietra o rocca rotondetta e levigata che vedesi in riva al mare.
Une grande pierre ou roche ronde qui se trouve au rivage de la mer.

**Bond**, *n*, bond. That which binds; a band; a connection; union; obligation.
Legame; nodo; obbligo; unione.
Lien; chaîne; attache; liaison; obligation.

*Pond*, *n*, pond. A body of stagnant water shut in, smaller than a lake.
Serbatoio d'acqua; stagno.
Etang; réservoir; bassin dont l'eau ne s'échappe pas.

**Bonny**, *a*, bon'ni. Good; beautiful; gay.
Buono; leggiadro; grazioso; gaio.
Bon; charmant; agréable; gai.

*Bony*, *a*, bon'i. Full of bones; stout; strong.
Ossuto; pieno d' ossa.
Osseux; qui a de gros os.
*Pony*, *n*, pōn'i. A small horse.
Un piccolo cavallo.
Bidet; petit cheval.
**Boot**, *vt* and *n*, böt. (*vt*) To profit; to benefit; (*n*) profit; gain; advantage; a leather covering for the leg united with a shoe.
(*v*) Giovare; servire; (*n*) soprappiù; guadagno; stivale.
(*v*) Profiter; être avantageux à; (*n*) profit; gain; botte; chaussure.
*Booth*, *n*, böth. A shed erected with boughs, branches, &c., for a temporary residence.
Baracca; baraccone.
Tente; pavillon; baraque.
**Born**, *pp*, born. (Verb To bear.) Come into life.
(Dal verbo To bear) Nato.
(Du verbe To bear) Né.
*Borne*, *pp*, born. Verb To bear.
Dal verbo To bear, nel significato Portare; sopportare; sostenere.
Du verbe To bear, signifiant Porter; apporter; supporter; soutenir.
*Bourn* or *Bourne*, *n*, bōrn. A bound; a limit.
Limite; termine; confine.
Limite; borne.
*Burn*, *vt*, bérn. To consume by fire; to scorch; to inflame.
Abbruciare; scottare; ardere.
Brûler; incendier; échauder.
**Borough**, *n*, bu'ro. A town with a corporation; a town that sends members to parliament.
Borgo.
Bourg.
*Borrow*, *vt*, bo'rō. To receive as a loan.
Pigliare in prestito.
Emprunter.
*Burrow*, *n*, bu'rō. A hollow place in the ground made by rabbits, &c.
Tana di coniglio; intanarsi.
Un trou de lapin; se terrer; un terrier.
**Bother**, *n*, both'ér. An importunate person; something tiresome.
Seccatore; importuno.
Importun; ennuyeux; fâcheux.
*Pother*, *n*, poth'ér. Dust; confusion; tumult; flutter.
Scalpore; confusione; scompiglio.
Bruit; fracas; tintamarre.
*Potter*, *n*, pot'ér. One whose occupation is to make pots or earthen vessels.
Pentolaio; vasellaio; fabbricatore di vasi di terra.
Potier; celui qui fait des vases en terre cuite.
**Bottle**, *n*, bot'l. A hollow round vessel of glass, leather, &c., with a narrow mouth for holding liquors, &c.
Bottiglia; fiasco.
Bouteille; flaçon.
*Pottle*, *n*, pot'l. A liquid measure of four pints; a vessel or small basket for holding fruits.
Misura di liquidi; chiamata 'quattro fogliette'; cestellino.
Mesure anglaise (deux quartes); petit panier.
**Bough**, *n*, bou. A large branch of a tree that bends outward from the trunk.
Ramo; ramoscello.
Rameau; branche d'arbre.
*Bow*, *vt*, bou. To bend; to make a reverence; to yield.
Inchinare; salutare.
S'incliner; plier; faire la révérence.
**Bounce**, *vi*, bouns. To fly or rush out suddenly; to spring or leap against anything so as to rebound.
Saltare su con istrepito; balzare; saltare addosso.
Se précipiter violemment sur; bondir; sauter sur.
*Pounce*, *n*, pouns. Pumice; a powder to prevent ink from spreading on paper after erasures.
Polvere di pomice.
Poudre de pierre de ponce; sandaraque pulvérisée.
**Bound**, *n*, bound. A boundary; a limit.
Limite; termine; confine.
Limite; borne; rebondissement.
*Pound*, *n*, pound. A standard English weight; a coin consisting of twenty shillings.
Libbra; lira sterlina.
Livre sterling ou vingt schellings; livre (espèce de poids).
**Bowel**, *n*, bou'el. An intestine.
Budello.
Intestin; entraille.
*Bowl*, *n*, bōl. A round mass or ball, used for play by rolling it on a level plat of ground; a round, concave vessel, to hold soup, liquors, &c.

Boccia (giuoco di bocce); scodella; tazzone.
Boule; bol; grande tasse; godet.

**Boy**, *n*, boi. A male child.
Ragazzo.
Garçon; enfant.

*Buoy*, *n*, boi. A floating mark to point out shoals, rocks, &c.; an anchor, &c.
Gavitello; segnale; boa dove si getta l' ancora.
Bouée: chose flottante pour indiquer les écueils.

**Bracer**, *a*, brās'ér. Girdle; string.
Cintura; benda; fascia.
Ceinture; bandage.

*Brasier*, *n*, brā'zhér. One who works in brass; a pan for holding coals.
Calderaio; caldano.
Chaudronnier.

**Braid**, *vt*, brād. To weave; to knit or wreathe; to intertwine.
Tessere insieme; intrecciare capelli, &c.
Tresser; tisser; entrelacer.

*Brayed*, *pp*, brād. Verb To bray; to break into small pieces; to pound; to grind small.
Dal verbo To bray: Pestare, polverizzare.
Du verbe To bray: Piler; broyer; pulvériser.

*Prayed*, *pp*, prā'd. From verb To pray.
Dal verbo To pray: Pregare; supplicare.
Du verbe To pray: Prier; supplier.

**Brake**, *n*, brāk. A place overgrown with briars, &c.; an instrument to break flax, clods, &c.; a contrivance for retarding the motion of carriage wheels.
Maschia; felceto; madia; macchina per rallentare il corso delle ruote.
Broussailles; buisson; brisoir; machine qui sert à ralentir le cours de roues.

*Break*, *vt*, brāk. To sever by fracture; to rend; to burst open; to crush.
Rompere; spezzare; infrangere.
Rompre; Briser.

**Brawn**, *n*, brân. The flesh of a boar; muscular strength.
Carne di cinghiale; carne soda.
Chair de porc.

*Brown*, *a*, broun. Of a dusky colour inclining to red and black.
Bruno.
Brun.

**Bray**, *vi*, brā. To break into small pieces; to pound, beat, or grind small; to roar like an ass.
Pestare; polverizzare; rompere in frantumi; ragliare.
Piler; broyer; pulvériser.

*Pray*, *vi*, prā. To beg; to beseech; to implore; to address the Supreme Being with solemnity and reverence.
Pregare; supplicare.
Prier; supplier.

*Prey*, *n*, prā. Property taken by force; spoil; plunder; that which is seized by violence to be devoured.
Preda; rapina.
Proie; rapine; ravage.

**Brays**, *vi*, brāz. Verb To bray, 3rd pers. sing. ind. pres. tense.
Dal verbo To bray, 3ª pers. sing. pres. dell' ind.
Du verbe To bray, 3e pers. sing. prés. de l'ind.

*Braze*, *vt*, brāz. To cover or solder with brass, or an alloy of zinc and brass.
Saldare; coprire di rame.
Souder avec du cuivre.

*Prays*, *vi*, prāz. Verb To pray, 3rd pers. sing. ind. pres. tense.
Verbo To pray, 3ª pers. sing. pres. dell' ind.: Egli prega.
Verbe To pray, 3e pers. sing. prés. de l'ind.: Il prie.

*Praise*, *n*, prāz. Value acknowledged; admiration expressed.
Lode; elogio; laude.
Louange; éloge.

*Preys*, *npl*, prāz. Plural of Prey.
Plurale di Prey.
Pluriel de Prey.

**Breach**, *n*, brēch. A break; infringement; quarrel; injury.
Breccia; rottura; infrangimento.
Brèche; rupture; infraction.

*Breech*, *n*, brēch. The lower part of the body behind where it divides into two legs; the hinder part of a gun or anything else.
Il deretano; culatta di cannone.
Le postérieur; la culasse d'un canon.

*Bridge*, *n*, brij. Any structure across a river, &c.; to furnish a passage.
Ponte.
Pont.

*Preach*, *vi*, prēch. To pronounce a public discourse from a text of scripture, on the gospel, &c.

Predicare.
Prêcher.
**Bread**, *n*, bred. Food made of flour or meal baked.
Pane.
Pain.
*Bred*, *pp*, bred. Educated.
Allevato.
Elevé.
**Breath**, *n*, breth. The air drawn into and expelled from the lungs in respiration.
Fiato; alito.
Haleine; respiration.
*Breadth*, *n*, bredth. The broad dimension of anything.
Larghezza.
Largeur.
*Breathe*, *vi*, brēth. To draw into and eject air from the lungs; to live; to take breath.
Respirare.
Respirer.
**Breve**, *n*, brēv. (Mus.) A short note; a note in music equal to two semibreves.
(Mus.) Breve (nota musicale).
(Mus.) Double ronde.
*Brief*, *a*, brēf. Short; concise.
Breve; corto; conciso.
Abrégé; résumé; bref; court.
**Brewd**, *pp*, bröd. From verb To brew; to prepare ale or beer from an infusion of malt.
Dal verbo To brew: Fare la birra.
Du verbe To brew: Fabriquer la bière.
*Brood*, *vi*, bröd. To sit, as on eggs; to regard, or think and ponder with long anxiety; a hatch; offspring.
Stare sulle uova; covare; maturare un progetto; pensarci sopra.
Couver; faire mûrir; soigner; entretenir; réfléchir soigneusement.
*Bruit*, *n*, bröt. A noise spread abroad; report; rumour; fame.
Far correre voce; vociferare.
Bruit; nouvelle; rapport.
*Brute*, *a*, bröt. Irrational; bestial; rough; uncivilised.
Insensato; bestiale; rozzo.
Brute; bête; un brutal.
*Prude*, *n*, pröd. A woman affectedly prudent; of great reserve and scrupulous nicety.
Schizzinosa; schifiltosa; spigolistra.
Prude; femme qui affecte d'être circonspecte, réservée et vertueuse.
**Brewing**, *pn*, brö'ing. The quantity brewed at once.
La quantità di birra che se ne fa in una volta.
La quantité de bière faite en une seule fois.
*Bruin*, *n*, brö'in. The brown animal; a familiar name given to a bear.
La bestia bruna; nome famigliare che designa l' orso.
L'animal ou bête brun; l'ours.
**Brews**, *vt*, bröz. From verb To brew: To prepare as ale or beer; 3rd pers. sing. ind. mood, pres. tense.
Dal verbo To brew: Fare birra: 3ª pers. sing. pres. dell' ind.
Du verbe To brew: Faire la bière: 3e pers. sing. prés. de l'ind.
*Bruise*, *vt*, bröz. To dash together, so as to break or reduce to small fragments; to make a contusion on the flesh.
Ammaccare; contusionare; schiacciare.
Bosser; contusionner; écraser; piler.
**Brick**, *n*, brik. A square mass of burned clay, used in building, &c.
Mattone.
Brique.
*Brig*, *n*, brig. A vessel with two masts.
Brigantino.
Brigantine.
*Prick*, *vt*, prik. To pierce with a sharp-pointed instrument or substance.
Pungere con qualche cosa puntita.
Piquer; percer.
*Prig*, *n*, prig. A wiseacre; fop; conceited.
Saputello; sguaiatello; presuntuoso.
Un impertinent; un petit maître; un présomptueux.
**Bridal**, *n*, brīd'al. A bride or wedding feast; a wedding.
Nuziale.
Nuptial.
*Bridle*, *n*, brī'dl. The strap or instrument by which a horse is governed by the rider.
Briglia.
Bride; frein.
**Bride**, *n*, brīd. A woman espoused or contracted to be married.
Sposa novella.
La fiancée; l'épouse.
*Pride*, *n*, prīd. An unreasonably high opinion of one's superiority; a noble self-esteem.

Orgoglio.
L'orgueil.

**Brighten,** *vt*, brīt'n. To make bright; to increase the lustre of.
Lustrare; fare più lucido.
Eclaircir; faire briller.

*Brighton*, *n*, brīt'on. A borough and watering-place in England, county of Sussex.
Un borgo e luogo di bagnatura in Inghilterra.
Un bourg et lieu de bains de mer (Angleterre).

**Brim,** *n*, brim. The rim or brink of anything; the upper edge of the mouth of a vessel.
Orlo; lembo; margine.
Bord; extrémité.

*Prim*, *a*, prim. Formal; precise.
Attecchito; diritto; eretto.
Affecté; tiré à quatre épingles.

**Bring,** *vt*, bring. To lead or cause to come; to conduct; to lead by degrees.
Recare; portare.
Apporter; amener: conduire.

*Brink*, *n*, brink. The border of a steep place, as of a river, cliff, precipice, &c.
Orlo; l' orlo d' un margine, d' un precipizio.
Bord; extrémité.

**Bristle,** *n*, bris'l. The stiff hair of a swine.
Setola (pelo del porco).
Soie de cochon ou de sanglier.

*Bristol*, *n*, brist'ol. A city of England, chiefly in Gloucestershire.
Una città d' Inghilterra, che in gran parte si estende in Gloucestershire.
Une ville en Angleterre extensible en grande partie dans le comté de Gloucestershire.

**Britain,** *n*, bri'tén. Pertaining to Great Britain (England).
Britannia (Gran Britannia) Inghilterra.
Bretagne (Grande Bretagne) Angleterre.

*Briton*, *n*, brit'on. A native of Britain.
Britanno.
Breton.

**Broach,** *n*, brōch. A brooch; an ornamental pin or buckle used to fasten dress; a jewel.
Spillo a medaglione; spillone; gioiello.
Broche.

*Brooch*, *n*, brōch. The same as Broach.
Lo stesso come Broach.
Même chose que Broach.

**Broad,** *a*, brăd. Wide; extensive.
Largo; esteso.
Large; ample.

*Broth*, *n*, broth. Liquor in which flesh is boiled and macerated.
Brodo.
Bouillon.

**Broom,** *n*, bröm. A shrub having leafless branches and yellow flowers; a household article used for sweeping floors.
Ginestra; scopia di ginestra; granata.
Genêt; arbuste à fleurs jaunes; balai.

*Brougham*, *n*, bröm. A kind of four-wheeled carriage for general use.
Un carrozzone a quattro ruote.
Une grande voiture à quatre roues.

**Brows,** *npl*, brouz. The prominent ridges over the eyes; the arch of hair on them.
Sopraciglia.
Sourcils.

*Browse*, *vt*, brouz. To eat or nibble of, as the ends of shrubs, &c.
Mangiare foglie; pascolare.
Brouter.

**Buck,** *n*, buk. The male of certain animals, as deer, goats, &c.
Daino; capriolo.
Daim; chevreuil.

*Bug*, *n*, bug. A disgusting insect that infects houses, beds, &c.
Cimice.
Punaise; insecte puant.

**Bud,** *n*, bud. The first shoot or opening of a plant or flower; a germ.
Germoglio; bottone di fiore.
Germe; jet; bouton ou bourgeon de fleur.

*But*, *conj*, but. Without; except; unless; only; however; nevertheless.
Ma; solamente; eccetto; fuorchè.
Mais; or; si; seulement, &c.

*Butt*, *n*, but. The striking end of a thing; a push given by the head of an animal; a vessel or cask of large capacity.
Cozzo; bersaglio; botte grande.
Une butte; la fin; un but; un muid contenant 126 gallons.

**Build,** *vt*, bild. To construct and raise, as an edifice.
Costruire; fabbricare.
Construire; bâtir.

*Built*, *pp*, bilt. From the verb To build.
Dal verbo To build.
Du verbe To build.
**Bull**, *n*, bul. The male of the cow; an edict issued by the Pope.
Toro; una bolla del Papa.
Taureau; une bulle du Pape.
*Pool*, *n*, pöl. A marsh; a fen; a small collection of water in a hollow place.
Stagno; lagunetta; pozza; pozzanghera.
Etang; amas d'eau.
*Pull*, *vt*, pul. To draw violently towards one; opposed to; push.
Tirare.
Tirer à soi.
**Bully**, *n*, bul'li. A noisy, blustering, quarrelsome fellow.
Bravaccio; sgherro.
Querelleur; tapageur.
*Pulley*, *n*, pul'lē. A small wheel, turning on a pin in a block, with a furrow or groove on its outside in which runs a rope for raising weights.
Carrucola; girella.
Poulie; petite roue sur laquelle passe une corde pour élever et descendre des fardeaux.
**Bun** or **Bunn**, *n*, bun. A small cake.
Piccola torta; ciambella.
Un petit gâteau; fouace.
*Bung*, *n*, bung. The stopple of the orifice in the bilge of a cask.
Cocchiume; zaffo; turacciolo.
Bondon; tampon.
*Pun*, *n*, pun. A kind of quibble or equivocation; a play on words that agree or resemble in sound but of different meaning.
Giuoco di parole; arguzia.
Faire des calembours.
**Bunch**, *n*, bunsh. A knob or lump; a cluster; a collection; a knot.
Gobba; mazzo; grappolo.
Bosse; tumeur; grappe.
*Punch*, *n*, punsh. A blow or thrust; a drink composed of water, sugar, lemonjuice and spirit. The buffoon or harlequin of a puppet show.
Dare un pugno o colpo; punch (bibita); pulcinella.
Poinçon; punch (boisson); polichinel; marionnette.
**Bur**, *n*, bér. Constituting the crime of burglary.
Che allude al rubare una casa per rottura; bardana; lappola.
Bardane (plante); le crime de vol avec effraction.
*Burr*, *n*, bér. The down of several plants, seed-vessels, fruits, and flowers; the lobe or lap of the ear.
La pubescenza di diverse piante, frutta e fiori; la punta dell' orecchio.
Le bout de l'oreille; la pubescence de différentes plantes, fruits ou fleurs.
*Pur* or *Purr*, *vi*, pér. To utter a low murmuring continued sound as a cat.
Tornire; aliter con ronzo come fà il gatto.
Filer; faire le rouet; haleter avec bourdonnement comme le chat.
**Burden**, *n*, bér'dn. Load; freight; that which is oppressive.
Soma; carico; portata d'un bastimento.
Fardeau; charge; quantité du chargement que peut prendre un navire.
*Burthen*, *n*, bér'thn. Same as Burden.
Lo stesso che Burden.
La même chose comme Burden.
**Bus**, *n*, bus. Abbreviation of Omnibus.
Diminutivo di Omnibus.
Diminutif de Omnibus.
*Buzz*, *vi*, buz. To hum, as bees, &c.; to whisper.
Rombare; ruzzare; come le api, &c.; susurrare.
Bourdonner; chuchoter; bourdonner comme les abeilles.
**Bush**, *n*, bush. A cluster of trees or shrubs.
Cespuglio; frasca.
Buisson; arbuste épineux.
*Push*, *vt*, push. To urge forward; to drive by pressure.
Spingere; cacciarsi avanti.
Pousser.
*Puss*, *n*, pus. The fondling name of a cat.
Micio; Micino.
Minon; minet; petit chat.
**But**, *conj*, but. Without; except; unless; only; however.
Ma; solamente, nonchè; purchè, &c.
Mais; or; si ce n'est; seulement; ne que, &c.
*Butt*, *n*, but. The striking end of a thing; a mark to be shot at; a blow by the head.
Bersaglio; mira; scopo; una testata.

Une butte; la fin; le dessin; frapper de la tête.
*Butt*, *n*, but. A vessel or cask of large capacity, holding 126 gallons.
Una grossa botte della capacità di 126 galloni.
Un muid contenant 126 gallons.
**Buy**, *vt*, bī. To purchase; to acquire by payment.
Comperare; far acquisto.
Acheter.

*By*, *prep*, bī. Used to denote the instrument, agent, cause, means, &c.; at, near, close to, with, in, for.
Da, per, a, di, presso, vicino, &c.
Par, du, dès, &c.
*Bye*, *n*, bī. A village; a dwelling; a way; by and bye.
Un villaggio; dimora; una via; (by and bye) appresso.
Un village; demeure; domicile; (by and bye) à plus tard.

# C

**Cab**, *n*, kab. A closed carriage with two or four wheels drawn usually by one horse.
Cabriolet; biroccio.
Cabriolet.
*Cap*, *n*, kap. A covering for the head.
Berretta; berrettino; cuffia, &c.
Bonnet; casquette; coiffe.
*Gap*, *n*, gap. An opening; a cleft or break; a breach; a flaw.
Apertura; fessura o rottura; una breccia; screpolo.
Ouverture; brèche; interstice.
**Cabal**, *n*, ka-bal'. A number of persons united in some secret intrigue; secret; artifice.
Cabala; congiura.
Cabale; complot; intrigue.
*Cable*, *n*, kā'bl. The strong rope or chain by which the ship is tied to the anchor; a large rope or chain.
Gomena.
Câble.
*Gabble*, *vi*, gab'l. To prate; to talk fast or talk without meaning.
Cinguettare; parlare o ciaramellare presto e confusamente.
Babiller; bavarder; jaser; baragouiner.
*Gabel*, *n*, gāb'l. Excise; tax; duty; tribute.
Gabella; tassa; dazio; tributo.
Gabelle; impôt sur les denrées.
*Gable*, *n*, gā'bl. The triangular or pointed end of a house from the cornice or eaves to the top.
Pignone; muro di casa che termina in punta.
Pignon; partie du mur d'une maison qui forme un triangle et porte le haut du faîtage.
**Cad**, *a*, kad. A man of vulgar manners.
Mascalzone; uomo volgare.
Vaurien; voyou.
*Cat*, *n*, kat. A domestic animal of the feline tribe, that catches mice.
Gatto.
Chat.
*Gad*, *n*, gad. A sting; a goad; a wedge or ingot of steel or iron.
Pezzo d'acciajo; bulino; conio; punzecchio.
Acier en lingots ou en barres; aiguillon; piquant des animaux.
**Cadiz**, *n*, kā'dis. A province of Spain.
Una provincia nella Spagna.
Une province d'Espagne.
*Caddis*, *n*, kad'dis. A kind of worsted lace or ribbon.
Nastro di filo o lana; verme della paglia.
Grosse serge; sorte de droguet croisé; espèce de ver.
**Cadge**, *vi*, kadj. To carry a back-burden, a load, a weight.
Portare una soma, un peso.
Porter une charge sur le dos.
*Cage*, *n*, kāj. An inclosure formed of wire, twigs, &c., with or without a wooden frame, for confining birds, beasts, &c.
Gabbia.
Cage.
*Gage*, *n*, gāj. A pledge; something laid down as a security or thrown down as a challenge.
Impegnare; dare in pegno; scommettere; pegno.
Gage; nantissement.
*Gauge*, *vt*, gāj. To measure or ascertain the contents as of a cask, &c.
Stazare; scandagliare o misurare il contenuto di una botte.
Jauger; mesurer avec la jauge.

*age*, *n*, kāj. A chantry chapel inclosed with lattice or screen work.
Una cappella di chiesa chiusa da ingraticciata.
Chapelle dans une église, renfermée par des treillis.
**esar**, *n*, sē'zér. A name.
Un nome (Cesare).
Un nom (César).
*cissors*, *n*, siz'ors. A cutting instrument, resembling shears, but smaller.
Forbici.
Ciseaux.
*cissure*, *n*, sis'ūre. Cleft; rent; chink; cut.
Scissura; fessura.
Fente; crévasse.
*eizure*, *n*, sēz'ūr. Act of being seized, taken possession of; a catching; state of being seized by warrant, with disease, &c.
Sequestro; staggina.
Saisie.
*isar*, *n*, sī'zär. A student of the lowest rank in a university, who eats at the public table, after the fellows, free of expense.
Uno studente dozzinante, in qualche università.
Ecolier servant dans une université.
**ag**, *n*, kag. A small cask or barrel (see Keg).
Carratello o botte piccola (vedi Keg).
Espèce de baril; caque (voir Keg).
*ag*, *vt*, gag. To thrust something into the throat, into or over the mouth, so as to hinder speaking.
Sbarrare la bocca per impedire la parola; imbavagliare.
Bâillonner; mettre un bâillon.
**airn**, *n*, kārn. A rounded heap of stones, erected as a sepulchral monument.
Mucchio di pietre; tumolo.
Monceau de pierres; tumulus; tombeau.
*ern*, *n*, kérn†. An Irish foot soldier of the lowest rank.
Un soldato irlandese d' infanteria, del più basso rango.
Soldat; fantassin irlandais.
**aldron**, *n*, kâl'dron. A large kettle or boiler for heating or boiling liquids.
Caldaja; pajuolo grande.
Chaudron; chaudière.

*Chaldron*, *n*, chäl'dron. An English measure for coals.
Misura inglese di 36 moggi di carbon fossile.
Mesure de charbon de terre (anglaise) qui contient 36 boisseaux.
**Calendar**, *n*, ka'len-dér. A register of the months, weeks, and days of the year, &c.; an almanac.
Calendario; almanacco.
Calendrier; almanach.
*Calender*, *n*, ka'len-dér. A machine or hot press, to press clothes and make them smooth or glossy; a mangle.
Mangano.
Calendre; machine pour lustrer le drap.
*Calenture*, *n*, kalent'ūre. Malignant fever.
Febbre maligna.
Calenture; espèce de fièvre avec délire.
*Cullender*, *n*, kul'en-dér. A strainer.
Colatojo; cola.
Passoire; chausse.
**Calf**, *n*, käf. The young of the cow; the fleshy protuberant part of the leg behind.
Vitello; polpaccio.
Veau; le mollet.
*Calve*, *vi*, käv. To bring or cast forth a calf, as a cow.
Fare un vitello; figliare.
Vêler; mettre bas (en parlant des vaches).
**Called**, *pp*, kâl'ld. From the verb To call.
Dal verbo To call: Chiamare; chiamato.
Du verbe To call: Appeler; appelé.
*Coaled*, *pp*, kōl'd. From the verb To coal.
Dal verbo To coal: Fare o prendere carbone fossile come provvista.
Du verbe To coal: Se provisionner ou faire provision de charbon.
*Cold*, *a*, kōld. Not hot; chill; shivering.
Freddo.
Froid.
*Colt*, *n*, kōlt. A young male of the horse kind.
Puledro (giumento).
Poulain.
*Cooled*, *pp*, köld. From the verb To cool.
Dal verbo To cool (rinfrescare): rinfrescato.
Du verbe To cool: Rafraîchir; rafraîchi.
*Galled*, *pp*, gâld. From the verb To gall.
Dal verbo To gall: Scorticare; piagare; scottare; crucciare.

Du verbe To gall: Ecorcher; fâcher; piquer; harasser; chagriner.

*Gold*, *n*, gōld. A very precious (yellow), the most ductile and malleable of all the metals.
Oro.
Or.

**Calk**, *vt*, kâk. To press or drive oakum into the seams of, as of a ship, to make them water-tight.
Calafatare; ristoppare una nave.
Calfater.

*Cauk*, *n*, kâk. Marcasite, a hard fossil.
Marcassita.
Marcassite.

*Coke*, *n*, kōk. Fossil coal, charred.
Carbone fossile, cui è tolto lo zolfo; carbone estinto.
Charbon de terre à moitié brûlé.

**Call**, *vt*, kâl. To name; to style; to summon.
Chiamare; nominare o dare un nome.
Appeler; nommer; faire venir.

*Caul*, *n*, kâl. A membrane in the abdomen covering the greatest part of the lower intestines.
Integumento; rete piccola; cuffia a mò di rete.
Tégument; coiffe.

*Gall*, *n*, gâl. The oak-apple; the bile.
Fiele o il sacco del fiele; noce di galla.
Fiel; bile; noix de galle.

*Gaul*, *n*, gâl. A name of ancient France; also an inhabitant of Gaul.
La Gallia, antico nome della Francia o un abitante della Gallia.
La Gaule (La France).

**Caller**, *a*, câl'ér. One who calls.
Colui che chiama; chiamatore.
Celui qui appelle.

*Choler*, *n*, ko'lér. Anger; wrath; irritation of the passions.
Collera; ira; bile; stizza.
Bile; colère.

*Collar*, *n*, kol'lér. Something round the neck; part of the dress that surrounds the neck; a dog-collar.
Collare; bavero.
Collet; collier; carcan.

*Colour*, *n*, kul'ér. Hue; tint; the appearance which bodies present to the eye.
Colore.
Couleur; le teint.

*Culler*, *n*, kul'ér. One who culls, or picks out and separates one or more things from others.
Chi sceglie; chi coglie.
Celui qui cueille; qui choisit.

**Callet**, *vi*, kal'let. To rail or scold.
Ingiuriare; svilaneggiare; oltraggia
Injurier; outrager.

*Callid*, *a*, kal'id. Crafty; cunning.
Astuto; sagace; scaltro.
Fin; rusé; adroit; subtil.

**Calling**, *pn*, kâl'ing. Act of one who calls; that which a person is called upon or required to direct his attention to; business; profession.
L' atto di chi chiama; vocazione; mestiere; impiego.
L'action d'appeler; vocation; métier; emploi.

*Galling*, *pa*, gâl'ing. Adapted to fret or chagrin; vexing.
Che scortica; crucciante; scottante; acerbo; amaro; dolorosissimo.
Ecorchant; contrariant; vexant.

**Callous**, *a*, kal'lus. Hardened; unfeeling; obdurate.
Indurito; calloso; insensibile.
Endurci; calleux; insensible.

*Callow*, *a*, kal'lō. Bald; destitute of feathers; naked; unfledged.
Nudo; spiumato; senza piume.
Sans plumes; nu; jeune.

*Gallows*, *n*, gal'lōz. A cross; a gibbet.
Forca; patibolo.
Potence; gibet.

**Calm**, *a*, käm. Still; free from wind; peaceable; serene; composed.
Calmo; calma.
Calme; tranquille.

*Cam*, *n*, cam. Crooked; bent; a bend.
Storto; piegato; una curva.
Tortu; courbé; courbure.

*Qualm*, *n*, kwäm. A fainting; a sudden fit of nausea; a scruple or uneasiness of conscience.
Nausea; schifo; voglia di vamitare.
Nausée; langueur soudaine; défaillance.

**Calvary**, *n*, kal'va-ri. A place of skulls; Mount Calvary, where Christ was crucified.
Il Calvario, ove fu crocifisso Gesù Cristo.
Calvaire où Jésus-Christ fut crucifié.

*Cavalry*, *n*, ka'val-ri. A body of horse-soldiers, or of military troops mounted.
Cavalleria.
Cavalerie; soldats à cheval.

**Came**, *v*, kām. Verb To come, ind. imp. tense.
Verbo To come, ind. imperf.; venire, venuto.
Verbe To come, ind. imparf.; venir, venu.
*Game*, *n*, gām. Sport of any kind; an exercise or play for amusement or winning a stake.
Diporto; giuoco; partita; caccia; cacciagione.
Divertissement; jeu; partie; gibier.
**Can**, *n*, kan. A cup or vessel for liquors.
Piccola secchia di latta o di rame.
Canette; tasse; bidon.
*Ken*, *vt*†, ken. To know; to see at a distance; to descry.
Vista; mira; prospetto; scoprire; scorgere; veder da lontano; ravvisare.
Vue; étendue ou portée de la vue.
**Cancel**, *vt*, kan'sel. To cross the lines of, as of a writing; to obliterate; to revoke.
Scancellare; annullare; estinguere.
Canceller; biffer; effacer.
*Chancel*, *n*, chan'sel. That part of a church where the altar or communion-table is placed, inclosed with lattices.
Santuario; coro (di chiesa).
Sanctuaire; cancel (d'église).
**Candid**, *a*, kan'did. Fair; open; sincere; ingenuous.
Candido; schietto; ingenuo; aperto.
Candide; ingénu; franc.
*Candied*, *a*, kan'did. Preserved with sugar or incrusted in it.
Candito; confetto.
Candi; cristallisé.
**Candle**, *n*, kan'dl. A torch; a light; tallow, wax &c., of a cylindrical form surrounding a wick, used to give a light.
Candela.
Chandelle; bougies.
*Cantle*, *n*, kan'tl. A piece; a morsel.
Pezzo; tozzo.
Morceau; fragment.
**Candour**, *n*, kan'dér. Fairness; frankness; sincerity; ingenuousness.
Candore; sincerità; ingenuità.
Candeur; ingénuité; franchise.
*Canter*, *n*, kan'tér. A moderate gallop.
Piccolo galoppo.
Le petit galop.
*Gander*, *n*, gan'dér. The male of the goose.
Il maschio dell' oca.
Jars; le mâle de l'oie.
**Cane**, *n*, kān. A reed; a walking-stick.
Canna; bastone; bastoncino.
Roseau; canne; bâton.
*Cain*, *n*, kān. Adam's first son.
Caino, primogenito figlio d'Adamo.
Caïn, fils aîné d'Adam.
**Cannon**, *n*, kan'nun. A great gun.
Cannone.
Canon; pièce d'artillerie.
*Canon*, *n*, kan'on. A dignitary of the Church; a rule of doctrine or discipline.
Canonico; canone; statuto della chiesa.
Canon, dignitaire de l'église; livres sacrés; le droit canon; chanoine.
**Cantlet**†, *n*, kant'let. A little corner; a piece; a fragment.
Cantoncino; un pezzo o frammento.
Coin; petit morceau; fragment.
*Gauntlet*, *n*, gānt'let. A large iron glove with fingers covered with small plates, formerly worn by cavaliers armed at all points.
Guanto ferrato (guerresco).
Gantelet; gant revêtu de fer.
**Canvas**, *n*, kan'vas. A coarse cloth made of hemp or flax; sail-cloth; sails of ships.
Canavaccio; tela da vele.
Canvas; grosse toile pour voile.
*Canvass*, *vt*, kan'vas. To sift something as if through canvas; to scrutinise; to solicit the votes of.
Crivellare dal canavaccio; sollecitare suffragi, voti, &c.
Solliciter; demander le vote.
**Cape**, *n*, kāp. The head or termination of a neck of land extending into the sea; a headland.
Capo; promontorio.
Cap; promontoire.
*Gape*, *vi*, gāp. To open the mouth wide; to yawn.
Sbadigliare; spalancare la bocca.
Bailler; ouvrir des grands yeux.
**Capital**, *a*, kap'it-al. Affecting the head or life; first in importance; chief; the stock of a bank, tradesman, a large letter, &c.
Capitale; principale; majuscolo.
Capital; principal; important; majuscule.
*Capitol* or *Capitole*, *n*, kap'it-ol. The

temple of Jupiter in Rome, built on Mount Saturnius.
Il Campidoglio di Roma; (America) la camera dei deputati.
Capitole; temple de l'ancienne Rome; (Amérique) la chambre des députés.

**Captor**, *n*, kap'tér. One who takes, as a prisoner or a prize.
Chi prende prigione; chi fa una preda.
Celui qui fait un prisonnier; celui qui prend.

*Capture*, *n*, kap'tūr. Act of taking; the thing taken; a prize; arrest.
Cattura; preda; pressura.
Capture; prise.

**Carat**, *n*, ka'rat. A weight of four grains for weighing diamonds and precious stones; a twenty-fourth part of a metallic mass—gold, &c.
Carato.
Carat.

*Caret*, *n*, kā'ret. In writing, this mark ∧, which shows that something awanting in the line is mentioned above.
Una chiamata di una parola mancante e sopralineata (segno ∧ per esemplo) in fondo alla pagina.
Ligne (∧) qui indique la place d'un mot placé hors de la ligne.

*Carrot*, *n*, ka'rot. A yellowish or reddish esculent root of a tapering form.
Carota, radice rossa.
Carotte; plante potagère.

*Garret*, *n*, ga'ret. That part of a house which is on the upper floor immediately under the roof.
Solajo: soffitta; stanza al tetto.
Grenier; galetas.

*Garrote* or *Garrotte*, *n*, ga-rot'. A mode of capital punishment in Spain; to strangle with the garrote.
Strumento per infliggere la pena capitale in Ispagna; strangolare.
Instrument pour infliger la peine capitale en Espagne; étrangler.

**Card**, *n*, kärd. A paper or piece of pasteboard with figures used in games; a piece of pasteboard containing a person's name.
Carta da giuoco; biglietto da visita.
Carte à jouer; carte de visite.

*Cart*, *n*, kärt. A carriage of burden with two wheels.
Carro.
Charrette.

*Chart*, *n*, chärt. A card; a marine map.
Carta geografica o da navigazione o costituzionale.
Une carte marine.

**Career**, *n*, ka-rēr. A course; a race; a rapid running; general course of action; procedure.
Carriera; corso.
Carrière; course; genre de vie.

*Carrier*, *n*, ka'ri-ér. One who bears, conveys or carries, &c.
Portatore; spedizioniere; messagero.
Porteur; messager; roulier.

**Carlin**, *n*, kar'lin. A stout old woman.
Donna vecchia e grossa.
Une vieille et grosse femme.

*Carling*, *n*, kar'ling. A piece of timber in a ship; a ship's kelson.
Paramezzale; scassa dell' albero di un bastimento.
Carlingue.

**Carnal**, *a*, kar'nal. Fleshy; sensual; pertaining to flesh.
Carnale; sensuale; lussurioso.
Charnel; sensuel; voluptueux.

*Carnel*, *a*, karn'el. Chaotic; shapeless.
Confuso; in confusione; senza forma.
Confus; sans ordre; informé.

**Carol**, *n*, ka'rol. A song of joy and exultation; a song of devotion; a warble.
Canto d' allegrezza; carola; cantico religioso, del Natale, &c.
Chanson joyeuse—d'église.

*Carrol*, *n*, kar'rol. A small closet.
Gabinetto piccolo; cameretta piccola; studiuolo.
Petit cabinet; petite chambre.

*Carrel*, *n*, kar'rel. A square stone.
Un sasso o pietra quadra.
Une grosse pierre carrée.

**Carter**, *n*, kärt'ér. One who owns or drives a cart or team.
Carrettiere; carrettajo.
Charretier; voiturier.

*Charter*, *n*, chär'tér. A writing given as evidence of a grant, contract, &c.
Patente; privilegio; costituzione.
Charte; constitution.

*Garter*, *n*, gär'tér. A string or band used to tie a stocking to the leg.
Legaccio; giarrettiera.
Jarretière.

**Cashmere**, *n*, kash'mēr. A rich and costly kind of shawl, so called from Cashmere in India, the country where first made.

Sciallo di gran valore indiano.
Schâll ou châle indien de valeur.
*Cassimere*, *n*, kas'si-mēr. A twilled woollen cloth.
Pannino di lana fina; casimir.
Casimir; étoffe de laine fine et croisée.
**Cask**, *n*, kask. A vessel for containing liquors.
Botte; barile.
Tonneau; baril.
*Casque*, *n*, kask. A head-piece; a helmet.
Caschetto; elmo.
Casque; armure pour la tête.
**Cast**, *vt*, kast. To throw; to drive from by force; to impel by violence; to throw off; to defeat; to condemn; to model.
Gettare; buttare; lanciare; fondere.
L'action de jeter; jeter; lancer; fondre.
*Caste*, *n*, kāst. A tribe; a distinct order in society.
Casta; ceto.
Caste; tribu; race.
*Chaste*, *a*, chāst. Unpolluted; free from impure desires or from illicit intercourse.
Casto; onesto; puro.
Chaste; pudique.
**Caster**, *n*, kas'tér. A small phial for the table out of which something is shaken; a small wheel on a swivel on which a table &c. is rolled on the floor.
Caraffa; girella; girolletta; una ruotina sopra un perno.
Carafe; roulette.
*Castor*, *n*, kas'tér. The beaver.
Il castoro.
Le castor; quadrupède amphibie.
**Catch**, *vt*, kach. To lay hold on; to take and hold fast; to seize.
Acchiappare; afferrare; impugnare.
Attraper; se saisir de.
*Ketch*, *n*, kech. A vessel with two masts, a main and mizen mast.
Tartana; goletta.
Caïque; galiote à bombes.
**Caterer**, *n*, kā'tér-ér. A provider or purveyor of provisions.
Provveditore di viveri, &c.; maggiordomo.
Pourvoyeur.
*Gatherer*, *n*, gath'ér-ér. One who gathers or collects.
Raccoglitore; radunatore; collettore.
Celui qui cueille; collecteur; celui qui recueille.
**Cauf**, *n*, kâf. A box with holes in it for keeping fish alive in the water.
Cassa bucata da tener pesci vivi nel mare.
Banneton; coffre troué pour garder le poisson en vie.
*Coff*, *n*, kof. The offal of pilchards.
Gli avvanzi, il rifiuto o i ritagli del pesce saracca.
Les restes ou les rébuts d'un poisson ressemblant au hareng.
*Cough*, *n*, kof. A violent convulsive effort of the lungs to throw off offending matter.
Tosse.
Toux.
**Cause**, *n*, kâz. That which produces an effect; an efficient agent; reason.
Causa; cagione; ragione.
Cause; motif; raison.
*Caws*, *vi*, kâz. From the verb To caw: it cries like a crow, rook, or raven.
Dal verbo To caw: Crocitare come i corvi, &c.; 3ª pers. sing. indicativo pres.
Du verbe To caw: Croasser; crier comme le corbeau; 3ᵉ pers. sing. ind. prés.
**Caw**, *vi*, kâ. To cry like a crow, rook, or raven.
Crocitare come i corvi, &c.
Croasser; cri du corbeau.
*Cow*, *n*, kou. The female of the bull.
Vacca.
Vache.
**C**, *letter*, sē. A letter of the alphabet.
Lettera dell' alfabeto.
Lettre de l'alphabet.
*Sea*, *n*, sē. A large body of water; the ocean; the main.
Mare.
Mer.
*See*, *vt*, sē. To perceive by the eye; (*n*) the seat of episcopal power; the seat of the Pope, or his court of Rome.
Vedere; sede episcopale; la sede papale o la corte del Papa.
Voir (*n*); le saint siège; la cour de Rome.
**Ceiling**, *n*, sēl'ing. The upper horizontal or curved surface of a room opposite the floor.
Soffito; palco; volta.
Plafond.

*Sealing*, *pn*, sēl'ing. Act of affixing a seal.
Il sigillare.
Action de sceller; action d'apposer un sceau.

**Cease**, *vi*, sēz. To leave off; to give over; to desist; to fail; to stop.
Cessare; tralasciare.
Cesser.

*Seas*, *npl*, sēz. Plural of Sea.
Il plurale di mare; mari.
(Plur. de mer) Mers.

*Sees*, *v*, sēz. From verb To see; 3rd pers. sing. ind. mood pres. tense.
Dal verbo To see: Vedere; egli vede.
Du verbe To see: Voir; il voit.

*Seize*, *vt*, sēz. To take possession of, by force; to grip suddenly; to clutch.
Afferrare; impadronirsi con forza; sequestrare.
S'emparer; saisir.

**Cedar**, *n*, sē'dér. A large evergreen tree remarkable for its timber of great durability and odour.
L' albero del cedro.
Cèdre; pin du Liban.

*Ceder*, *a*, sē'dér. One who cedes.
Colui che cede.
Cessionnaire.

**Cede**, *vt*, sēd. To give up; to surrender; to resign.
Cedere; concedere; abbandonare; darsi per vinto.
Céder.

*Seed*, *n*, sēd. That which is sown or planted; the substance, animal or vegetable, which nature prepares for the reproduction of the species.
Seme; semenza.
Semence; graîne.

**Celery**, *n*, se'ler-ri. An evergreen plant of the parsley family.
Sedano; appio.
Céleri: plante potagère.

*Salary*, *n*, sa'la-ri. Pay; recompense for services.
Salario; paga.
Salaire; appointements.

**Cell**, *n*, sel. A secluded place; a small room; a cave; a hut.
Cella; cameretta; stanza di frate o monaca.
Cellule; alvéole; cabanon.

*Sell*, *vt*, sel. To give or deliver in exchange for money.
Vendere.
Vendre.

**Cellar**, *n*, sel'lér. An apartment under ground, where provisions, liquors, &c. are deposited.
Cantina.
Cellier; cave.

*Seller*, *n*, sel'ér. One who sells.
Venditore.
Vendeur.

**Censer**, *n*, sens'ér. A vase or pan where incense is burned.
Incensiere; turibolo.
Encensoir.

*Censor*, *n*, sen'sér. One who scrutinises a censurer.
Censore; critico.
Censeur; critique.

*Censure*, *n*, sen'shūr. Severe judgment; act of blaming; reproof.
Censura; riprensione; correzione.
Censure; critique; opinion.

**Census**, *n*, sen'sus. An enumeration of the inhabitants of a country, taken by order of the legislature.
Censo; censimento.
Recensement.

*Senses*, *n*, sens'és. The faculty of feeling; perception of the senses, as sight, hearing, smelling, tasting, feeling, &c.
I sensi, come l' odorato, il palato o gustare, la vista, &c.; i cinque sensi.
Les sens, faculté de sentir, &c.; les cinq sens.

*Sensuous*, *a*, sens'ū-us. Pertaining to sense; connected with sensible objects; full of feeling or passion.
Sensuale; pieno di sentimento o passione.
Tendre; passionné.

**Cent**, *n*, sent. An American copper coin, the hundredth part of a dollar.
Soldo Americano; la centesima parte di un dollaro.
Le sou américain; centîme du dollar.

*Scent*, *n*, sent. That which causes the sensation of smell; odour; that which affects the olfactory organs.
Odore; sentore; fiuto.
Odorât; odeur; faculté de sentir.

*Send*, *vt*, send. To cause to go; to despatch, as on a message; to transmit.
Mandare; inviare; spedire.
Envoyer; dépêcher; faire partir.

*Sent*, *pp*, sent. From the verb To send.
Dal verbo To send: Mandare; mandato; inviato; spedito.

: Du verbe To send: Envoyer; envoyé.

**Centaur**, *n*, sen'târ. The Centaur, a fabulous being, half man and half horse.
Centauro.
Centaur; monstre fabuleux.

*Centre*, *n*, sen'-tér. The middle point of anything; the middle of a sphere, globe, or circle.
Centro.
Centre.

*Sender*, *n*, send'ér. One who sends.
Colui che manda.
Envoyeur; celui qui envoie.

**Century**, *n*, sen'tū-ri. The period of a hundred years.
Secolo.
Siècle.

*Sentry*, *n*, sen'tri. A sentinel; a soldier placed on guard.
Sentinella; soldato di guardia.
Sentinelle; soldat en sentinelle.

**Cere**, *v*, sēr. To cover with wax; (*n*) the naked wax-like skin that covers the base of the bill in some birds.
(*v*) Cerare; coprire di cera; (*n*) una pellicola sottile esterna color di cera al becco di certi uccelli.
(*v*) Cirer; (*n*) une pellicule comme la cire au bec de certains oiseaux.

*Sear* or *Sere*, *vt*, sēr. To make callous or insensible; dry; withered; no longer green or fresh.
Inaridire; incallire; disseccare; render adusto.
Sécher; faner.

*Seer*, *n*, sēr. One who sees into futurity; a prophet.
Veggente; indovino; profeta.
Celui qui voit; celui qui prédit les événements futurs.

**Cereal**, *a*, sē'rē-al. Pertaining to corn or edible grain, as wheat, rye, &c.
Cereale.
Céréale.

*Serial*, *a*, sē'ri-al. Pertaining to a series; consisting of a series.
Appartenente ad una serie; consistente di una serie.
Appartenant à une série.

**Cession**, *n*, se'shon. A quitting, surrender, resignation.
Cessione.
Cession.

*Session*, *n*, se'shon. A sitting; the actual sitting or time of sitting, of a court, legislature, &c.
Sessione; tornata di parlamento, corte, legislatura, &c.
Session; assemblée de magistrats ou de sénateurs, &c.

**Chafe**, *vt*, chāf. To make warm; to fret by rubbing; to fume or rage; to inflame.
Scaldare; riscaldare; scaldare fregando; mettere in collera.
Echauffer en frottant; irriter; échauffer.

*Chaff*, *n*, chaf. The husk of corn and grasses; refuse; worthless matter.
Pula; loppa; pagliuola.
La balle ou la paille menue qui enveloppe le grain.

**Chagrin**, *n*, sha'grēn. Ill humour; vexation; fretfulness.
Malumore; stizza; affanno.
Chagrin; mauvaise humeur.

*Shagreen*, *n*, sha'grēn. A kind of leather prepared from the skins of horses, mules, &c.
Zigrino (pelle).
Chagrin; peau de chagrin, préparée à grains.

**Chair**, *n*, chăir. A movable seat.
Sedia.
Chaise.

*Char*, *n*, chär. A delicious fish of the salmon kind; a turn by the day; a single job or task.
Pesce delizioso e saporito della specie del salamone; lavorare a giornata.
Poisson de la famille du saumon; travail fait dans un jour; travail à la journée.

*Share*, *n*, shăr. A part of a thing owned by a party in common.
Parte; porzione; azione di strada ferrata, &c.
Part; portion; action.

**Chaise**, *n*, shāz. A two-wheeled carriage drawn by one horse.
Calesse; carrozzino a un cavallo.
Chaise; cabriolet.

*Chase*, *vt*, chāz. To pursue as an enemy or as game; to hunt; to follow with eagerness.
Inseguire, come il nemico; cacciare; incalzare
Poursuivre; chasser; faire fuir.

**Chalk**, *n*, châk. A well-known calcareous (white) earth or carbonate of lime.

Creta; gesso.
Craie; terre blanche; plâtre.
*Chock*, *n*, chok. A bay, road for ships; a ducking.
Cala; calanca.
Coin; taquet; cale; calanque.
*Choke*, *vt*, chōk. To strangle by compressing the throat of; to stop or block up; to stifle.
Suffocare; strangolare; ingorgare; stoppare.
Suffoquer; étouffer; étrangler; empêcher; boucher.
*Shock*, *n*, shok. A violent concussion of bodies; offence; a violent dashing against.
Scossa; cozzo; urto.
Choc; coup; rencontre.
**Champagne**, *n*, sham′-pān. A kind of brisk sparkling wine from Champagne in France.
Vino di Sciampagna.
Vin de Champagne.
*Champaign*, *a*, sham′-pān. Open; level; plain.
Pianura estesa; campagna aperta e rasa.
Plaine; campagne; pays découvert.
**Chance**, *n*, chans. Accident; fortune; an event, good or evil; risk; possibility of an occurrence.
Azzardo; caso; sorte; ventura.
Hasard; chance; accident; sort; cas fortuit.
*Chants*, *npl*, chantz. Songs; melodies; a peculiar kind of sacred music.
Canti; melodie; canti da chiesa.
Chants; mélodies.
**Chandelier**, *n*, shan-dē-lēr′. A frame with branches to hold a certain number of candles or lights.
Candelabro; lustro; lumiera.
Chandelier à plusieurs branches; lustre; candélabre.
*Chandler*, *n*, chand′lér. A maker and seller of candles.
Candelajo; cerajuolo.
Chandelier; celui qui fait des chandelles.
*Chanticleer*, *n*, chan′ti-clēr. (Poet.) The bird that sings or crows clearly; a cock.
(Poet.) Un gallo.
(Poés.) Le coq.
**Chapiter**, *n*, chap′i-tér. The head or capital of a column.
Capitello, cima di una colonna.
Chapiteau d'une colonne.
*Chapter*, *n*, chap′tér. Head of a subject; division of a book; a society of clergymen belonging to a cathedral or collegiate church.
Capitolo di libro; di canonici, &c.
Chapitre, division d'un livre; assemblée de chanoines, &c.
**Cheat**, *vt*, chēt. To defraud; to obtain by trick, artifice, or low cunning; to beguile.
Ingannare; truffare; giuntare.
Tromper; filouter; voler; attraper; tricher.
*Chit*, *n*, chit. A sprout; a lively, pert child.
Germe; stipite; germogliato; bimbo vispo.
Le germe des graines; un bambin.
**Check**, *n*, chek. A stop; control; he or that which stops; a token.
Frenare; reprimere; riprendere.
Obstacle; empêchement; restreinte; frein; réprimande; censure.
*Cheque*, *n*, chek. An order for money.
Mandato; assegno; ordine a vista.
Ordre de payement à vue.
**Cheer**, *n*, chēr. That which affects the countenance with gladness; a shout of joy.
Rallegrare; confortare; plaudire.
Joie; rejouissance; applaudissement.
*Shear*, *vt*, shēr. To cut or clip from the surface of, with an instrument of two blades.
Tondere; tosare
Tondre; couper avec les ciseaux.
*Sheer*, *a*, shēr. Pure or unmingled; mere; perpendicular; clean; at once.
Pretto; puro; chiaro; netto; vero.
Pur; simple; qui est sans mélange.
**Cherub**, *n*, che′rub. A celestial spirit; an angel of the second order.
Cherubino.
Chérubin.
*Chirrup*, *vi*, chi′rup. To chirp; to make the lively, cheerful noise of certain small birds or of certain insects.
Garrire; pigolare; piare.
Gazouiller; crier; piauler; tirelirer; chanter des oiseaux.
**Chews**, *vt*, chöz. Verb To chew; 3rd pers. sing. ind. mood pres. tense; to grind with teeth, &c.
Verbo To chew: Masticare; egli mastica.
Du verbe To chew: Chiquer; il chique.
*Choose*, *vt*, chöz. To pick out; to take,

as one thing in preference to another; to adopt.
Scegliere; eleggere; preferire.
Choisir; élire; trier; faire choix de; prendre.

*Chouse*, *vt*, chous. To cheat; to impose upon; to trick or defraud.
Ingannare; truffare.
Tromper; duper.

*Shoes*, *n*, shöz. A covering for the feet, usually of leather; a plate of iron nailed to the hoof of a horse.
Scarpe.
Souliers.

**Child**, *n*, chīld. That which is born of woman; an infant.
Bambino; fanciullo.
Enfant.

*Childe*, *n*, chīld. Formerly a noble youth; a cognomen prefixed to the family name by the eldest son.
Infante; cavaliere; nobil' uomo.
Infante; chevalier.

**Chime**, *n*, chīm. The sound of bells in harmony; to coincide; to agree.
Scampanio; scampanata; suono armonioso di campane.
Carillon.

*Chyme*, *n*, kīm. The pulp formed by the food after it has undergone the action of the stomach.
Chimo.
Chyme.

**Chin**, *n*, chin. The part of the face beneath the under lip; the point of the under jaw.
Mento.
Menton.

*Chine*, *n*, chīn. The ridge of the back; a piece of the backbone of an animal.
Schiena; il filo delle reni; la spina di una bestia.
Echine; épine du dos; l'échinée d'un porc.

**Choir**, *n*, kwīr. A body of singers in a church; that part of a church appropriated for the singers.
Coro di chiesa o di teatro; coro di cantanti.
Chœur; troupe de musiciens; partie de l'église où les chantres sont placés.

*Quire*, *n*, kwīr. Twenty-four sheets of paper.
Quaderno di 24 fogli di carta.
Une main de papier (24 feuilles).

**Choler**, *n*, ko'lér. Anger; wrath; irritation of the passions.
Collera; bile; ira; stizza.
Bile; colère.

*Collar*, *n*, kol'lér. Something round the neck of a dog, or part of dress.
Collare; bavero.
Collet; collier; carcan.

*Colour*, *n*, kul'ér. Hue; tint.
Colore; tinta.
Couleur; teint.

*Colure*, *n*, ko'lūr. (Astron.) The colures, two great circles supposed to intersect each other at right angles in the poles of the world.
(Astron.) Colure (i coluri).
(Astron.) Colure (les colures).

*Culler*, *n*, kul'ér. One who culls, separates, or picks out, as one thing from another.
Chi sceglie; chi coglie.
Celui qui cueille, qui choisit.

**Choral**, *a*, kō'ral. Belonging to a choir or concert.
Di coro; cantabile a coro.
De chœur.

*Coral*, *n*, ko'ral. A hard calcareous substance, red, white, or black, found in the ocean.
Corallo.
Corail, substance marine.

**Chord**, *n*, kord. A string of gut used for musical instruments.
Corda di strumento.
Une corde d'instrument.

*Cord*, *n*, kord. A rope; a band; a sinew.
Corda; tendine; legame; vincolo.
Corde; cordon; ficelle.

*Curd*, *n*, kerd. The thickened part of milk which is formed into cheese.
Latte rappreso; latte quagliato; formaggella.
Du lait caillé.

**Chough**, *n*, chuf. A kind of daw, so called from the sound it utters.
Gracchia (uccello).
Choucas; espèce de corbeau.

*Chuff*†, *n*, chuf. A rustic; awkward; rude.
Torabuso; rusticone; zotico.
Un paysan; un rustre.

**Churl**, *n*, chérl. A rude, ill-bred man; a robust fellow; a rustic labourer; a miser.
Uno zotico; un villano; uomo senza creanza; spilorcio.
Un homme bourru; paysan.

*Curl*, *vt*, kérl. To form into ringlets; to raise in waves; to ripple.
Arricciare; inanellare; increspare; arricciare i capelli; increspare le onde.
Friser; boucler; s'entortiller.

**Chute**, *n*, shöt. A rapid descent in a river; a framework thro' which articles glide from a higher to a lower level.
Cascata d' acqua in un fiume; un ordegno di legno sul quale si fa scivolare degli oggetti dall' alto in basso.
Chûte d'eau, des feuilles; chûte pour décharger marchandise.

*Shoot*, *vt*, shöt. To cause to dart, as an arrow; to let fly and drive with force; to kill by a ball, arrow, or other thing shot.
Sparare; tirare; scoccare come frecce; uccidere con palla, freccia, &c.
Tirer; décharger une arme à feu; décocher; darder.

**Chyle**, *n*, kīl. A milky fluid in animals, prepared from the chyme, and passing into the blood, as the means of nutrition.
Chilo.
Chyle; suc des aliments digérés.

*Keel*, *n*, kēl. The principal timber in a ship, extending from stem to stern at the bottom; a low, flat-bottomed coal-vessel; 21 tons.
Chiglia; carena; misura inglese per carbone fossile eguale a 21 tonnellate.
La quille d'un vaisseau; mesure anglaise (21 tonnes).

*Kill*, *vt*, kil. To deprive of life.
Uccidere; ammazzare.
Tuer; faire mourir.

*Kiln*, *n*, kin. A large stove or oven; a fabric of brick, stone, or lime.
Fornace; fornace da cuocere mattoni, pietra, da far calcina.
Fournaise; fourneau; fournaise pour fabriquer des briques, de la chaux, &c.

**Cider**, *n*, sī'dér. The juice of apples expressed; a liquor used for drink.
Sidro.
Cidre.

*Sider*, *a*, sīd'ër. One who sides with; one who attaches himself to a side or party.
Parteggiatore; colui che appoggia un partito.
Partisan.

**Cingle**, *n*, sin'gl. A girth; the band or strap that binds the saddle to the belly of a horse.
Cinghia.
Une sangle de cheval.

*Shingle*, *n*, shing'gl. A thin piece of wood used as tile or slate for covering buildings; a collection of roundish stones on coasts; an eruptive disease of the skin (shingles).
Embrico di legno; tegola piana di legno; fuoco salvatico (medicina).
Ais ou planche mince qui sert à couvrir les toits; bardeau; dartre, maladie de la peau.

*Single*, *a*, sing'gl. Separate; only; individual.
Solo; unico; singolare; individuo.
Seul; particulier; solitaire; célibataire; simple.

**Cit**, *n*, sit. A citizen; a young citizen.
Citadinello pretenzioso; borghese.
Un petit bourgeois.

*Sit*, *vi*, sit. To rest on the lower part of the body.
Sedere; sedersi.
S'asseoir.

**Cite**, *vt*, sīt. To summon to appear in a court; to quote.
Citare.
Citer; assigner à comparaître.

*Scythe*, *n*, sīth. An instrument for mowing grass or cutting grain.
Falce.
Faux; faucille.

*Side*, *n*, sīd. The broad and long part of a thing; the part of the body on which one usually lies; a margin.
Lato; canto; fianco.
Côté; flanc; bord.

*Sighed*, *pp*, sīd. From the verb To sigh, imperf. tense, ind. mood; to inhale and expire a long breath audibly as from grief; to lament.
Dal verbo To sigh: Sospirare; imp. mod. ind.; sospirava; sospirò; sospiravamo; sospiravano, &c.
Du verbe To sigh: Soupirer; soupiré; soupirait; soupirons, &c.

*Sight*, *n*, sīt. The act of seeing; faculty of vision; a being within the limits of vision.
Vista; veduta; prospettiva.
Vue; spectacle; étendue de pays qui s'offre à la vue.

*Site*, *n*, sīt. Situation; place; spot a seat or ground-plot.

Sito; luogo; posto; situazione.
Site; situation; emplacement.
**Citron,** *n*, sit'ron. The fruit of the citron tree; a large species of lemon.
Cedro.
Citron.
*Citrine*, *a*, si'trēn. The colour of the cedar.
Color del cedro.
Citrin; de couleur de citron.
**Clad,** *a*, klad. (Clothed); dressed; covered.
Vestito; coperto.
Vêtu; habillé; couvert.
*Glad*, *a*, glad. Rejoicing; affected with pleasure; wearing the appearance of joy.
Contento; allegro; lieto; felice.
Aise; content; joyeux; gai.
*Glade*, *n*, glād. Any green space or opening in a wood.
Luogo aperto e senza alberi, in una foresta.
Clairière; avenue au travers d'un bois.
**Clan,** *n*, klan. The children of a common ancestor; a race; a family; a tribe (Scotch).
Famiglia; tribù; consorteria; razza (termine scozzese).
Clan; famille; race; tribu; secte; clique (mot écossais).
*Clang*, *vi*, klang. To make a sharp, shrill sound as by striking metallic substances.
Squillo; suono di tromba; strepito di scudi o armi percossi insieme.
Un son aigu et perçant.
*Clank*, *n*, klangh. The loud, shrill, sharp sound made by the collision of metallic substances.
Cigoliò; suono di sciabola o di catena quando si strascica.
Cliquetis; bruit aigu.
**Clarke,** *n*, klärk. A surname.
Un cognome inglese.
Surnom; nom de famille anglais.
*Clerk*, *n*, klärk. One who is employed as a writer.
Scrivano.
Clerc; commis.
**Clave,** *pret*, klāv. From the verb To cleave; to stick; to adhere with strong attachment.
Dal verbo To cleave: Attaccarsi; aggrapparsi.
Du verbe To cleave: S'attacher.
*Glave* or *Glaive*, *n*, glāv. A broadsword.
Spada larga.
Epée tranchante; espadon; sabre.
**Class,** *n*, klas. A rank of persons or things; a division; a number of pupils of the same standing at the same school.
Classe.
Classe; rang; ordre; espèce.
*Glass*, *n*, glas. A hard, brittle, transparent substance from which mirrors, drinking vessels &c. are made.
Vetro.
Verre; miroir.
*Glaze*, *vt*, glāze. To furnish with glass; to polish; to make smooth and glossy, as the surface.
Invetriare; verniciare; smaltare.
Vitrer; mettre des vitres à; vernisser; glacer.
**Clause,** *n*, klâz. A member of a sentence; a distinct part of a contract, will, &c.
Clausola.
Clause.
*Claws*, *n*, klâz. The sharp hooked nails of a beast, bird, or other animal.
Granfie.
Griffe; serres.
*Close*, *a*, klōz. Shut; tight; made fast, so as to have no opening; firm; tenacious.
Serrato; ben chiuso; compatto; fitto; tenace.
Pause; fin; conclusion; de près; d'une manière serrée.
*Clothes*, *npl*, klōthz. Whatever covering is worn for decency or comfort.
Vestiti; abiti.
Habits; habillement; vêtement.
*Gloze*, *vi*, glōz. To flatter; to wheedle; to fawn; to talk smoothly.
Piallare; glosare; lusingare; infinocchiare.
Flatter; cajoler; caresser.
**Clamour,** *n*, klam'ér. A shout or cry; loud and continued noise; uproar.
Clamore; chiasso; schiamazzo.
Crier; faire du bruit; vociférer.
*Claymore*, *n*, klā'mōr. A Scotch sword worn by military men (Scotch).
La spada che portano i militari scozzesi.
Grande épée portée par les militaires écossais.
**Clean,** *a*, klēn. Polished; pure; purified; chaste; innocent; guiltless.

Pulito; lustro.
Propre; net; pur; élégant.

*Glean*, *vt*, glēn. To clean, as a field; to gather, as the stalks and ears of grain which reapers leave behind them.
Spigolare; raspollare; raccogliere.
Glaner; ramasser les épis laissés dans un champ moissonné; recueillir çà et là.

**Click**, *vi*, klik. To make a short, sharp noise, or rather a succession of such sounds.
Cigolare; tintinnare (come il pendolo d' un orologio).
Fair tac-tac; cliqueter.

*Clique*, *n*, klēk. A party; a coterie; a faction; a cabal.
Frotta; consorteria; ciurma; gema.
Clique; camaraderie; association; chiourme.

**Climb**, *vi*, klīm. To creep up step by step; to ascend with labour; or by means of tendrils, &c.
Inerpicarsi; arrampicarsi.
Monter; gravir.

*Clime*, *n*, klīm. A climate; a tract or region of the earth.
Sinonimo di clima; paese; regione.
Climat; région; pays.

**Clinch**, *vt*, klinsh. To rivet; to gripe with the hand; to hold fast; to make firm.
Ribadire; stringere; serrare.
Empoigner; river un clou; tenir ferme.

*Cling*, *vi*, kling. To hang by twining round; to adhere closely; to stick; to embrace.
Avviticchiarsi; aggrapparsi; abbrancarsi; avvinghiarsi.
Se tenir à, ou contre; s'attacher à; se coller à.

*Clink*, *vt*, klingk. To cause to ring; to strike so as to make a small, sharp sound.
Tintinnire; risuonare.
Résonner; tinter.

**Clip**, *vt*, klip. To nip, shear, or divide; to cut off with shears or scissors; to cut short.
Spuntare; rintuzzare; tondere; tosare.
Tondre; rogner; faire des accolades.

*Glebe*, *n*, glēb. A clod; turf; soil.
Gleba; zolla; suolo.
Glèbe; sol; terrain.

*Glib*, *a*, glib. Slippery; voluble; flippant, as a tongue.
Sdrucciolevole; volubile; linguaccuto.
Coulant; glissant; délié; babillard.

**Cloak**, *n*, klōk. A mantle; that which conceals; a pretext.
Mantello; cappa.
Manteau.

*Clock*, *n*, klok. A machine which measures time and its divisions.
Pendolo; orologio da muro.
Pendule; horloge.

*Clog*, *vt*, klog. To load with something that hinders motion; to restrain.
Aggravare; ingombrare; caricare; inceppare.
Embarrasser; obstruer; charger.

**Clod**, *n*, klod. A concreted mass; a lump or mass of earth cohering.
Grumo; zolla; una massa di terra agglomerata.
Une motte de terre; grumeau de sang.

*Clot*, *n*, klot. A clod; a mass of soft or fluid matter concreted.
L' istessa cosa che Clod.
La même chose que Clod.

*Cloth*, *n*, kloth. A texture formed by weaving threads of silk, wool, linen, cotton, &c., used for garments; the covering of a table.
Panno di lana &c.; tovaglia.
Drap; toile; nappe.

*Clothe*, *vt*, klōth. To put clothes on; to cover with dress.
Vestire; coprire di panni; abbigliare.
Habiller; vêtir; couvrir.

**Cloud**, *n*, kloud. A collection of watery particles in the state of visible vapour suspended in the air at some height.
Nuvolo.
Nue; nuée; nuage.

*Clout*, *n*, klout. A patch of cloth, leather, &c.; a rag or piece of cloth for mean purposes.
Straccio; cencio; strofinaccio.
Torchon; pièce; pièce pour raccommoder.

**Clove**, *n*, klōv. The dried spicy bud of an East Indian tree, resembling a nail; a clove of garlic.
Garofano (chiodo di); spicchio (d' aglio, &c.).
Un clou de girofle; une gousse d'ail.

*Glove*, *n*, gluv. A cover for the hand with a separate sheath for each finger.

Guanto.
Gant.
**Clue** or **Clew**, *n*, klū. A ball of thread; the corner of a sail.
Gomitolo; matassa; il bandolo della matassa; punta di vela.
Peloton; fil; guide.
*Clue*, *n*, glū. A tenacious, viscid matter, which serves as cement to unite other substances.
Colla forte.
Colle forte.
**Coak**, *vt*, kōk. To unite, as timber, by letting a projection of one into the other.
Unire, come tavole o scurette aventi scannellature.
Joindre, comme planches ou planchettes ayant des rainures.
*Coke*, *n*, kōk. Fossil coal, charred.
Carbon fossile dal quale è tolto lo zolfo; carbone estinto.
Charbon de terre à moitié brûlé.
**Coal**, *n*, kōl. A solid black inflammable substance dug out of the earth and used as fuel.
Carbone fossile.
Charbon de terre; houille.
*Cole*, *n*, kōl. A kind of cabbage.
Cavolo; cavolo riccio.
Chou frisé.
**Coarse**, *a*, kōrs. Crass; rude; not fine; not refined; inelegant.
Grosso; ruvido; greggio.
Grossier; brut; incivil; impoli; vil; inculte.
*Corpse* or *corse*, *n*, korps, kors. The dead body of a human being; a carcase; remains.
Cadavere; corpo morto.
Cadavre; corps mort.
*Course*, *n*, kōrs. A running; flight; a passage; journey; methodical procedure through any science, art, branch of learning, &c.
Corso; corsa.
Course; carrière; cours.
**Coarser**, *a*, kors'ér. More coarse.
Più grosso, ruvido o greggio.
Plus grossier; plus raboteux; plus brut ou rude.
*Corsair*, *n*, kor'sär. A cruiser; a rover; a pirate; a piratical vessel.
Incrociatore; corsaro; bastimento da pirati.
Corsaire; pirate.
*Courser*, *n*, kors'ér. A runner; a swift horse; a war horse; a hunter.
Corriere; corsiere; corsiero; destriero.
Coursier; cheval de course; chasseur.
**Coast**, *n*, kōst. The border of a country; sea-shore; the country near the sea-shore.
Costa; spiaggia; lido.
Côte; rivage.
*Cost*, *vt*, kost. To be had at the price of; to be bought for; to require to be laid out.
Costare.
Prix; valeur; frais; dépense.
**Coat**, *n*, kōt. An upper or outside garment; hair or fur covering of animals.
Abito; vestito.
Habit; vêtement.
*Cod*, *a*, kod. A species of a sea fish allied to the haddock; any husk or case containing the seeds of a plant.
Merluzzo; baccalà.
Morue, poisson de mer.
*Code*, *n*, kōd. A collection of laws and constitutions; a digest of laws.
Codice.
Code; recueil de lois.
*Cote*†, *vt*, kōt. To go side by side with; to pass by.
Raggiungere; citare.
Rejoindre.
*Cot* or *Cott*, *n*, kot. A small bed; a kind of suspended hammock on board of ships.
Piccolo letto sospeso o branda abordo di un bastimento.
Cabane; chaumière; sorte de hamac.
*Goad*, *n*, gōd. A prick; a pointed instrument used to stimulate beasts to go faster.
Aculeo; pungolo; stimolo pungendo collo stesso le bestie per farle andar più presto.
Aiguillon; aiguillade.
*Goat*, *n*, gōt. A well-known quadruped with long hair and horns.
Capra.
Chèvre.
**Coatee**, *n*, kōt'ē. A coat with short flaps.
Un abito con falde corte.
Habit au large pan.
*Coati*, *n*, ko'ä-ti. An animal of South America resembling the raccoon.
Animale del sud d'America che rassomiglia il tasso.

Animal du sud de l'Amérique qui ressemble au taisson ou blaireau.

**Cobble,** *vt,* kob'l. To mend, as shoes; to do clumsily.
Rappezzare (scarpe); rattoppare.
Saveter; raccommoder les souliers.

*Coble, n,* kōb'l. A fishing-boat.
Una barca da pesca.
Petit bateau pêcheur.

**Cobbler,** *n,* kob'lér. A mender of shoes; a clumsy workman.
Ciabattino; rappezzatore.
Savetier; carreleur; raccommodeur de souliers.

*Gobler, n,* gob'l-ér. One who swallows in haste; a gormandizer.
Inghiottitore; mangione.
Gourmand; glouton.

**Cock,** *n,* kok. The male of the domestic fowl.
Il gallo.
Coq, le mâle de la poule.

*Cog, n,* kog. The tooth of a wheel; a yawl or fishing-boat.
Dente di ruota; una barchetta da pesca.
Dent de roue; alluchon.

*Cook, n,* kuk. One who prepares victuals for the table.
Cuoco.
Cuisinier.

**Coffin,** *n,* kof'fin. The chest in which a dead human body is buried or entombed.
Cassa da morto; bara.
Cercueil; bière.

*Coughing, pn,* kof'ing. A violent effort with noise to expel the air from the lungs.
Tossendo; il tossire; tossimento.
Toussant; l'acte de tousser.

**Coheir,** *n,* kō'ār. A joint heir.
Coerede; compagno nell' eredità.
Cohéritier.

*Cohere, vi,* kō-hēr'. To stick together; to adhere; to remain in contact.
Appiccicarsi; attaccarsi; unirsi.
Etre attaché; convenir; s'accorder.

**Coif** or **Quoif,** *n,* koif. A kind of caul or cap worn on the head.
Cuffia.
Coiffe; calotte.

**Coign †,** *n,* koin. A corner or external angle; a jutting point, as of a wall.
Il cantone; l' angolo; una parte sporgente di un muro che fa cantonata.
Coin; coin de mur.

*Coin, n,* koin. A piece of metal, as gold, silver, or copper, legally stamped and made current as money.
Una moneta qualunque.
Une pièce d'argent; monnaie (une).

**Colon,** *n,* kō'lon. A member; a member of a sentence; a pause less than that of a period.
Due punti (:).
Deux points (:).

*Column, n,* ko'lum. A round pillar.
Colonna.
Colonne.

**Colonel,** *n,* kér'nel. The chief commander of a regiment of troops.
Colonello.
Colonel.

*Kernel, n,* kér'nel. A little corn; the edible substance contained in the shell of a nut; the seed of pulpy fruit.
Osso delle frutta; nocciolo.
Pepin; amande; grain.

**Comb,** *n,* kōm. An instrument with teeth for separating, cleaning, and adjusting hair, wool, or flax.
Pettine.
Un peigne.

*Come, vi,* kum. To move toward; to advance nearer from any distance, as opposed to Go.
Venire.
Venir; arriver.

**Comber,** *n,* kōm'ér. One who combs.
Colui che pettina.
Peigneur.

*Cumber, vt,* kum'bér. To trouble; to embarrass; to entangle; to obstruct; to distract, as with cares.
Ingombrare; imbarazzare; aggravare; sopraccaricare.
Embarrasser; empêcher; incommoder.

**Combination,** *n,* kom-bin-ā'shon. Act of combining, state of being combined, to accomplish some object.
Combinazione; combaciamento; congiungimento; accordo.
Combinaison; assemblage; arrangement dans un certain ordre de choses semblables ou divers.

*Commination, n,* kom-mi-nā'shon. A threatening; recital of God's threatenings on stated days.
Comminazione; minaccia.
Menace.

**mbing,** *pa,* kōm'ing. Cleansing and adjusting hair, wool, flax, &c.
Il pettinare.
L'action de peigner.
*oming, pa,* kum'ing. Future; yet to come.
Futuro; ancora da venire.
Futur; à venir.
*umin* or *Cummin, n,* kum'in. An annual plant whose seeds are used for seasoning.
Comino (semenza aromatica).
Cumin (grain aromatique).
**met,** *n,* kom'et. A heavenly body belonging to the solar system, having a long tail resembling a long beard.
Cometa.
Comète.
*ommit, vt,* kom-mit'. To put into the hands of; to intrust; to deposit; to send to prison; to perpetrate; to endanger.
Commettere; fare; perpetrare; affidare; consegnare.
Confier à; emprisonner; commettre.
**mmend,** *vt,* kom-mend'. To commit to the care of; to recommend; to praise.
Commendare; lodare; raccomandare.
Prôner; louer; recommander.
*omment, vi,* com-ment'. To write notes on an author; to make remarks or criticisms.
Comentare; spiegare; glosare.
Commenter; faire de commentaires.
**mmittee,** *n,* kom-mit'tē. A body of persons appointed to manage any matter.
Comitato.
Comité.
*omity, n,* ko'mit-ti. Courtesy; mildness; civility.
Cortesia; civiltà; affabilità.
Politesse; savoir-vivre.
**mpare,** *vt,* kom'păr. To set or bring together, as things, and to examine the relation they bear to each other.
Paragonare; collazionare; comparare; confrontare.
Comparer; confronter.
*ompeer, n,* kom'pēr. One who is like another; an equal; an associate.
Compagno; camerata; compare; collega; pari; socio.
Aller de pair avec; égaler; compère; camarade.

**Complain,** *vi,* kom'plān'. To express grief, sorrow, or distress; to express a sense of injury or wrong; to lament; to murmur.
Lagnarsi; compiangere; deplorare; lamentarsi.
Plaindre; se lamenter.
*Complane, vt,* kom-plān'. To make level.
Livellare; rendere piano.
Niveler; aligner.
*Compline, n,* komp'lĭn. The last prayer at night.
Ultima preghiera di notte o di sera.
Prière du soir; complies.
**Complement,** *n,* kom'plē-ment. That which fills up; completion; full quantity or number.
Compimento; finimento; colmo; perfezione.
Complément; accomplissement; achèvement.
*Compliment, n,* kom'pli-ment. A courteous compliance with the wishes of another; act of civility.
Complimento; cerimonia.
Compliment; félicitation; cérémonie.
**Completion,** *n,* komplē'-shon. Act of completing; state of being complete; fulfilment; accomplishment.
Compimento; adempimento; termine; colmo.
Accomplissement; le comble.
*Complexion, n,* kom-plek'shon. The hue of the skin, particularly of the face; the temperament of the body.
Carnagione; colore; colorito del volto; disposizione del corpo.
Teint; complexion; tempérament.
**Concede,** *vt,* kon-sēd'. To yield; to grant, allow, or admit.
Concedere; acconsentire; permettere.
Concéder; admettre; accorder.
*Conceit, n,* kon-sēt'. Conception; fancy; fantastical notion; self-flattering opinion; vanity.
Concetto; idea fantastica; fantasia; opinione vanitosa di se stessi.
Conception; pensée; idée; imagination; vanité.
**Concert,** *vt,* kon-sĕrt'. To plan together; to contrive or adjust; to consult.
Concertare insieme; consultare; divisare; deliberare.
Concerter; prendre des mesures ensemble.
*Consort, n,* kon'sort. One who shares

the lot of another; a partner; a wife or husband.
Compagno; compagna; consorte.
Compagnon; consort; époux; épouse.

**Concur,** *vi*, kon-kér'. To run together; to unite as in one action or opinion; to assent.
Concorrere; aderire; andar d'accordo.
Concourir; convenir; contribuer; se rencontrer.

*Conquer*, *vt*, kong'kér. To gain, acquire, or take by force; to vanquish; to subjugate; to surmount.
Vincere; conquistare; soggiogare.
Conquérer; vaincre; dompter.

**Condemn,** *vt*, kon-dem'. To pronounce to be wrong; to declare to be utterly guilty; to doom to punishment; to sentence.
Condannare; sentenziare.
Condamner; déclarer coupable; blâmer; censurer.

*Contemn*, *vt*, kon-tem'. To consider and treat as despicable; to despise; to scorn; to spurn.
Sprezzare; spregiare; sdegnare.
Mépriser; dédaigner.

**Condensed,** *pa*, kon-denst'. Compressed into a narrower compass.
Condensato; reso più denso o più spesso.
Condensé.

*Condescend*, *vi*, kon-dē-send'. To descend from the privileges of superior rank; to stoop; to yield; to submit; to deign.
Condiscendere; degnarsi.
Condescendre; consentir; daigner.

**Confidant,** *n*, kon'fi-dant. One in whom another confides; confidential or bosom friend.
Confidente; amico intrinseco.
Confident; dépositaire.

*Confident*, *a*, kon'fi-dent. Having confidence; trusting; positive; dogmatical; having an excess of assurance.
Sicuro; certo; fiducioso.
Sûr; confiant; hardi.

**Conjurer,** *n*, kun'jer-ér. One who practises conjuration; an enchanter; a man of sagacity.
Scongiuratore; stregone; mago.
Enchanteur; magicien; sorcier.

*Conjuror*, *n*, kon-jūr'ér. One bound by oath with others.
Congiurato; settario.
Conspirateur; conjuré.

**Consoles,** *vt*, kon'sōls. Verb To conso 3rd pers. sing. ind. mood, p tense: to comfort; to soothe; support.
Verbo Console (to), consolare: E consola.
Verbe To console: Consoler; il conso

*Consols*, *npl*, kon'solz. The Engl three per cent. consolidated ann ties.
Consolidati inglesi, titoli inglesi c rendono 3% all' anno.
Fonds consolidés anglais.

*Consuls*, *npl*, kon'suls. (Plur. of Cons A person commissioned by a ki or state to reside in a forei country to protect the interests his country.
(Plurale di Console) Consoli.
Consuls.

**Contend,** *vi*, kon-tend'. To strive opposition; to vie; to contend; oppose; to dispute.
Contendere; disputare; contrastare.
Contester; disputer; lutter contre.

*Content*, *a*, kon-tent'. Having a mi at peace; easy; satisfied.
Contento; pago.
Content; satisfait.

*Contund*, *vt*, kon-tund'. To bruise beating.
Illividire; contusionare dal bastona o percuotere.
Contusionner; piler; meurtrir.

**Contest,** *n*, kon'test. Struggle for vi tory; encounter; debate; contr versy; competition.
Contesa; disputa; rissa; quistione.
Contestation; dispute; débat.

*Context*, *n*, kon'tekst. Connection; t parts of a discourse which preced or follow the sentence quoted.
Contesto; il testo riscontrato c complesso del discorso.
Liaison; suite d'un discours.

**Continence,** *n*, kon'ti-nens. A keepi or holding within due bounds self-command; chastity; forbea ance.
Continenza; ritenutezza; ritegno castità.
Continence; chasteté.

*Continents*, *a*, kon'ti-nents (plural Continent). Great extent of land not disjoined by sea.
Continenti: plur. di Continente.
Continents; terres fermes.

**lie or Cooly**, *n*, kö'li. An East India porter or carrier.
Facchino o portatore indiano.
Portefaix indien.
*ldly*, *a*, köl'li. In a cool or indifferent manner; without heat or ardour.
Freddamente; con sangue freddo.
Fraîchement; froidement; de sang-froid.
**m**, *n*, köm. Dirty refuse matter; soot, &c.
Grasso; untume delle ruote; polvere di carbone; scarto di tutto.
Suie qui s'amasse à la bouche d'un four, aux roues, &c.; cambouis.
*omb*, *n*, köm. A valley in the declivity of a hill shaped like an amphitheatre.
Una valle forma di anfiteatro, nella scesa di una collina.
Une vallée en forme d'amphithéâtre.
**pies**, *n*, ko'pēs. Plural of Copy; a likeness; a transcript of an original; imitation or likeness of any figure, &c.
Plurale di Copy: copie.
Pluriel de Copy: copies.
*ppice*, *n*, kop'pis. A grove; small wood.
Bosco ceduo; macchia; macchietta.
Taillis.
**quette**, *n*, kō-ket'. A gay airy girl; a woman who endeavours to win a man's heart, and having won it, rejects it; a jilt.
Civettina; civetta (donna vana e leggiadra).
Coquette; femme qui aime à se parer vainement, et artificieuse en amour.
*oquet*, *vi*, kō-ket'. To trifle in love; to endeavour to attract admiration out of vanity.
Civettare; allettare; adescare; trattare con finta amorosa tenerezza.
Cajoler; coqueter.
**re**, *n*, kōr. The heart or inner part of a thing.
Interno del cuore; imo; torso; interiore.
L'intérieur d'une chose; le trognon d'un fruit; intérieur du cœur.
*orps*, *n*, kōr. A body of troops; any division of an army.
Corpo d' armata; corpo costituito.
Corps d'armée; corps; régiment.
**orfu**, *n*, kor-fū'. One of the Ionian Islands in Greece.
Una delle Isole Ionie in Grecia.
Corfou; île grecque.
*Curfew*, *n*, ker'fū. Formerly the ringing of a bell or bells at night, as a signal to the inhabitants to put out their fires and retire to rest.
Campana che alla sera dava il segno d' estinguere il fuoco ed i lumi; campana del coprifuoco.
Couvre-feu ou son de cloche pour avertir d'éteindre le feu.
**Cornice**, *n*, kor'nis. The projection at the top of the wall of a building.
Cornice di fabbricato.
Corniche.
*Cornish*, *n*, korn'ish. Pertaining to Cornwall; the language of Cornwall.
Dalla contea oi l linguaggio di Cornwall (Cornovaglia).
Appartenant au comté ou le langage de Cornwall (Cornouailles).
**Corporal**, *n*, kor'po-ral. The lowest officer of a company of infantry. Belonging or relating to the body.
Caporale; corporeo.
Caporal, officier subalterne; corporel.
*Corporeal*, *a*, kor-pō'rē-al. Consisting of a material body; material opposed to spiritual.
Corporale; di corpo; materiale.
Corporel; matériel; du corps.
**Correspondence**, *n*, ko-rē-spond'ens. Relation; mutual adaptation of one thing to another; the letters interchanged.
Corrispondenza; rapporto; carteggio.
Correspondance; rapport; relation.
*Correspondents*, *a*, ko-rē-spond'ents. Those with whom an intercourse is carried on by letters or messages; suitable; congruous; answerable; adapted.
Corrispondenti; coloro che corrispondono, carteggiano.
Correspondants; ceux avec qui l'on est en commerce de lettres.
**Cotter**, *n*, kot'ér. One who lives in a small house or cottage; a peasant.
Abitatore di una capannetta o tugurio; paesano.
Celui qui vit dans une cabane.
*Cutter*, *n*, kut'ér. He or that which cuts; a vessel with one mast and a straight running bowsprit.
Colui o quello con cui si taglia; basti-

mentino con un albero e bompresso diritto.
Un instrument tranchant; celui qui tranche; petit bateau qui fend l'eau.

**Cough**, *n*, kof. A violent convulsive effort of the lungs to throw off offensive matter or expel air from the lungs.
Tosse.
Toux.

*Cuff*, *n*, kuf. A buffet; a stroke; a box; the part of a sleeve turned or folded back from the hand.
Manichino; manichetto; colpo di pugno, di zampa, di artiglio, &c.
Coup de poing; parement; revers d'une manche.

**Council**, *n*, koun'sil. Men called together for deliberation or advice.
Consiglio; riunione di persone in consiglio.
Conseil; réunion de personnes assemblées pour délibérer.

*Conceal*, *vt*, kon-sēl. To hide completely; to secrete; to cover; to disguise.
Celare; nascondere; occultare.
Celer; cacher; taire; dissimuler.

*Consul*, *n*, kon'sul. A representative of a nation in a foreign country.
Console.
Consul.

*Counsel*, *n*, koun'sel. Advice; direction; an advocate or barrister.
Consiglio; avvertimento; avvocato; patrocinatore.
Conseil; avis; avocat; avoué.

**Councillor**, *n*, koun-sil-ér. A member of a council.
Consigliere; membro di un consiglio.
Conseiller; membre de conseil.

*Counsellor*, *n*, koun'sel-ér. Any person who gives or is authorised to give counsel.
Consigliere, persona autorizzata a consigliare come consigliere di stato, &c.
Conseiller d'état; avocat, &c.

**Counter**, *n*, kount'ér. He that counts; contrary; in an opposite direction; a bench or table in a shop on which money is received.
Colui che conti; contro; all' opposto; banco di bottega o fondaco.
Celui qui compte; comptoir de boutique; jeton; contre; en opposition.

*Countor*, *n*, kount'or. An advocate or professional pleader.
Avvocato e legale o avvocato patrocinante; causidico.
Avocat ou plaideur légal; avoué.

**Courtesy** or **Curtsy**, *n*, kōrt'-e-si, kért'si. Urbanity; condescending affability; act of kindness.
Cortesia; pulitezza; gentilezza.
Politesse; belles manières.

**Courier**, *n*, kö'rē-ér. A running messenger; a travelling attendant.
Corriere; messagiere; messo.
Courrier; messager; exprès.

*Currier*, *n*, ku'ri-ér. A man who dresses and colours leather after it is tanned.
Conciatore di pelli.
Corroyeur.

**Courtly**, *a*, kōrt'li. Relating to a court; elegant; polite; with dignity; flattering.
Cortigiano; signorile; gentile; distinto; nobile.
De cour; élégant; servile; noble.

*Curtly*, *adv*, kért'li. Shortly; briefly.
Brevemente; in succinto.
Abrégé; brièvement.

**Cousin**, *n*, kuz'n. The son or daughter of an uncle or aunt.
Cugino o cugina.
Cousin ou cousine.

*Chosen*, *pa*, chōz'n. Select; distinguished by preference; eminent.
Scelto; preferito.
Choisi.

*Cozen*, *vt*, kuz'n. To flatter; to fawn upon; to cheat; to defraud; to beguile.
Giuntare; uccellare; truffare.
Tromper; duper; filouter; voler; attraper; tricher.

**Coward**, *n*, kou'érd. A person who wants courage to meet danger; a craven; a dastard.
Vigliacco.
Lâche; poltron.

*Cowherd*, *n*, kou'hérd. One who tends cows.
Vaccaro; bifolco.
Vacher.

**Crack**, *n*, krak. A disruption; a chink or fissure; a crevice; any sudden or sharp sound.
Crepatura; spaccatura; fessura; scoppio; schioppettata.
Crevasse; fente; bruit; craquement.

*Krag*, *n*, krag. A rough broken rock, or point of a rock.
Balza; rupe; rocca.
Rocher escarpé et raboteux.

*Krake*, *n*, krāk. The corn-crake or land-rail, so called from its singular cry.
Il francolino francese; re di quaglie (corn-crake).
Francolin (oiseau).

**Kram**, *vt*, kram. To thrust in by force; to stuff; to fill with food beyond safety.
Stivare; ficcare; rimpinzare; zeppare.
Remplir; fourrer; presser; farcir; manger jusqu'à l'excès.

*Kramp*, *n*, kramp. A spasmodic contraction of a limb or muscle.
Crampo; granchio.
Crampe; contraction spasmodique.

**Krape**, *n*, krāp. A thin transparent stuff of a crisp texture, usually black, generally used for mourning.
Crespo.
Crêpe.

*Krape*, *n*, grāp. The fruit from which wine is made.
Uva.
Raisin.

**Kras**, *a*, kras. Gross; thick; coarse.
Grosso; denso; greggio.
Epais; grossier; crasse; stupide.

*Kras*, *n*, gras. Herbage; plants which constitute the food for cattle, &c.
Erba; erba per pascolo di bestiame, &c.
Herbe; gazon; verdure.

**Krate**, *n*, krāt. A kind of basket or wicker-work used for the transportation of crockery, &c.
Cesta o cestone di vinchi.
Manne.

*Krade*, *n*, grād. A step; a degree or rank in order or dignity.
Grado; graduatura.
Grade; rang.

*Krate*, *n*, grāt. A work or frame composed of cross bars with interstices; a kind of lattice-work used for doors or windows.
Grata; gratella; gelosia; inferriata.
Grille; grillage; treillis.

*Kreat*, *a*, grāt. Large in bulk or number.
Grande; voluminoso.
Grand; vaste; gros.

**Krater**, *n*, krāt'ér. The circular cavity or mouth of a volcano; a cup-shaped cavity.
Cratere.
Cratère; bouche d'un volcan.

*Greater*, *a*, grāt'ér. More great.
Più grande; più voluminoso.
Plus grand, &c.

**Crave**, *vt*, krāv. To ask; to ask with earnestness; to ask submissively; to beseech.
Domandare; chiedere istantemente e rispettosamente.
Supplier; implorer; demander.

*Grave*, *n*, grāv. Momentous; heavy; serious; to carve on some substance with a chisel; the pit in which a human body is buried.
Grave; pesante; serio; incidere; tomba; avello; sepolcro.
Grave; sérieux; posé; fosse; tombe tombeau.

**Craw**, *n*, krâ. The crop or first stomach of fowls.
Gozzo delle galline, uccelli, &c.
Jabot; premier estomac des oiseaux, poule, &c.

*Crow*, *n*, krō. A large black carnivorous bird; a bar of iron with a beak for raising weights.
Corvo; cornacchia; stanga di ferro per uso leva.
Corneille; levier.

*Grow*, *vi*, grō. To be augmented by natural process, as plants, animals, &c.; to increase; to wax; to accrue; to swell.
Crescere; aumentare di volume; vegetare; progredire.
Croître; pousser; grandir; cultiver.

**Craze**, *vt*, krāz. To crush; to break or impair the natural force of; to impair the intellect of.
Fracassare; sfracellare; ammattire.
Briser; rompre; fracasser; affaiblir l'esprit.

*Grace*, *n*, grās. Favour; kindness; beauty; natural or acquired excellence.
Grazia; bontà; favore; avvenenza; graziosità; garbo.
Grâce; manière agréable; faveur du ciel.

*Grays* or *Greys*, *a*, grāz. Horses called so, from their colour of black and white.
Grigi; nome che si da ai cavalli pomellati.
Pommelés; gris; chevaux pommelés ou gris.

*Graze*, *vt*, grāz. To feed with grass, as cattle.
Pascolare; mangiare l' erba.
Paître ou brouter l'herbe.
**Creak**, *vi*, krēk. To make a sharp grating sound of some continuance, as by the friction of hard substances.
Scricchiolare; cigolare; stridere.
Craquer; crier.
*Creek*, *n*, krēk. A corner; a small inlet or cove; a recess in the shore of the sea or of a river.
Cala; seno; caletta; fiumicella; cricca.
Crique; petite baie.
*Greek*, *n*, Grēk. A native or the language of Greece.
Un suddito Greco o la lingua Greca.
Grec; Hellène; la langue grecque.
*Crick*, *n*, krik. A local spasm or cramp; a stiffness of the neck.
Granchio al collo; dolore spasmodico; torticollo.
Roideur dans le cou; torticolis.
**Crease**, *n*, krēs. A mark or line made by folding or doubling anything; a hollow streak like a groove.
Piega; crespa; ruga; grinza; riga che s' imprime nella cosa piegata.
Pli; un faux pli; ancrure.
*Creese*, *n*, krēs. A weapon.
Un' arme.
Une arme offensive.
*Grease*, *n*, grēs. Animal fat in a soft state; oily matter of any kind, as lard.
Grasso animale.
Graisse; substance huileuse.
*Greece*, *n*, grēs. A country.
La Grecia.
La Grèce.
**Creature**, *n*, krē'tūr. A created being; a living being; a beast; man; a dependant.
Creatura; un essere.
Créature; être.
*Creator*, *n*, krē-āt'or. The being that creates; a producer; the Supreme Being.
Creatore.
Créateur.
**Cretan**, *a*, krē'-tan. Pertaining to Crete or Candia.
Cretese o Candiotto.
Crétois ou Candiotte.
*Cretin*, *n*, kret'n. An idiot; a cripple; a stunted man.
Cretino.
Cretin; idiot; estropié.
**Crews**, *npl*, kröz. The company of sailors belonging to any vessel; a company in contempt.
Equipaggi di bastimenti.
Equipages de navires; chiourmes.
*Cruise*, *vi*, kröz. To sail hither and thither; to rove on the sea in search of an enemy's ships; to rove for plunder.
Corseggiare; incrociare; battere la marina.
Croiser; aller en course sur mer.
*Cruse*, *n*, krös. A small cup; a bottle or cruet.
Un' anfora; piccola bottiglia o fiaschettina; ampollina, &c.
Petite carafe; petit flacon; petite fiole.
**Crier**, *a*, krī'ér. One who cries; one who makes proclamation.
Uno che gridi; un banditore.
Un crieur; crieur public.
*Cryer*, *n*, krī'ér. A trained falcon.
Falcone ammaestrato.
Un faucon traîné.
**Crisis**, *nsing*, krī'sis. A deciding; turning-point of disease; a critical time.
Crise.
Crise.
*Crises*, *npl*, krī'ses. Plural of Crisis.
Plurale di Crisis.
Pluriel de Crisis.
**Critic**, *n*, kri'tik. One who judges; one skilled in judging the merit of literary works; a close examiner.
Critico.
Critique; satirique.
*Critique*, *n*, kri-tēk. Remarks or animadversions on beauties and faults; a review.
Esame; critico; osservazioni critiche; una rivista.
Critique; censeur.
**Crock**, *n*, krok. An earthen vessel for milk or butter.
Vaso di terra ad uso del latte o del burro.
Un pot de terre pour lait, beurre, &c.
*Croak*, *vi*, krōk. To make a low, hoarse voice in the throat, as a frog, &c.; to cry as a raven or crow; to forebode evil; to murmur.
Gracidare; crocitare; predire mali.
Coasser; crier comme les grenouilles, corbeau, &c.

**Crook**, *n*, krök. A curving instrument; a shepherd's staff; a pastoral staff; an artifice; a trick.
Uncino; gancio; raffio; rocco; bacolo di un vescovo, &c.
Croc; crochet; houlette.
**Grog**, *n*, grog. A mixture of spirit and cold water, not sweetened.
Bevanda composta di spirito (cognac, &c.) e acqua senza zucchero.
Mélange de toute liqueur spiritueuse avec de l'eau.
**Croup**, *n*, kröp. The rump of a fowl; the buttocks of a horse.
Groppa di cavallo o coscia della gallina.
La croupe d'un cheval; le croupion d'une volaille.
**Group**, *n*, gröp. A cluster; an assemblage; a number collected without any regular form.
Gruppo.
Groupe; réunion des plusieurs objets.
**Cruel**, *a*, krö'el. Unmerciful; barbarous; ferocious; brutal; eager for blood.
Crudele.
Cruel; inhumain.
**Gruel**, *n*, grū'el. A kind of light food, made by boiling groats or meal in water.
Pantrito maritato; farina d' avena bollita nell' acqua.
Gruau; bouillie de gruau.
**Crumb**, *n*, krum. A fragment; usually a small picee of bread or other food.
Bricciolo.
La mie du pain; miette.
**Crump**, *a*, krump. Crooked; bent.
Storto; piegato.
Bossu; voûté.
**Crumple**, *vt*, krum'pl. To press into wrinkles; to rumple or crook; to contract; to shrink.
Spiegazzare; raggrinzare (una veste, &c.); sciupare; conciar male.
Chiffonner; faire des plis à.
**Grumble**, *vi*, grum'bl. To murmur with discontent; to snarl; to roar.
Borbottare; brontolare; mormorare.
Grogner; murmurer; se plaindre; grommeler.
**Cubit**, *n*, kū'bit. The bone of the arm from the elbow to the wrist; a measure of length.
Cubito; braccio; gomito.
Coudée (ancienne mesure).
*Cupid*, *n*, kū'pid. The god of love.
Cupido.
Cupidon; l'amour.
**Cue**, *n*, kū. Rod used in playing billiards. A hint; humour; a catchword; a long roll of hair.
Stecca da bigliardo; coda; fine o esito; imbeccata; suggerimento.
Queue de billard; queue; humeur; mot du guet.
*Q*, *letter*, kū. A letter of the alphabet.
Una lettera dell' alfabeto.
Une lettre de l'alphabet.
**Currant**, *n*, ku'rant. The fruit of several well-known shrubs; a small kind of dried grapes from the Levant.
Ribes.
Groseille; espèce de raisins.
*Current*, *a*, ku'rent. Running; passing from hand to hand; circulating; motion of the water in the sea, river, lake, &c.
Corrente; che corre comunemente; ordinario; corrente dell' acqua, mare, &c.
Courant; le fil de l'eau; cours des affaires, &c.
**Curtly**, *adv*, kért'li. Shortly; briefly.
Brevemente; in succinto.
Brièvement; en peu de mots.
*Courtly*, *a*, kōrt'li. Relating to a court; elegant; polite; with dignity; flattering.
Cortigianesco; signorile; gentile distinto.
De cour; élégant; servile.
**Cut**, *vt*, kut. To divide or sever into pieces by an edged instrument.
Tagliare.
Couper; trancher.
*Gut*, *n*, gut. That through which anything flows; the intestinal canal of an animal.
Budello; intestino.
Intestin; boyau.
**Cutter**, *n*, kut'ér. He or that which cuts; a vessel with one mast and a straight running bowsprit.
Colui o ciò che taglia; naviglio veloce da una sola vela.
Un instrument tranchant; celui qui tranche; petit bateau qui fend l'eau.
*Gutter*, *n*, gut'tér. A channel for catching and conveying off the water

from the roof of a building and from which the water drops.
Gronda; grondaia; rigagnolo.
Gouttière; canal pour l'eau.

**Cygnet**, *n*, sig'net. A young swan.
Piccolo cigno; cignetto.
Un jeune cigne.

*Signet*, *n*, sig'net. A seal; the seal of a sovereign.
Suggello; il sigillo privato del rè.
Le cachet du roi.

**Cymbal**, *n*, sim'bal. A basin-shaped musical instrument of brass; in playing, two of them are struck together.
Cembalo; catube; cemmamelle.
Cymbale; instrument de musique.

*Symbol*, *n*, sim'bol. A sign by which one knows or infers a thing; an emblem; a type; a figure.
Simbolo.
Symbole.

**Cyprian**, *a*, si'pri-an. Belonging to the island of Cyprus.
Cipriotto o dell' isola di Cipro.
Appartenant à l'île de Chypre.

*Cyprine*, *n*, si'prin. A kind of carp.
Un pesce della specie del carpo o carpione.
Poisson comme le carp ou carpillon.

# D

**Dab**, *n*, dab. A gentle blow with the hand; a small mass of anything soft or moist.
Un colpettino dato colla mano o con cosa molle; pezzetto di cosa molle.
Un petit soufflet; un lambeau.

*Tap*, *n*, tap. A pipe for drawing liquids from a cask, &c.
Cannella; robinetto.
Robinet.

*Tape*, *n*, tāp. A narrow piece of woven work, used for strings and the like.
Passamano; fettuccia.
Un ruban de fil; passement.

**Dabble**, *vt*, dab'bl. To wet; to moisten; to sprinkle.
Immergere; sciacquare; diguazzare.
Mouiller; salir; agiter l'eau.

*Dapple*, *a*, dap'pl. Spotted; variegated with spots of different colours.
Pommellato; di colore svariato.
Pommelé; marqueté; bigarré.

**Dace**, *n*, dās. A small river fish of a bright silver colour.
Pesce di fiume, specie di lasca.
Vandoise; poisson d'eau douce.

*Dais*, *n*, dā'is. (Antiq.) A raised floor at the upper end of the dining-hall, where the high table stood.
Pavimento elevato all' estremità superiore di un salotto da pranzo.
Estrade qu'on disposait autrefois dans la salle à manger pour y placer la grande table.

*Days*, *npl*, dāz. (Plur.) The time from midnight to midnight.
Giorni.
Jours.

*Daze*, *vt*, dāz. To stupefy; to stun; to benumb.
Abbagliare la vista.
Eblouir; troubler la vue par une trop grande lumière, &c.

**Dally**, *vi*, dal'li. To amuse one's self with idle play; to wanton; to linger; to loiter.
Schezzare in modo lascivetto; baloccare; ciondolare.
Badiner; folâtrer; faire des caresses.

*Tally*, *n*, tal'li. One thing made to suit another; when one thing corresponds with another.
Taglia; tacca; adattare; riscontrare.
Taille; bois au quel on fait des entailles pour tenir un compte.

**Dam**, *n*, dam. A bank of earth to stop a stream of water.
Chiudere con diga; tura.
Môle; écluse; digue; bonde.

*Damn*, *vt*, dam. To doom to punishment in hell; to decide to be wrong; to censure.
Dannare; condannare; fischiare.
Damner; condamner; siffler; rendre méprisable.

**Dame**, *n*, dām. A mistress; a matron; a lady; title of honour to a woman.
Signora; dama; padrona; madre di famiglia.
Une dame; une maîtresse de maison; femme.

*Tame*, *a*, tām. Subdued; depressed;

quiet; gentle; mild; accustomed to man; not wild.
Addimesticato; domato; ammansato; sommesso; docile.
Apprivoisé; doux; dompté; qui n'est pas farouche.

**Dance**, *vi*, dans. To move with measured steps, regulated by a tune.
Ballare.
Danser.

*Dunce*, *n*, duns. One slow at learning; a person of weak intellect; a dullard; a dolt.
Balordo; stupido; ignorantaccio.
Stupide; bête; imbécile; ignorant.

**Dane**, *n*, dān. A native of Denmark.
Nativo di Danimarca.
Un Danois.

*Deign*, *vi*, dān. To deem worthy; to vouchsafe; to condescend.
Accordare; concedere; degnarsi; aver la bontà di.
Agréer; daigner; avoir la bonté de; juger digne.

**Dangle**, *vi*, dang'gl. To hang and swing; to hang on anyone; to follow officiously.
Penzolare; dondolare; ciondolare; corteggiare vilmente.
Pendiller; faire le valet ou le courtisan.

*Tangle*, *vt*, tang'gl. To knit together confusedly, as hair; to interweave so as to make it difficult to unravel the knot, &c.
Intralciare; imbarazzare; avviluppare; arruffare.
Embrouiller; embarrasser; entortiller.

**Dare**, *vi*, dăre. To have boldness; to venture; to be ready to face danger.
Osare; ardire; peritarsi; arrischiarsi.
Oser; avoir la hardiesse; risquer.

*Their*, *pron*, thăr. Belonging to them.
Loro; il loro, la loro, &c.
Leur, leurs.

*There*, *adv*, thăr. In that place.
Lì; là; colà.
Là; y; dans cet endroit-là.

**Daring**, *pa*, dăr'ing. Bold; intrepid; fearless.
Ardito; intrepido; audace; ardimentoso.
Hardi; entreprenant; audacieux; téméraire.

*Tearing*, *pn*, tăr'ing. Pulling or reducing to pieces; to shatter.
Lo stracciare; il lacerare; stracciando; lacerando.
Déchirement; l'action de déchirer.

*Tearing*, *pn*, tēr'ing. Shedding tears.
Lacrimando; spargere lacrime.
Larmoyant.

*Therein*, *adv*, thăr'in. In that place; into that thing.
In ciò; dentro; entro.
Dans cela; en cela.

**Dart**, *n*, därt. That which pierces and wounds.
Dardo; strale.
Dard; trait; javelot.

*Tart*, *n*, tärt. A species of pie or pastry; cutting or sharp to the taste; acid; keen; severe.
Torta; acerbo; brusco; aspro.
Tarte; tourte; aigre; âpre; acide; piquant; mordant.

**Daw**, *n*, dâ. A bird of the crow kind.
Gracchia; cornacchia.
Choucas; geai.

*Taw*, *vt*, tâ. To turn or change, as skins into white leather for gloves, &c.
Conciare pelli con allume.
Déparer les peaux en blanc; passer en mégie.

*Thaw*, *vi*, thâ. To become so warm as to melt ice or snow; to dissolve ice or snow.
Dighiacciare; liquefarsi; sciogliersi, come neve, ghiaccio, &c.
Dégeler; faire fondre.

**Dawn**, *vi*, dân. To become day; to begin to grow light in the morning.
L' alba; l' aurora.
Le point ou la pointe du jour; aube; aurore.

*Down*, *n*, down. The fine soft feathers of fowls, particularly of the duck kind; tending from a higher to a lower place.
Lanugine; penna matta di anitre, &c.; abbasso; giù.
Le duvet; plume menue; vers le bas; en bas; par terre.

**David**, *n*, dā'vid. A name.
Un nome (Davidde).
Un nom (Davide).

*Davit*, *n*, dāv'it. A spar used on board ships, to hoist boats, &c.
Un antenna che si adopera abordo di bastimenti per issare barche, &c.
Davier; moulinet.

*Davyt*, *n*, dav'it. A fibrous mineral

consisting principally of the hydrous sulphate of alumina.
Un minerale consistente in maggior parte di idrosolfato di alumina.
Un minéral formé en grand part avec hydrosulphate d'alumine.

**Day**, *n*, dā. The time between sunrise and sunset.
Giorno; giornata; dì.
Jour.

*Dey*, *n*, dā. A Moorish governor (Algiers).
Titolo del governatore di Algieri.
Titre du gouverneur de l'Algérie.

*They*, *pron*, thā. The nominative plural of He, She, or It.
Eglino.
Ils; elles.

**Deal**, *n*, dēl. An indefinite quantity; degree or extent; the division of a piece of timber made by sawing.
Quantità; abbondanza; legno abete; partita.
Une quantité; abondance; bois de sapin.

*Dele*, *vt*, dē'lē. To blot out; to erase.
Cancellare; raschiare via.
Effacer; biffer; rayer.

**Dean**, *n*, dēn. An ecclesiastical dignitary; an officer in a university or college.
Decano (ecclesiastico).
Doyen; dignitaire d'un diocèse.

*Din*, *n*, din. A rattling or rumbling sound, long continued.
Frastuono; schiamazzo continuato da stordire.
Bruit; son violent et continu; tintamarre.

*Ding*, *vt*, ding. To beat; to dash or thrust with violence.
Percuotere; scagliare con impeto.
Jeter avec violence; donner une impulsion.

**Dear**, *a*, dēr. Regarded; beloved; scarce; rare; bearing a high price; valuable.
Caro; di molto valore; costoso.
Cher; bien aimé; couteux, de prix.

*Deer*, *n*, dēr. A quadruped of several species, as the stag, the roebuck, &c.
Cervo; daino.
Daim.

**Dearth**, *n*, dérth. Scarcity; want; need.
Scarsezza; carestia; penuria.
Cherté; disette; famine.

*Dirt*, *n*, dért. Whatever, adhering to anything, renders it foul or unclean.
Sporcizia; sudiciume.
Saleté; boue; crotte.

**Death**, *n*, deth. Extinction of life; entire loss of vitality.
Morte.
La mort.

*Depth*, *n*, depth. Deepness; the distance of a thing from the surface to the bottom.
Profondità.
Profondeur; abîme.

**Debate**, *n*, dēbāt'. Contention in words or arguments; discussion; dispute; controversy.
Dibattimento; discussione; disputa.
Débat; controverse; contestation; dispute.

*Debit*, *n*, deb'it. Debt; money due for what is sold on credit.
Debito; portare al debito.
Débit; ce que l'on doit.

**Debtor**, *n*, det'ér. One who owes or is indebted.
Debitore; colui che deve.
Débiteur; celui qui doit de l'argent.

*Deter*, *vt*, dē-ter'. To prevent by prohibition or danger.
Spaventare e distornare; frastornare; sgomentare.
Détourner de; empêcher de.

**Decade**, *n*, de'kād. Aggregate consisting of ten.
Decade; decina.
Décade; dizaine; nombre de dix.

*Decayed*, *pa*, dē'kād. Impaired; wasted; corrupted.
Decaduto; declinato; appassito.
Affaibli; flétri; cassé de vieillesse.

**Decease**, *n*, dē'sēs. Departure from this life; death.
Decesso; morte; trapasso.
Décès; mort; trépas.

*Disease*, *n*, diz'-ēz. Illness; mental disorder; corrupt state of morals.
Malattia; infermità; morbo.
Maladie; mal; infirmité.

*Disseize*, *vt*, dis'-sēz. To dispossess wrongfully.
Dispossessare illegalmente.
Déposséder illégalement.

**Decent**, *a*, dē'sent. Not gaudy or ostentatious; proper; not immodest; graceful.
Decente; convenevole.
Décent; bienséant; convenable.

*Descend*, *vi*, dē-send′. To come down from an elevated station.
Discendere; scendere; venir giù o abbasso.
Descendre; faire une irruption; se mouvoir de haut en bas.
*Descent*, *n*, dē-sent′. Inclination downward; slope; fall from a higher to a lower station.
Pendio; china; successione; discendenza.
Descente; origine.
*Dissent*, *n*, dis-sent′. To disagree in opinion; to differ in sentiment.
Dissentire; non essere dell' istesso parere.
Différence d'opinion.
**Decree**, *n*, dē-krē′. An edict; an order or law.
Decreto; editto.
Décret; statut; édit.
*Degree*, *n*, dē-grē′. Step in relationship, rank, order, class, quality, dignity.
Grado; stato; rango; ordine; condizione.
Degré; qualité; rang.
**Deem**, *vt*, dēm. To judge; to think; to consider; to suppose; to estimate.
Giudicare; pensare; stimare.
Juger; estimer; penser; croire.
*Disme*, *n*, dēm. The number ten.
Il numero dieci; decina.
Le numéro dix; dizaine.
**Defer**, *vi*, dē′fér. To put off to a future time; to postpone; to adjourn.
Differire; prorogare; prolungare.
Différer; remettre à plus tard; s'en rapporter.
*Differ*, *vi*, dif′fér. To disagree; to be at variance.
Differire; esser diverso; aver un' opinione diversa; disputare.
Différer; être dissemblable; être d'une opinion contraire.
**Deference**, *n*, de′fér-ens. A yielding in opinion; regard; respect; submission.
Deferenza; riguardo; rispetto.
Déférence; respect; complaisance; soumission.
*Difference*, *n*, dif′fér-ens. Dissimilarity; unlikeness; dispute; contest.
Differenza; disparità; dissidenza; disputa; contesa.
Différence; dissemblance; différend; querelle.
**Deforce**, *vt*, dē-fōrs′. To keep out of possession, as the right owner, by deforcement.
Usurpare.
Usurper.
*Divorce*, *n*, di-vōrs′. A legal dissolution of the bonds of matrimony; a separation.
Divorzio.
Divorce; rupture légale d'un mariage.
**Defy**, *vt*, dē-fī′. To provoke to combat; to challenge.
Sfidare; bravare.
Défier; braver.
*Deify*, *vt*, dē′-i-fī. To make into a god; to exalt to the rank of a heathen deity.
Deificare; divinizzare; adorare.
Déifier; mettre au rang des dieux.
**Delegate**, *vt*, de′lē-gāt. To appoint a representative with power.
Delegare; deputare.
Déléguer; députer; envoyer.
*Delicate*, *a*, de′li-kāt. Pleasing to the taste or senses; choice; fine; not robust.
Delicato; squisito; gustoso; gracile; bello; vezzoso.
Délicat; friand; exquis; doux; efféminé.
**Dell**, *n*, del. A hollow place; a small, narrow valley between two hills.
Vallicella; burrone.
Petite vallée; ravine.
*Tell*, *vt*, tel. To relate; to teach; to make known.
Dire; informare; riferire.
Dire; conter; informer.
**Delude**, *vt*, dē-lūd′. To impose on; to deceive; to lead astray.
Deludere; ingannare; uccellare.
Tromper; duper; en imposer à.
*Dilute*, *vt*, dī-lūt. To render liquid or more liquid; to make thin or more fluid.
Stemperare; diluire; mescolare con acqua.
Délayer; détremper; affaiblir.
**Delusion**, *n*, dē-lū′zhon. A false belief; illusion; fallacy; error.
Delusione; illusione; inganno.
Délusion; tromperie; apparence trompeuse; fraude; chimère; erreur.
*Dilution*, *n*, dī-lū′shon. Act of making thin, weak, or more liquid.
Stemperamento; liquefazione.
Délayement.
**Demean**, *vt*, dē-mēn. To conduct; to

behave; to behave meanly; to debase; to lessen.
Avvilire; abbassare; umiliare.
S'humilier; s'abaisser; se comporter; se conduire.

*Deeming, ppr*, dēmin. Being of opinion of; estimating; considering.
Giudicando; pensando; stimando.
Jugeant; estimant; croyant.

**Demur**, *vi*, dē-mér'. To doubt; to pause; to hesitate; suspense of decision.
Esitare; titubare; esser dubbio; temporeggiare.
Doute; incertitude; hésitation.

*Demure, a*, dē-mūr'. Of good manners; staid; sober; grave; affectedly modest.
Grave; serio; riservato; modesto.
Sobre; modeste; prude; d'une modestie affectée.

**Den**, *n*, den. A cave in the earth; a pit, or subterraneous recess used for concealment.
Caverna; taua; spelonca; antro.
Caverne; antre; repaire.

*Ten, a*, ten. Twice five.
Dieci.
Dix.

*Then, adv*, then. At that time; afterward; in that case; therefore.
Allora; poi; in quel caso.
Alors; après; puis; dans ce temps-là.

**Dent**, *n*, dent. A notch made by the pressure of a harder body on a softer.
Dentello; dente; tacca.
Dent d'une roue; une bosse.

*Tend, vt*, tend. To direct or turn towards; to be directed to any end.
Tendere; esser diretto; aver tendenza; curare; guardare; attendere.
Garder; surveiller; tendre à; avoir soin.

*Tent, n*, tent. A portable lodge consisting of canvas stretched and sustained by poles.
Tenda; padiglione.
Tente; pavillon en toile.

*Tenth, a*, tenth. The ordinal of ten; the first after the ninth; the tenth part.
Decimo; la decima parte; quello che segue dopo il nono.
Dixième; la dixième partie.

**Dense**, *a*, dens. Thick; close; compact.
Denso; spesso; condensato; compatto.
Dense; épais; compacte.

*Tense, a*, tens. Stretched; strained to stiffness; not lax; an inflection of verbs to distinguish time.
Tempo; teso stiracchiato; rigido; un' inflessione del verbo.
Temps (d'un verbe); tendu; roide.

*Thence, adv*, thens. From that place; from that time; for that reason.
Di là; quivi; quindi; da quivi.
De là; de cet endroit-là; de ce lieu-là.

**Dependence**, *n*, dē-pend'ens. Anything hanging down from a supporter; state of deriving support from.
Di cosa che pende o dipende; dipendenza.
Rapport; enchaînement; dépendance.

*Dependants, n*, dē-pend'ants. They who depend on others.
Coloro che dipendono su altri.
Dépendants; créatures.

*Dependents, a*, dē-pend'ents. (Plur.) Subject to the power of; one who depends on another.
Dipendenti; soggetti al potere di altri.
Dépendants; subordonnés.

**Depositary**, *n*, dē-poz'it-a-ri. One to whom a thing is committed for safe keeping; a trustee; a guardian.
Depositario; colui presso il quale si deposita.
Dépositaire; celui à qui l'on confie une chose.

*Depository, n*, dē-poz'it-ō-ri. A place where anything is deposited or lodged for safe keeping.
Deposito; luogo dove si fa il deposito.
Dépôt; magasin.

**Descendant**, *n*, dē-send'ant. Any person descending from an ancestor in any degree.
Discendente; successore.
Descendant; rejeton.

*Descendent, a*, dē-send'ent. Descending; proceeding from an original or ancestor.
Che vien giù; che cade; discendente; che discende; procedente.
Descendant; tombant; qui descend; issu de.

**Desert**, *vt*, de'-zért. To quit with a view not to return to; to forsake or leave, as service.
Desertare; fuggire; scappare; lasciare; abbandonare.
Déserter; quitter; abandonner; fuir; délaisser.

*Dessert, n*, dē-zért'. That which is

served after substantial meals are removed; fruit.
Le frutta; desserta.
Dessert; fruits servis à la fin d'un repas.

**Deserve**, *vt*, dē-zérv'. To merit; to have a just claim to; to be worthy of.
Meritare; esser degno.
Mériter; être digne de.

***Disserve***, *vt*, dis-sérv'. To do a bad office to; to injure; to hurt; to harm.
Disservire; rendere cattivo servizio; nuocere; pregiudicare.
Desservir; nuire; faire tort à.

**Deuce**, *n*, dūs. An evil spirit; a demon; the devil.
Demonio; diamine.
Le diantre; le diable.

***Dews***, *npl*, dūz. A moisture from the atmosphere.
Nebbie; rugiade.
Rosées; humidités qui tombent sur la terre pendant la nuit.

***Dues***, *npl*, dūz. (Plur.) Owed; owing; ought to be paid or done to another; suitable; becoming; exact.
Dovuto; dovendo; imposte; il giusto &c.
Ce qui est dû; droit; tribut; juste prétention.

**Device**, *n*, dē-vīs'. Contrivance; scheme; stratagem.
Invenzione; trovato; spediente; artifizio; stratagemma.
Invention; stratagème; expédient; projet.

***Devise***, *vt*, dē-vīz'. To contrive; to invent; to discover.
Divisare; architettare; progettare.
Considérer; songer à; imaginer.

**Deviser**, *n*, de-vīz'ér. One who contrives or invents; a contriver.
Inventore; autore.
Inventeur; auteur.

***Devisor***, *n*, de-vīz'ér. One who bequeaths lands or tenements.
Testatore.
Testateur.

***Divisor***, *n*, de-vīz'or. The number by which the dividend is divided.
Divisore; che divide.
Diviseur; nombre par lequel on divise.

**Devote**, *vt*, dē-vōt. To consecrate; to doom; to apply closely to.
Dedicare; consacrare; assegnare.
Dévouer; consacrer; dédier.

***Devout***, *a*, dē-vout. Devoted to religion; expressing devotion; holy; pure; religious.
Divoto; pio; religioso; fervente.
Dévot; pieux; religieux.

**Dew**, *n*, dū. A moisture from the atmosphere condensed into drops on the surface of cold bodies.
Ruggiada.
Rosée; humidité qui tombe sur la terre pendant la nuit.

***Due***, *n*, dū. That ought to be paid or done to another; suitable; becoming; exact.
Debito; dovuto; scadibile; legittimo; acconcio.
Ce qui est dû; droit; requis; nécessaire.

**Dhow**, *n*, dō. An Arab coasting vessel.
Una barca o naviglio costeggiatore arabo.
Barque ou navire caboteur arabe; navire côtier arabe.

***Doe***, *n*, dō. A she-deer; the female of the fallow deer.
Daina; cerva; una damma.
Daine; femelle de daim.

***Dough***, *n*, dō. A mass composed of flour or meal moistened and kneaded.
Pasta; farina impastata.
Farine détrempée et pétrie; pâte.

**Diaconal**, *a*, dī-ak'on-al. Pertaining to a deacon.
Diaconato; di diaconato.
De diacre.

***Diagonal***, *a*, dī-ag'on-al. Extending from one angle to another of a quadrilateral.
Diagonale.
Diagonale; ligne tracée d'un angle à l'autre.

**Diæresis**, *n*, di-ä-rē'sis. The dissolution of a diphthong; the mark (¨) placed over two vowels.
Dieresi.
Diérèse; division.

***Diæreses***, *n*, di-ä-rē-sés. Plural of Diæresis.
Plurale di Diæresis: Dieresi.
Le pluriel de Diæresis: Diérèses.

**Dice**, *npl*, dīs. Plural of Die; also a game with dice; small cubes marked on their faces with numbers.
Dadi.
Dés.

***Dies***, *npl*, dīz. Stamps used in coining money, in foundries.

Conio.
Coins, pour frapper la monnaie.
*Dyes, npl*, dīz. A colouring liquid or matter.
Tinte; colori.
Teints; couleurs.
**Dick**, *n*, dik. Abbreviation of Richard.
Abbreviatura di Richard (Riccardo).
Diminutif de Richard.
*Dig, vt*, dig. To open and break up, as the earth with a spade or other instrument.
Vangare; scavare; sterrare.
Creuser; fouer; bêcher.
*Tick, n*, tik. The cover of a bed, which contains the feathers, wool, &c.
Tela da materassa; acaro; zecca; il suono dell' oscillare di un orologio.
Toile qui enveloppe la plume d'un lit; toile à matelas.
*Thick, a*, thick. Characterized by density or closeness.
Spesso; grosso; denso.
Epais; touffu; bourbeux; gros.
**Die**, *vi*, dī. To be deprived of life; to expire; a small cube marked with numbers.
Morire; dado.
Mourir; dé.
*Dye, vt*, dī. To stain; to give a new and permanent colour to.
Tingere.
Teindre; colorer.
**Dint**, *n*, dint. The mark made by a blow; force; power exerted.
Colpo; effetto o marchio del colpo; segno; vestigio; a forza.
Coup; marque; bossure; force; violence.
*Tint, n*, tint. A tinge; a dye; a slight colouring distinct from the ground or principal colour.
Tinta; colore; colorito.
Teint; teinture; couleur.
*Tinned, pa*, tind. Covered with tin.
Coperto di latta o stagno; stagnato.
Etamé; couvert d'étain.
**Dip**, *vt*, dip. To plunge for a short time in water or other liquid substance.
Immergere; intingere; tuffare.
Plonger; tremper; mouiller.
*Tip, n*, tip. The end; the extremity of anything small; a gentle stroke; a tap.
Estremità; punta; cima; colpire leggermente; colpettino.
Bout; extrémité; pointe.
**Dire**, *a*, dīr. Dismal; terrible; gloomy.
Dire; orrendo; tremendo; crudele.
Terrible; cruel; affreux; hideux.
*Dyer, n*, dīr. One whose occupation is to dye cloth and the like.
Tintore.
Teinturier.
**Disband**, *vt*, dis-band′. To dismiss from military service; to scatter; to disperse.
Sbandare; licenziare; congedare.
Retirer du service; se disperser; se débander.
*Disbend, vt*, dis-bend′. To unbend; to relax or render incapable of action.
Allentare; rallentare.
Débander; détendre; relâcher.
**Disclaim**, *vt*, dis-klām′. To deny all claim to; to reject as not belonging to one's self.
Negare; sconfessare; rinunziare.
Désavouer; renier; abroger.
*Disclame*†, *vt*, dis-klām′. To expel, as 'Money did love disclame.'
Espellere; scacciare; subentrare; valere più di . . .
Expulser; chasser; remplacer.
**Discous**, *n*, dis′kus. Disk-like; circular, wide, and flat; said of the middle, plain, and flat part of some composite flowers.
Forma di disco di piante.
Large; plat.
*Discus, n*, dis′kus. A round, flat piece of iron, copper, or stone, to be thrown to play; a quoit.
Disco; piastrella; morella.
Disque; plaquette; morelle.
*Discuss, vt*, dis-kus′. To disperse; to debate; to agitate by argument; to examine by disputation.
Discutere.
Discuter; agiter; examiner.
**Discreet**, *a*, dis-krēt. Prudent; wise in avoiding errors or evil, and the best means to accomplish a purpose.
Discreto; savio; giudizioso.
Discret; prudent; circonspect.
*Discrete, a*, dis-krēt. Not concrete; distinct.
Discreto; discretivo; separato; inconcreto.
Séparé; disjoint.
**Disdain**, *vt*, dis-dān′. To deem worthless; to scorn; to contemn.

Disprezzare; disdegnare; aver a sdegno.
Dédaigner; mépriser.

*Distain, vt,* dis-tān'. To take out the colour of; to sully; to tarnish; to blot; to discolour.
Scolorire; appannare; offuscare; sporcare; sbiadire.
Teindre; tâcher; souiller; ternir.

**Disinter,** *vi,* dis-in-tér'. To exhume; to unbury; to take a corpse out of the ground; to dig up.
Esumare; dissotterrare.
Exhumer; déterrer.

*Dissenter, n,* dis-sent'ér. One who separates from the service and worship of an established Church.
Dissentire; discordanza d' opinione.
Dissident; non-conformiste.

**Disroot,** *vt,* dis-röt. To tear up the roots of or by the roots.
Sradicare; svellere.
Déraciner; arracher.

*Disrout, vi,* dis-röt. To put to flight in different directions; to scatter in flight.
Sfrattare mettendo in fuga; disperdere; sbandare.
Renvoyer; chasser; mettre en fuite; disperser.

**Distal,** *a,* dis'tal. (Anat.) Remote from the place of attachment of insertion, as the distal extremity of a bone.
Scostato dalla parte aderente, come dall' osso, &c.
Eloigné; extrémité éloignée; non-adhérent.

*Distil, vi,* dis-til'. To fall in drops; to flow gently, or in a small stream; to practise distillation.
Distillare; lambiccare.
Distiller; tomber goutte à goutte.

**Divers,** *a,* dī'vérz. Different; diverse; several; more than one, but not a great number.
Diversi; parecchi; più di uno.
Divers; plusieurs; différents.

*Diverse, a,* dī-vérs. Turned different ways; different; various.
Che differisce; vario; svariato; multiforme.
En différentes manières; divers; varié.

**Divine,** *a,* di-vīn. Appropriated to God; apparently above what is human.
Divino; celeste.
Divin; céleste; sublime.

*Diving, pa,* dīv'ing. To descend below the surface of the water.
L' atto del tuffarsi; tuffo; tuffamento.
L'action de se plonger; plongement; immersion.

**Dock,** *n,* dok. A plant with broad leaves; a place where ships are built or repaired.
Romice; darsena; bacino per costruire bastimenti.
Bassin; darse; endroit pour construire ou mettre les vaisseaux à l'abri.

*Dog, n,* dog. A well-known domestic animal of many varieties; the male of a bitch.
Cane.
Chien.

**Dole,** *n,* dōl. That which is dealt out, given in charity; gratuity.
Cosa distribuita; pietanza; porzione; elemosina.
Distribution; partage; largesse.

*Doll, n,* dol. A puppet or baby for a child.
Bambola; fantoccio.
Poupée.

**Dollar,** *n,* dol'lér. A silver coin of Spain and of the United States of America, worth about 4*s.* 4*d.*
Tallaro.
Dollar, monnaie d'Amérique.

*Dolour, n,* dō'lér. Pain; grief; sorrow; lamentation.
Dolore; angoscia; angustia.
Douleur; peine.

**Dolven,** *pp,* dolv'n†. Dug; opened with a spade, as ground, &c.
Scavato; sterrato.
Bêché; creusé.

*Dolphin, n,* dol'fin. A small species of whale.
Delfino (pesce di mare).
Dauphin (poisson de mer).

**Don,** *n,* don. A Spanish title equivalent to Mr.; to put on, as dress.
Titolo spagnuolo che equivale 'Signore'; indossare vestiti.
Titre espagnol et portugais; mettre; vêtir.

*Done, vt,* dun. Verb To do: Finished; agreed.
Verbo To do: Fare; fatto; finito; concluso.
Verbe To do: Faire; fait; fini; accompli.

*Dun*, *a*, dun. Of a dull brown colour; swarthy; gloomy.
Sauro; bruno; scuro; fosco.
D'un brun obscur; obscur; sombre.

*Dung*, *n*, dung. The excrement of animals; manure.
Letame; ingrasso.
Fumier; excrément.

**Dor** or **Dorr**, *n*, dor. A blackbeetle or hedge-chafer.
Fuco; pecchione; scarafaggio da siepe.
Escarbot; bourdon; guêpe.

*Door*, *n*, dōr. An opening into a house or into a room.
Porta.
Porte; entrée.

**Doree**, *n*, dō'-rē. A fish with the stater, caught by St. Peter; a golden yellow fish called 'John Doree.'
Un pesce rosso giallognolo.
Un poisson jaune-doré; poisson de Saint-Pierre.

*Dory*, *n*, dō'-rē. A canoe or small boat.
Canotto; barchetta.
Canot; petite barque.

**Dose**, *n*, dōs. A quantity to be taken at a time, as of medicine, &c.; a drawing.
Dose.
Dose; portion.

*Doze*, *n*, dōz. A slight sleep; a slumber.
Sonnicello; sonno leggiero; sopore.
Assoupir; assoupiment; petit ou leger sommeil.

**Dost**, *vi*, dust. Verb To do: 2nd pers. sing. ind. mood, pres. tense.
Verbo To do: Fare: 2ª pers. sing. ind. temp. pres.: Tu fai.
Verbe To do: Faire: 2ᵉ pers. sing. ind. prés.: Tu fais.

*Dust*, *n*, dust. Dry and pulverised earthy matters.
Polvere.
Poussière.

**Dot**, *n*, dot. A point, as the mark over the letter I.
Punto, come il punto che si mette sulla lettera I.
Point; petite marque ronde, comme le point sur la lettre I.

*Dote*, *vi*, dōt. To love fondly; to show the childishness of old age.
Essere innamorato perdutamente; rimbambire.
Radoter; déraisonner; aimer éperdûment; tomber en enfance (de la vieillesse).

**Dower**, *n*, dou'ér. The fortune brought by a wife.
Dote; assegnamento; pensione; usufrutto.
Dot; bien apporté par la femme en mariage; dotaire.

*Tawer*, *n*, tâ'er. A dresser of white leather.
Conciatore di pelle bianca.
Mégissier; celui qui apprête les peaux en blanc.

*Tower*, *n*, tou'ér. A high building for defence; a citadel; a fortress.
Torre; castello.
Tour; forteresse.

**Down**, *n* and *adv*, doun. Any fine hairy substance, as feathers, &c.—Tending towards the ground.
Lanugine; penna matta.—Giù; abbasso.
Le duvet; plumé menu.—En bas; par terre; vers le bas.

*Town*, *n*, toun. Any collection of houses larger than a village or a suburb; a city.
Città.
Ville; cité.

**Downs**, *n*, douns. Large, open, hilly sheep pastures contiguous to the sea.
Le dune.
Dunes.

*Towns*, *npl*, touns. Plural of Town.
Plurale di Town: Città.
Pluriel de Town: Villes.

**Dozen**, *a*, du'zn. Twelve in number.
Dozzina.
Douzaine.

*Dozing*, *pn*, dōz'ing. A slumbering.
Sonnecchiando.
Assoupissant; être à demi endormi.

**Drachm**, *n*, dram. A Greek silver coin; a weight equivalent to the eighth part of an ounce.
Moneta Greca d' argento (dracma).
Monnaie grecque (drachme ou dragme); huitième partie de l'once.

*Dram*, *n*, dram. A weight of the eighth part of an ounce, or sixty grains.
Una dramma; l' ottava parte dell' oncia.
Une drachme; huitième partie de l'once.

**Draft**, *n*, draft. A cheque for money; a bill of exchange; a plan drawn in outline.

ssegno o tratta; schizzo; abbozzo; pianta (disegno).
rait; un bon; une lettre de change; tableau; dessin.
*zught*, *n*, draft. A stream of air; a portion of liquor drunk at one potation.
orrente d' aria; sorso di una bibita.
uantité bue à la fois; potion; courant d'air.
gon, *n*, dra'gon. A fabulous monster.
l drago.
n dragon, monstre fabuleux.
*zgoon*, *n*, dra-gön'. A soldier who serves on horseback or on foot as occasion may require.
Dragone (soldato).
Dragon, soldat qui combat à pied et à cheval.
in, *n*, drān. A sink or sewer to draw off liquids; (*v*) to empty; to leave dry.
colo; colatore; (*v*) far scolare; prosciugare; seccare.
Canal; égout; conduit; rigole; (*v*) mettre à sec; égoutter; épuiser.
*in*, *vt*, trān. To draw by artifice; a retinue; to educate or discipline.
Tirare; strascicare; ammaestrare; istruire.
Traîner; entraîner; tirer après soi; élever; instruire; dresser.
y, *n*, drā. A brewer's cart; a low carriage drawn by a horse.
Carro da birrajo; carrettone.
Charrette de brasseur; haquet; traîneau.
*y*, *n*, trā. A metal or papier mâché board for handing glasses, tea, coffee, &c.
Vassojo; guantiera; cabaré; truogolo.
Plateau; auge; baquet.
*y*, trā. The three of cards or dice.
Tre (alle carte).
Carte marquée de trois; un trois.
ess, *vt*, dres. To put on clothes; to trim.
Vestire; abbigliare; acconciare; addobbare.
Habiller; vêtir; parer; panser.
ess, *n*, tres. A braid of hair; a ringlet.
Treccia di capelli; ricciolo.
Tresse, boucle (de cheveux).
yad, *n*, drī'ad. A wood-nymph.
Driade, ninfa dei boschi.
Dryade; nymphe des bois.
*Dried*, *pa*, drīd. Freed from moisture.
Asciugato; seccato; inaridito.
Séché; desséché.
*Tried*, *vt*, trīd. Verb To try (*pp*).
Verbo To try (*pp*): Provare; provato.
Verbe To try (*pp*): Essayer; essayé.
**Drill**, *vt*, dril. To bore or perforate by a vibratory motion; to pierce with a drill.
Forare col succhiello.
Vriller; percer avec une vrille.
*Thrill*, *vt*, thril. To penetrate; to cause a tingling sensation in, that runs through the system with a slight shivering.
Forare; pertugiare; penetrare; trafiggere; rabbrividire.
Percer; faire un trou; perforer; pénétrer; éprouver une douloureuse sensation.
*Trill*, *n*, tril. An ornamental turn or vibration of the voice in singing.
Trillo; gorgheggio.
Roulade; cadence.
**Drip**, *vi*, drip. To fall in drops.
Gocciolare; cadere a gocciole; stillare.
Laisser tomber goutte à goutte; dégoutter.
*Trip*, *vi*, trip. To dance from gladness; to take short, quick, light steps; to lose footing; to stumble.
Danzare; salterellare; inciampare; porre il piede in fallo.
Danser de joie; sautiller; tomber en perdant pied; trébucher.
**Drive**, *vt*, drīv. To force along; to guide horses; to impel, as a team of horses; to urge on.
Spingere; cacciare dentro; far andar avanti; condurre; guidare.
Enfoncer; pousser; conduire une voiture.
*Thrive*, *vi*, thrīv. To prosper by industry, economy, and good management of property; to have success.
Prosperare; avvanzarsi; arricchirsi.
Prospérer; croître; s'enrichir.
**Droll**, *a*, drōl. Comic; waggish; queer; facetious; laughable; ludicrous.
Comico; buffonesco; lepido; piacevole.
Drôle; comique; plaisant.
*Trawl*, *vi*, trâl. To fish with a drag-net.
Pescare col tramaglio.
Pêcher au tramail.

*Troll*, *vt*, trōl. To move volubly; to sing the parts of, in succession; to fish with a baited trolling-line.
Andar qua e la; voltolare; rotolare.
Mouvoir circulairement; tourner en ronde.

*Trowel*, *n*, trou'el. A tool used by brick-layers for spreading mortar.
Cazzuola da muratore.
Truelle; outil de maçon pour plâtrer.

**Drone**, *n*, drōn. The male or non-working bee.
Pecchione (ape maschio).
Une guêpe; un bourdon.

*Throne*, *n*, thrōn. A royal seat; sovereign power and dignity.
Trono.
Trône; siège royal.

*Thrown*, *pp*, thrōn. Verb To throw.
Verbo To throw (gettare; buttare); gettato; buttato.
Verbe To throw: Jeter; jeté; lancé.

*Throng*, *vi*, throng. To crowd together; to come in multitudes.
Accalcare; affollare.
Presser; venir en foule; se presser; accourir.

**Droop**, *vt*, dröp. To lean downward as a body that is weak; to flag; to languish from grief, &c.
Appassirsi; languire; chinare o abbassare languidamente.
Languir; tomber en langueur; décliner.

*Troop*, *n*, tröp. A collection of people; a body of soldiers.
Truppa; banda; soldatesca.
Troupe; bande; compagnie de soldats.

**Drug**, *n*, drug. The general name of substances used in medicine; an article of slow sale.
Droga; ingrediente medicinale; robaccia.
Une drogue; un médicament; une chose sans valeur.

*Truck*, *n*, truk. A railway waggon for the conveyance of goods.
Baratto; carrettello; vagone di ferrovia per merci.
Troc; échange; voiture à bras; wagon, voiture sur le chemin de fer.

**Drum**, *n*, drum. A musical instrument; the tympanum of the ear; a revolving cylinder or barrel.
Tamburo; timpano dell' orecchio.
Tambour; le tympan de l'oreille.

*Thrum*, *n*, thrum. A weaver's cut the odds and ends cut off weaver in weaving.
Frangia dello stame; orlo dell' ord intagli del tessere.
Extrémités des fils du tissu; bord lisière d'une étoffe.

**Drunk**, *a*, drungk. Intoxicated; st fied or inflamed by the actio spirit.
Ubbriaco; inebriato dal bere.
Soûl; ivre; enivré.

*Trunk*, *n*, trungk. The bole of a t a travelling box; a proboscis.
Tronco d' albero; baule; tromba, boscide.
Tronc; le gros d'un arbre; la tro d'un éléphant.

**Dry**, *a*, drī. Without moisture; thi arid; not wet or moist.
Secco; arido; asciutto.
Sec; aride; desséché.

*Try*, *vt*, trī. To attempt; to mak experiment on; to prove; to mine.
Provare; assaggiare; speriment mettere alla prova.
Essayer; éprouver; examiner; ju

**Dual**, *a*, dū'al. Consisting of only as the dual number in Greek.
Duale, di due (gram. Greca).
(Terme de grammaire grecque duel; qui désigne deux perso ou deux choses.

*Duel*, *n*, dū'él. A premeditated co between two persons.
Duello.
Duel; combat singulier.

*Dwell*, *vi*, dwel. To tarry; to live place; to reside; to continue ing on a subject.
Abitare; dimorare; dilatarsi; o parsi estesamente.
Habiter; résider; s'étendre sur sujet; s'appuyer sur.

**Dub**, *vt*, dub. To confer knighthoo a title upon, by a tap with a sw
Creare, nominare, come cavali conferire titoli, &c.
Faire, créer chevalier; conférer dignité.

*Tub*, *n*, tub. A wooden vessel domestic uses.
Tino; tinozza.
Baquet; cuve.

**Duck**, *n*, duk. The female of Drake; water bird.

nitra.
emelle du canard.
g, *n*, dug. The udder of a cow; the past tense of the verb To dig.
etta; capezzolo (delle bestie); tempo passato del verbo To dig: Scavare: scavato.
rayon; mamelle (des animaux); passé du verbe To dig: Bêcher; creuser: creusé.
k, *vt*, tuc. To draw together or gather into a narrower compass; to fold under.
essitura; piega di veste; ripiegare; succingere.
rousser; retrousser; relever; raccourcir; rétrécir.
g, *vt*, tug. To pull with great effort; to drag by means of steam power; to haul along; to pull.
rare; rimorchiare.
railler; remorquer.
**geon**, *n*, du'jon. A small dagger or the handle of a dagger; inward anger or resentment.
gnalino; mala parte; collera repressa.
ne petite dague; un petit poignard; mauvaise humeur.
*geon*, *n*, dun'jon. A dark dismal prison under ground.
greta; prigione sotterranea.
onjon; prison souterraine.
**lling**, *pa*, dū'el-ing. Act or practice of fighting in single combat.
duellare.
'action de se battre en duel.
*elling*, *pn*, dwel'ing. Habitation; place of residence; abode; domicile; residence.
bitazione; dimora.
ésidence; habitation.
**b**, *a*, dum. Destitute of the power of speech; mute.
utolo; muto.
uet.
**p**, *n*, dump. A dull state of the mind; melancholy; absence of mind; gloom.
elanconia; noja; esser di cattivo umore.
hagrin; tristesse.
**mb**, *n*, thum. The short, strong, two-jointed finger of the human hand.
Pollice.
Pouce; le plus gros doigt de la main.
*Thump*, *n*, thump. A heavy blow given with anything that is thick, as with a club or fist.
Bussa; pugno; botta; colpo rimbombante.
Donner des coups de poing; un coup de poing.
**Dun**, *a*, dun. Of a dark, dull colour, partaking of a dull brown colour; one who importunes for payment.
Sauro; bruno; fosco; scuro; creditore importuno.
D'un brun obscur; sombre; obscur; créancier importun.
*Don*, *n*, don. A Spanish title equivalent to Mr.; to put on, as dress.
Titolo spagnuolo, che equivale 'Signore'; indossare vestiti.
Titre espagnol et portugais 'Monsieur'; mettre; vêtir.
*Done*, *pp*, dun. Verb To do: finished; agreed.
Verbo To do: Fare; fatto; finito; concluso.
Verbe To do: Faire; fait; fini; accompli.
*Dung*, *n*, dung. The excrement of animals; manure.
Letame; ingrasso.
Fumier; excrément; engraissage.
**Dusk**, *a*, dusk. Tending to darkness or moderately dark.
Crepuscolo; l'imbrunire del giorno.
Sur la brune; commencement d'obscurité.
*Tusk*, *n*, tusk. The long pointed tooth of certain animals, as the elephant, boar, &c.
Zanna.
Broche du sanglier ou de l'éléphant; défense.
**Dyeing**, *pn*, dī'ing. Art of giving new and permanent colours.
Tingendo.
L'art de teindre les étoffes.
*Dying*, *pa*, dī'ing. Mortal; destined to death; departing from life.
Morendo; morente.
Mourant; moribond; expirant.

# E

**Eager,** *a*, ē'gér. Ardent to pursue, perform or obtain.
Avido; cupido; ingordo; premuroso.
Désireux; empressé; avide.

*Eagre* or *Eger*, *n*, ē'gér. Surge; breaker; wave; an impetuous flood.
Cavallone di marea.
Flot qui en surmonte un autre; ras de marée.

**Ear,** *n*, ēr. One of the two organs of hearing.
Orecchio; spiga di grano, &c.
Oreille; un épi de blé; anse.

*Hear*, *vt*, hēr. To enjoy the faculty of perceiving sound by the ear.
Sentire; udire; ascoltare; intendere.
Entendre; écouter; apprendre.

*Here*, *adv*, hēr. In this place.
Qui; quà.
Ici.

*Year*, *n*, yēr. The period of time during which the earth makes one complete revolution round its orbit.
Anno.
An; année.

**Earn,** *vt*, érn. To gain by labour, service, or performance.
Guadagnare (col lavoro); lucrare.
Gagner; acquérir; obtenir; mériter.

*Erne*, *n*, érn. Sea eagle.
Aquila di mare o marittima.
Aigle marine.

*Urn*, *n*, érn. A kind of vase of a roundish form, sometimes employed for hot water at the tea table.
Urna.
Urne.

**Earnest,** *a*, érn'est. Ardent and constant in the pursuit of an object; eager; zealous; fervent.
Ardente; premuroso; fervido.
Ardent; brûlant; empressé; chose sérieuse.

*Ernest*, *n*, ér'nest. A name; a Christian name.
Un nome: Ernesto.
Un nom: Ernest.

**Ear-ring,** *n*, ēr-ring'. A jewel or ornament worn in the ear.
Orecchino; pendente d' orecchio; gioiello.
Une boucle d'oreille.

*Erring*, *pa*, er'ing. Wandering from t truth or the right way.
Errante; traviato; ingannato.
Egarement; égaré.

*Hearing*, *pn*, hēr-ing'. Sensation perception of sound; audience.
Udienza; audizione; l' atto di udire
Ouïe; un des cinq sens.

*Herein*, *adv*, hēr'in. In this.
In questo; in ciò.
En ceci; en ce point.

*Herring*, *n*, he'ring. One of those s fishes which go in great multitu or shoals.
Aringa (pesce).
Hareng (poisson).

**East,** *n*, ēst. One of the four cardi points, from where the sun rises.
Il levante; l' oriente; l' est.
Orient; est.

*Yeast*, *n*, yēst. A preparation for rais dough for bread; barm; ferment
Lievito; fermento.
Levure; levain.

**Eat,** *vt*, ēt. To take food; to bite, chew and swallow, as food.
Mangiare.
Manger.

*Heat*, *n*, hēt. That which produ the sensation of warmth in a degree.
Calore; caldo.
Chaleur.

**Eater,** *n*, ēt'ér. One who eats; th which eats or corrodes.
Mangiatore; mangione.
Mangeur; corrosif.

*Either*, *pron*, ī'thér. One or the oth one of two; each; every one, se rately considered.
O l' uno o l' altro; ovvero; gli un gli altri.
L' un ou l' autre; l' un et l' aut chacun.

*Ether*, *n*, ē'thér. Pure, refined air; very light volatile and inflamma fluid.
Etere; l' etere.
Ether; fluide plus subtil que l'air.

*Heather*, *n*, heth'ér. A small sh with beautiful flowers which gr in wild places.

Erica; scopa.
Bruyère.
*Heater*, *n*, hēt'ér. He or that which heats.
Colui o quello che riscalda.
Chauffeur; chauffoir.
**Eaten**, *pp*, ēt'en. Verb To eat.
Verbo To eat: Mangiare; mangiato.
Verbe To eat: Manger; mangé.
*Eating*, *pn*, ēt'ing. Verb To eat; the act of chewing and swallowing food.
Verbo To eat: Mangiando.
Verbe To eat: L' action de manger.
*Eden*, *n*, ē'den. The country and garden in which God placed Adam and Eve.
Eden, il paradiso terrestre.
Eden, paradis terrestre.
**Eaves**, *n*, ēvz. The lower border of the roof of a building which overhangs the walls.
Grondaia.
L'armier; l'égout d'un toit; auvent.
*Heaves*, *vt*, hēvz. Verb To heave: He heaves; he lifts; he raises.
Verbo To heave: Alzare; inalzare; sollevare; egli inalza o solleva.
Verbe To heave: Soulever; lever; il soulève.
**Eddy**, *n*, ed'di. A current of water or air in a circular direction; a whirlpool.
Turbine di vento o di aria.
Vague tournoyante d'eau; tourbillon.
*Heady*, *a*, hed'i. Apt to affect the head; intoxicating; strong; hasty; precipitate; violent.
Testardo; impetuoso; avventato.
Fougueux; violent; emporté; capiteux.
**Edge**, *n*, ej. Margin; brim; the thin cutting side of an instrument.
Margine; orlo; parte tagliente di arme bianche.
Bord; le tranchant ou le fil d'un instrument qui coupe.
*Etch*, *vt*, ech. To eat into by aquafortis; to produce figures or designs, as on copper, &c.
Scolpire o intagliare con acqua forte.
Graver à l'eau forte.
*Hedge*, *n*, hej. A fence or inclosure consisting of thorns, prickly bushes or shrubs.
Siepe.
Haie.
**Edict**, *n*, ē'dikt. Decree; manifesto; ordinance; an order issued by a high authority.
Decreto; editto; proclama.
Edit; ordonnance; déclaration.
*Addict*, *vt*, ad'dikt. To give up or attach to; to dedicate.
Addarsi a; darsi in preda a; abbandonarsi.
S'adonner; s'abandonner; se livrer.
**Edile**, *n*, ē'dil. A Roman magistrate who had the charge of public buildings.
Edile (stor. rom.).
Edile; magistrat romain.
*Idle*, *a*, ī'dl. Unemployed; doing nothing; sluggish.
Ozioso; sfaccendato; infingardo.
Paresseux; fainéant; oisif.
*Idol*, *n*, ī'dol. A pagan deity; a man, animal, &c., consecrated as an object of worship.
Idolo.
Idole.
*Idyl*, *n*, ī'dil. A short pastoral poem.
Idillio (poemetto pastorale).
Idylle; petit poème.
**Edit**, *vt*, ed'it. To give out; to put forth; to publish.
Pubblicare; far stampare; redigere.
Editer; rédiger.
*Edith*, *n*, ed'ith. An English Christian name for a female.
Nome di femmina (inglese).
Nom de femme (anglais).
*Adit*, *n*, ad'it. A going to; an approach; opening into a mine, &c.
Andito (di miniera); adito; galleria di scolo.
Un passage souterrain; issue.
**Edition**, *n*, ē-di'shon. The publication of a work, book, writing, &c.
Edizione.
Edition; impression; publication d'un ouvrage.
*Addition*, *n*, ad-di'shon. Act of adding; increase.
Addizione; aumento; aggiunta; accrescimento.
Addition; augmentation; chose ajoutée.
**Eel**, *n*, ēl. A serpent-like fish, living much in mud.
Anguilla.
Anguille; poisson en forme de serpent.
*Heal*, *vt*, hēl. To cure; to cause to close up, as a wound.

Cicatrizzare; rimarginare; guarire; risanare.
Se cicatriser; se guérir.

*Heel*, *n*, hēl. The part of the foot that swells out behind; the hind part of a shoe or stocking.
Calcagno.
Talon.

*He'll*, *abbrev. of he will.*
Abbreviazione di 'He will.'
Abbréviation de 'He will.'

**Effect**, *n*, ef-fekt'. That which is done or produced by an agent or cause; result; event.
Effetto; risultato.
Effet; résultat.

*Affect*, *vt*, af-fekt'. To act upon; to move the feelings of; to be fond of.
Affettare; toccare al vivo; commuovere.
Affecter; émouvoir; aimer.

**Effront**, *vt*, ef'frunt. Boldness of front; transgressing the bonds of modesty and decorum.
Sfacciatezza; sfrontatezza; affronto.
Effronterie; impudence.

*Affront*, *vt*, af-frunt'. To meet face to face; to insult to the face; to offend by disrespect.
Affrontare; assalire di fronte; insultare.
Affronter; insulter.

**Eight**, *a*, āt. Expressing the number twice-four.
Il numero otto.
Huit.

*Ait*, āt. A small island.
Piccola isola.
Ilot.

*Ate*, *pret*, ăt. From the verb To eat.
Verbo To eat: Mangiare; mangiò.
Verbe To eat: Manger; il mangea.

*Hate*, *n*, hāt. Great dislike or aversion; dislike.
Odio; astio.
Haine; aversion.

**Elapse**, *vi*, ē-laps. To pass away silently as time.
(del tempo) Scorrere; passare.
S'écouler; se passer; s'échapper.

*Illapse*, *vi*, il-laps'. Entrance of one thing into another; a sudden entrance.
Illapso; accesso; introduzione.
Communication; émanation.

**Elicit**, *vt*, ē-lis'it. To bring to light; to deduce by reason or argument.
Trarre alla luce; far emergere; cavare.
Elicere.
Faire jaillir de; tirer de.

*Illicit*, *a*, il-lis'it. Not permitted; unlawful; lawless.
Illecito; proibito; vietato.
Illicite; défendu; prohibé.

**Elide**, *vt*, ē'līd'. To strike or dash out; to cut off, as a syllable.
(Gram.) Elidere.
Elider; faire une élision.

*Elite*, *n*, ē'lēt. A choice or select body; the chosen part, as of an army, &c.
Scelta; fiore; eletta (come società).
Elite.

**Ell**, *n*, el. A measure of length.
Auna; verga (misura di lunghezza).
Aune (mesure de longueur).

*Hell*, *n*, hel. The infernal place of punishment for the wicked after death.
L' inferno.
Enfer.

*L*, *letter*, el. A letter of the alphabet.
Lettera dell' alfabeto.
Une lettre de l'alphabet.

**Ellipsis**, *n*, el-lips'is. A figure of syntax by which one or more words are omitted.
Elisse; elissi.
Ellipse.

*Ellipses*, *npl*, el-lips'és. Plural of Ellipsis.
Plurale di Ellipsis: Elissi.
Pluriel d'Ellipsis: Ellipses.

**Elm**, *n*, elm. A well-known tree, valuable for its timber.
Olmo (albero).
Orme (grand arbre).

*Helm*, *n*, helm. The instrument by which a ship is steered, including the rudder, tiller, wheel, &c.
Timone.
Gouvernail; timon.

**Elude**, *vt*, ē-lūd'. To avoid by artifice or dexterity; to baffle; to foil.
Eludere; schivare; scansare.
Eluder; éviter; esquiver.

*Allude*, *vi*, al-lūd'. To refer; to make some reference.
Alludere; far allusione; accennare.
Faire allusion.

*Illude*, *vt*, il-lūd. To deceive by false show.
Illudere.
Tromper; décevoir; se jouer.

**Emerge,** *vi,* ē'mérj. To rise into view; to proceed from; to come forth or up.
Emergere; sorgere; provenire.
Sortir de; s'élever hors de; paraître.

*Immerge, vt,* im'mérj. To plunge into a fluid; to immerse.
Immergere; tuffare.
Immerger; plonger dans.

**Emigrant,** *n,* em'i-grant. One who quits his country to settle in another.
Emigrante; emigrato.
Emigrant; celui qui abandonne son pays.

*Immigrant, n,* im'mi-grant. The same as Emigrant.
Immigrante (vedi Emigrante).
Voir Emigrant.

**Eminence,** *n,* em'in-ens. Elevation; height; a hill; distinction; fame; title of honour given to Cardinals, &c.
Eminenza; altezza; luogo elevato; titolo di Cardinale, &c.
Eminence; hauteur; élévation; titre des Cardinaux.

*Imminence, n,* im'mi-nens. Quality of being imminent; impending evil.
Imminenza; evento vicinissimo.
Imminence; danger imminent, menaçant.

**Eminent,** *a,* em'in-ent. Rising up or above others; elevated; exalted in rank; high in office.
Eminente; alto; elevato.
Eminent; élevé.

*Immanent, a,* im'ma-nent. Inherent; innate.
Inerente; innato; inseparabile.
Intrinsèque; inhérent.

*Imminent, a,* im'mi-nent. Impending; appearing as if about to fall on, as some evil or calamity.
Imminente; che sovrasta; vicino.
Imminent; menaçant.

**Emission,** *n,* ē-mi'shon. An issuing out; that which is sent out or issued.
Il mandare o gettare fuori; emissione.
Emission; action de pousser dehors.

*Immission, n,* im-mi'-shon. Act of sending or thrusting into; injection.
Iniezione; infondimento.
L'action de lancer dans; injection.

**Emit,** *vt,* ē-mit. To send forth or out; to let fly; to discharge; to send.
Emettere; mandare o gettare fuori; esalare; svaporare.
Jeter; pousser dehors; lancer; faire circuler.

*Emmet, n,* em'met. An ant, so named from its industrious habits.
Formica nera.
Fourmi.

**Emmew†,** *vt,* em-mū'. To confine as in a cage.
Chiudere in gabbia grande o uccelliera.
Mettre dans une mue; mettre en cage; claquemurer.

*Emu, n,* ē'mū. A bird of a very large size (related to the ostrich) found in Australia.
Un uccello grandissimo, della famiglia dello struzzo, oriundo dell' Australia.
Un grand oiseau de la race de l'autruche, originaire de l'Australie.

**Emphasis,** *nsing,* em'fa-sis. A stress or force of voice laid on a word or clause of a sentence in order to enforce a meaning.
Enfasi; energia; posa della voce sopra una parola.
Emphase; force d'expression.

*Emphases, npl,* em'fa-sēs. Plural of Emphasis.
Plurale di Emphasis.
Pluriel de Emphasis.

**Empire,** *n,* em'pīr. Imperial power; the territory under the dominion of an emperor.
Impero.
Empire.

*Umpire, n,* um'pīr. A third person called in to decide a controversy when two disputants do not agree.
Giudice eletto da due periti quando questi non vanno d' accordo.
Juge arbitre choisi par les deux parties.

**Empress,** *n,* em'-pres. The consort of an emperor.
Imperatrice.
Impératrice.

*Impress, n,* im'pres. Influence wrought on the mind.
(Imprimere sulla mente altrui); impressione.
Empreinte; impression; devise.

**Empyreal,** *a,* em-pī-rē'-al. Refined beyond aerial substance; pertaining to the highest and purest region of heaven.
Empireo (del firmamento).
Empirée; céleste.

*Imperial*, *a*, im-pē-'ri-al. Pertaining to an empire or an emperor.
Imperiale.
Impérial.

**Enable**, *vt*, en-ā'bl. To empower; to strengthen; to make able.
Abilitare; autorizzare; capacitare; porre in grado di.
Rendre capable de; mettre à même; mettre en état de.

*Unable*, *a*, un-ā'bl. Not able; weak in power.
Incapace; inabile; inetto.
Incapable; qui n'est pas en état de; faible; impotent.

**Encage**, *vt*, en-kāj'. To confine or shut up in a cage; to coop.
Ingabbiare; rinchiudere.
Encager; mettre en cage; enfermer.

*Engage*, *vt*, en-gāj'. To bind by pledge or contract; to attach; to undertake to do.
Impegnare; attaccare (il nemico).
Engager; combattre.

**Engrain** or **Ingrain**, *vt*, en-grān' or in-grān. To dye in grain or in the raw material; to work into the grain or natural texture of.
Tingere in grana.
Teindre en grand teint.

**Ensure**, *vt*, en-shūr'. To make sure or secure; to secure against loss.
Assicurare; assicurare contro perdita.
Assurer; faire assurer.

*Insure*, *vt*, in-shūr'. The same as Ensure.
L' istesso come Ensure.
Assurer; garantir des pertes éventuelles.

*Unsure*, *a*, un-shūr'. Not sure; not fixed.
Mal sicuro; incerto.
Qui n'est pas sûr.

**Enter**, *vt*, en'-ter. To go into; to advance into; to set down in writing; to register.
Entrare; andar dentro; registrare; inscrivere.
Entrer dans; initier; enregistrer.

*Inter*, *vt*, in'tér. To bury; to deposit and cover in the earth.
Sotterrare (un morto); seppellire.
Interrer; inhumer.

**Envelop**, *vt*, en-vel'op. To roll or fold in; to cover by folding; to inwrap.
Invilluppare; avvolgere.
Envelopper; couvrir.

*Envelope*, *n*, en'-velōp. That which enfolds; a wrapper; a cover for a letter.
Involto; invoglio; plico; busta da lettera.
Enveloppe; couverture.

**Envious**, *a*, en'-vius. Feeling uneasiness at a view of the excellence, prosperity, or happiness of another.
Invidioso; astioso.
Envieux; jaloux; malveillant.

*Invious*, *a*, in'-vius. Impassable; untrodden.
Che non ammette passaggio; che non si può varcare; impraticabile.
Où l'on n'a point passé; impraticable.

**Err**, *vi*, er. To wander from the right way; to depart from rectitude; to mistake.
Errare; traviare; fuorviare.
Errer; aller çà et là; s'égarer; se tromper.

*Air*, *n*, ăr. The fluid which we breathe; a tone; mien; gesture; affected manner.
Aria o l' aria; aere (poet.); aria (aspetto); aria (arietta; cantata).
Air; air d'une chanson; air d'une personne; contenance ou maintien.

*Ayr*, *n*, ăr. A town in Scotland.
Una città della Scozia.
Une ville d'Ecosse.

*E'er*, *adv*, ăr. Ever.
(Abbrev. di Ever) Sempre.
(Abrégé de Ever) Toujours.

*Ere*, *adv*, ăr. Before; sooner than.
Prima; prima che; anzi.
Auparavant; avant que; plutôt que.

*Heir*, *n*, ăr. One who inherits.
Erede.
Héritier.

**Errand**, *n*, e'rand. A message; a mandate; business to be transacted by a messenger.
Messaggio; ambasciata; commissione.
Message; commission.

*Errant*, *a*, e'rant. Wandering; wandering about in search of adventures; wild; vile; wicked.
Errante; errabondo; ramingo.
Errant; vagabond.

*Arrant*, *a*, a'rant. Vagabond; downright; thorough; mere.
Cattivo in supremo grado; un vero furbo; un furbaccio.
Insigne; fieffé; infâme.

**Erse**, *n*, érs. The language of the

descendants of the Gaels or Celts in the Highlands of Scotland.
Il celtico; il celtico scozzese.
La langue erse; le langage des montagnards d'Ecosse.

*Hearse*, *n*, hérs. A carriage for conveying the dead to the grave.
Carro funebre.
Corbillard; char funèbre.

*Hers*, *pron*, hérz. Possessive pronoun, as, This house is hers.
Di lei; sua.
La sienne; à elle.

**Eruption**, *n*, ē-rup'-shon. Sudden rushing or sallying forth; explosion.
Eruzione.
Eruption; sortie impétueuse.

*Irruption*, *n*, ir-rup'shon. A breaking or sudden violent rushing into a place.
Irruzione; incursione; scorreria.
Irruption; invasion.

**Esoteric**, *a*, es-ō-te'rik. Mysterious; taught to a select few, as certain doctrines of the ancient philosophers.
Esoterico; discepolo privato di Pittagora.
Esotéric; mystérieux.

*Exoteric*, *a*, exs-o-terik. External; public; opposed to esoteric or secret.
Essoterico; esterno.
Exotéric; externe.

**Essay**, *n*, es'sā. A trial or experiment; an endeavour; an effort made for the performance of anything; a composition (illustrative).
Saggio; prova; esperimento.
Essai; tentative; épreuve.

*Assay*, *n*, as'sā. Proof; trial; endeavour; determination of gold or silver in coin or bullion.
Saggio; prova; esperimento; assaggio di oro, argento, &c.
Essai; examen; essai de métaux, comme de l'or, de l'argent, &c.

**Etching**, *pn*, ech'ing. A mode of engraving; the impression taken from an etched plate.
Intagliare su pietra o placca (con acquaforte); incidere.
Gravure à l'eau forte.

*Itching*, *pa*, ich'ing. A constant desire; the state of the skin when we desire to scratch it.
Prurigine; prurito.
Démangeaison.

**Ethic**, *a*, eth'ik. Delivering precepts of morality.
Morale; della morale.
Morale.

*Hectic*, *a*, hek'tik. A remittent fever with stages of chilliness, heat, and sweat; hectic fevers.
Etico; tisico; febbre etica.
Fièvre étique; attaque d'étisie.

**Eunuch**, *n*, ū'nuk. A male of the human species, castrated, to whom the care of Oriental females is entrusted.
Eunuco.
Eunuque.

*Unique*, *a*, ū-nēk. One and no more; only; sole; single.
Unico; solo.
Unique; qui n'a pas son égal.

**Eve**, *n*, ēv. The consort of Adam, and mother of the human race; the latter part or close of the day.
Eva la moglie di Adamo; la vigilia.
Eve la première femme; la femme d'Adam; vigile; veille.

*Heave*, *vt*, hēv. To lift; to raise; to move upward.
Alzare; levare con isforzo; sollevare.
Soulever; lever.

**Evert**, *vt*, ē'vért. To destroy; to turn upside down; to demolish.
Distruggere; demolire; mettere sottosopra.
Détruire; renverser; démolir.

*Advert*, *vi*, ad-vért'. To turn to; to regard; to attend; to refer.
Avvertire; volger l' attenzione a; accennare; alludere.
Faire attention; remarquer.

*Avert*, *vt*, a-vert'. To turn aside or away from; to keep off or prevent.
Scansare; tenersi lungi da; impedire.
Détourner; éloigner.

**Ewe**, *n*, ū. A female sheep.
Pecora.
La femelle du bélier.

*Hugh*, *n*, ū. A Christian name.
Nome Ugo.
Un nom Hughes.

*U*, *letter*, ū. A letter of the alphabet.
Una lettera dell' alfabeto.
Une lettre de l'alphabet.

*Yew*, *n*, ū. An evergreen tree of the fir tribe.
Tasso (albero).
Arbre toujours vert.

*You*, *pron*, ū. The nominative and objective plural of Thou.
Voi.
Vous.

**Ewer**, *n*, ū'ér. A kind of pitcher for holding water which accompanies a wash-hand basin.
Mesciroba; brocca; bocale.
Vase à l'eau pour se laver les mains.
*Hewer*, *n*, hū'ér. One who hews wood or stone.
Tagliatore di legna; spaccalegna; spaccapietre.
Celui qui équarrie le bois; un tailleur de pierres.
*Yore*, *adv*, yōr. In time past.
Anticamente; altre volte; abantico.
Jadis; autrefois; anciennement.
*Your*, *pro*, yōr. Belonging to You: equally applicable to both numbers.
Vostro.
Le vôtre; la vôtre; les vôtres.
**Ewes**, *npl*, ūz. Plural of Ewe: Female sheep.
Plurale di Ewe: Pecore.
Pluriel de Ewe: Les femelles des béliers.
*Ooze*, *n*, ōz. A soft flow or issue, as of water; earth so wet as to flow gently.
Acqua o liquido che trapela; stillamento; melma.
Vase; limon; bourbe; suintement; filtration; coulement.
*Use*, *vt*, ūz. To act with or by means of; to habituate; to inure; to exercise.
Usare; adoperare; impiegare.
Faire usage de; se servir de; employer.
**Exceed**, *vt*, ek-sēd'. To go beyond; to proceed beyond, as any measure, limit, or quantity; to surpass; to outdo.
Eccedere; superare; oltrepassare.
Excéder; outrepasser; surpasser.
*Accede*, *vt*, ak'-sēd. To assent; to comply with.
Accedere; aderire; acconsentire.
Accéder; consentir à.
**Except**, *vt*, ek-sept'. To take out of any number specified; to take out, as any particular from a general description.
Eccettuare.
Excepter; exclure.
*Expect*, *vt*, ek-spekt'. To look or wait for; to hope or long for.
Aspettare; attendere; essere in aspettativa o attesa.
Attendre; s'attendre; espérer.
*Accept*, *vt*, ak-sept'. To take; to receive with pleasure.
Accettare.
Accepter; recevoir; agréer.
**Excess**, *n*, ek-ses'. That which exceeds; that which is beyond the common measure.
Eccedenza; soprabbondanza; smoderatezza.
Excès; superfluité; désordre.
*Access*, *n*, ak'ses. A going to; approach; means of approach; liberty to approach.
Accesso; abbordo; mezzo di accesso; di facile accesso o abbordo.
Accès; abord; entrée.
*Assess*, *vt*, as'ses. To determine at a sitting, a charge to be paid upon; to rate.
Tassare; fermare; fissare o stabilire una tassa.
Taxer; repartir des impôts.
*Assets*, *npl*, as'sets. Goods sufficient for the discharge of legal claims; goods answerable for payment.
Beni lasciati da un testatore per pagare debiti o legati; l' attivo.
Facultés (biens; ressources); actif.
*Axis*, *n*, aks'is. The straight line, real or imaginary, that passes through anything and on which it may be supposed to revolve.
Asse; verricello; l' asse della terra; l' asse su cui gira una ruota od altro.
Axe; ligne qu'on suppose traverser la terre.
**Expand**, *vt*, ek-spand'. To spread out; to open; to dilate; to enlarge in bulk; to distend.
Dilatare; stendere; spandere; spiegare.
Déployer; développer; répandre; tendre.
*Expend*, *vt*, ek-spend'. To lay out as money in payment; to lay out or distribute.
Spendere.
Dépenser; débourser.
**Expanse**, *n*, ek-spans'. That which is spread out; a wide extent of space or body.
Estensione; spazio.
Expansion; étendue.
*Expense*, *n*, ek-spens'. The employment of time or labour; money expended; cost; charge.
Spesa; dispendio.
Dépense; frais.

**Explode,** *vi*, eks-plōd'. To burst out with violence and noise.
Far esplosione; scoppiare.
Faire une explosion; rejeter; fronder.
*Exploit, n*, eks-ploit'. That which is developed; a deed or act; a heroic act.
Gesta; impresa; fatto d' armi.
Exploit; haut-fait.
**Extant,** *a*, eks'tant. Standing out; standing above any surface; in being; not suppressed.
Esistente; sussistente; che esiste.
Existant; exposé; situé; s'élevant.
*Extend, vt*, eks-tend'. To stretch out; to continue in length; to dilate in size.
Stendere; distendere; dilatare.
Etendre; élargir.
*Extent, n*, eks-tent'. A stretching out; compass; bulk; size; length.
Estensione; ampiezza; volume.
Etendue.
**Eye,** *n*, ī. That which sees; the organ of sight or vision.
Occhio.
Œil.
*I, letter*, ī. A letter of the alphabet; pronoun of the first person, in the nominative case.
Una lettera dell' alfabeto; pron. person., Io.
Une lettre de l'alphabet; pron. pers., Je.
**Eyelet,** *n*, ī'let. A small eye or hole, to receive a lace or small rope or cord.
Occhiello; foro; cruna.
Soupirail; œillet.
*Eyelid, n*, ī'lid. The cover of the eye; that portion of skin (movable) which covers the eyeball.
Palpebra.
Paupière.
*Islet, n*, ī'let. A small island.
Isolotto.
Un îlot; une petite île.
**Eyeliad,** *n*, ī'li-ad. A glance of the eye.
Sguardo; colpo d' occhio.
Coup d'œil.
*Iliad, n*, i'li-ad. An epic poem, by Homer, on the destruction of Ilium or Troy.
Iliade, poema epico di Omero sulla distruzione di Troja.
Iliade, poëme épique d'Homère sur la prise de Troie.
**Eyes,** *npl*, īz. Plural of Eye; organs of sight or vision.
Plurale di Eye: Occhi.
Pluriel de Eye: Yeux.
*Ice, n*, īs. Water or other fluid, congealed.
Ghiaccio.
Glace.
**Eyre,** *n*, īr. A circuit, as justices in eyre, itinerant judges.
Corte dei giudici ambulanti.
Cour des juges ambulants.
*Ire, n*, īr. Anger; wrath; rage; keen resentment.
Ira; collera; sdegno.
Colère; courroux.
*Higher, a*, hī'ér. Loftier; further above the earth or its surface.
Più alto; più elevato.
Plus haut; plus élevé.
*Hire, vt*, hīr. To procure from another person for temporary use at a certain price; to let; to lease.
Affittare; pigliare a fitto.
Louer; prendre à louage.
**Eyry** or **Aerie,** *n*, īri or ērē. The nest containing the eggs of a bird of prey.
Nido degli uccelli di rapina.
Nid des grands oiseaux de proie.
*Airy, a*, āri. Open to the free air; high in the air.
Aereo; d' aria; arioso.
Aérien; d'air.

# F

**Facade,** *n*, fa-sād'. The front of a building.
Facciata; fronte d' edifizio.
Façade; le devant d'un grand bâtiment.
*Facet, n*, fas'et. One of the little flat surfaces of a cut diamond; a little face; a small surface.
Facetta; facetta di un diamante lavorato.
Facette (de pierres précieuses).
**Fad,** *n*, fad. Obliquity of judgment; hobby; bias; caprice; fancy; humour.
Capriccio; ghiribizzo; passione dominante; sgembo; propensione.

Caprice; bizarrerie; boutade; de biais; fantaisie; inclination.

*Fat, a,* fat. Full fed; plump; unctuous; coarse; the unctuous, concrete part of animal flesh.
Grasso; pingue; grasso animale.
Gras; lourd; le gras; la graisse.

**Fain,** *a,* fān. Glad; joyful; pleased; rejoiced; apt; content to accept.
Contento; incantato; astretto.
Content; obligé; forcé; avec plaisir.

*Fane, n,* fān. A place consecrated to some deity; a temple; a church.
Tempio; edificio sacro; chiesa.
Temple.

*Feign, vt,* fān. To invent or imagine; to form an idea of, as of something not real.
Fingere; immaginare; inventare.
Feindre; dissimuler; inventer.

**Faint,** *vi,* fānt. To become senseless and motionless.
Languidire; fiacchire; rifinire; svenire; cader in deliquio.
S'évanouir; tomber en défaillance.

*Feigned, pa,* fānd. Invented; imagined.
Finto; dissimulato; inventato.
Feint; dissimulé; imaginé; inventé.

*Feint, n,* fānt. An appearance of aiming at one part, when another is intended to be struck.
Finta; fingimento; finta (scherm.).
Feinte; fausse attaque (escrime, &c.)

**Fair,** *n,* fār. A stated market in a particular town or city; free from a dark hue; white; beautiful.
Fiera; bello; vago; venusto (della carnagione); bianco; chiaro.
Foire; honnêtement; beau; agréable; ayant la peau blanche; clair.

*Fare, n,* fār. To be in a state, good or bad; the price of passage; food; provisions of the table.
Stare; vivere; trattarsi; cera; mangiare; cibo; corsa (di vettura).
Etre bien ou mal; manger; vivre; se nourrir; aller; passer; voyager.

**Falchion,** *n,* fâl'shon. A short, broad, crooked sword; a scymitar.
Falcione; scimitarra.
Coutelas recourbé; cimeterre.

*Falcon, n,* fâ'kn. A hawk, so called from its hooked talons and beak, and trained to sport.
Falco; falcone.
Faucon; oiseau de proie.

**Fallen,** *pa,* fâl'en. Degraded; ruined.
Caduto; decaduto; rovinato.
Tombé.

*Falling, pa,* fâl'ing. Declining; sinking.
Decadimento; decadenza.
Chute.

**Fallow,** *a,* fal'lō. Reddish yellow; uncultivated.
Rossiccio; incolto; negletto.
Roussâtre; fauve; non ensemencé; en friche.

*Feller, n,* fel'ér. One who hews or knocks down.
Persona che abbatte (alberi, &c.).
Bûcheron; abatteur de bois.

*Felloe,* fel'lō. One of the parts of the rim of a wheel.
Quarto d' una ruota.
Jante; chaque pièce de bois courbé d'une roue.

*Fellow, n,* fel'lō. A companion; one of the same kind; one of a pair; one equal to another; an appellation of contempt.
Compagno; compagnone; uomo basso; quel tale.
Compagnon; camarade; un individu; un gueux.

**Fang,** *n,* fang. A pointed tooth; a claw or talon; the tusk of a boar or other animal.
Dente angolare e acuto; artiglio; zanna.
Griffes; défense; broche du sanglier.

*Fan, n,* fan. An instrument for winnowing grain by agitating the air; an instrument used by ladies to air and cool their face.
Ventaglio; vaglio.
Eventail.

**Faro,** *n,* fārō. A seaport, city of Portugal; the extremity of the island of Sicily.
Città con porto di mare in Portogallo; l' estremità dell' isola della Sicilia.
Une ville en Portugal; fin de l'île de la Sicile.

*Farrow, n,* fa'rō. A little pig.
Un porcellino.
Cochonnée; portée d'une truie.

*Pharo, n,* fārō. A lighthouse; a game.
Fanale (guida pei naviganti).
Phare; fanal.

**Fate,** *n,* fāt. Destiny; inevitable necessity; event predetermined.
Destino; fato; sorte.
Le destin; la destinée; le sort.

*Faith*, *n*, fāth. Belief; trust; reliance; fidelity; truthfulness.
Fede.
Foi; croyance.

**Father**, *n*, fä'thér. He by whom the child is begotten; the first ancestor; the male parent.
Padre.
Père.

*Farther*, *a*, fär'thér. More remote; tending to a greater distance.
Più lontano; più in là; più oltre.
Plus loin.

*Further*, *a*, fér'thér. Forth to a greater distance; more or most distant; farther; additional.
Ulteriore; più remoto; novello.
De plus; en outre; ultérieur.

**Faun**, *n*, fân. A sylvan or woodland deity.
Fauno; dio delle selve.
Faune; dieu champêtre.

*Fawn*, *n*, fân. A young deer; a buck or doe of the first year.
Cervetto; daino giovine.
Petit d'une biche; faon; petit d'une chevrette.

**Feat**, *n*, fēt. A deed; anything done; an exploit.
Fatto; azione; gesto.
Fait; exploit; action.

*Feed*, *vt*, fēd. To give food to; to glut; to satiate; to fatten.
Nutrire; cibare.
Nourrir; donner à manger.

*Feet*, *npl*, fēt. The lower extremity of the legs; the part of the body by which we tread and on which we stand.
Piedi.
Pieds.

**Feathers**, *npl*, feth'érs. That which enables a bird to fly; a general name of the covering of birds.
Piume.
Plumes des oiseaux.

*Fetters*, *npl*, fet'érs. A chain for the feet; anything that confines or restrains from motion.
Ceppi; ferri (ai piedi).
Fers; chaînes aux pieds; esclavage.

**Feaze**, *n*, fēz. To whip with rods; to beat; to worry; to tease.
Frustare con verghe; dar percosse; crucciare; tormentare.
Fustiger avec des verges; irriter; fâcher.

*Feeze*, *n*, fēz. To turn, as a screw.
Girare, come un vite.
Détordre; défiler.

*Fees*, *npl*, fēz. Hire; reward; recompense for professional services; payment.
Sportula; ricompensa; corsa; tassa; onorari.
Fiefs; récompense; honoraire.

**Feud**, *n*, fūd. An inveterate or deadly quarrel between clans or families or parties in a state; an affray.
Nimicizia; rissa implacabile tra feudali.
Querelle; animosité; guerre.

*Food*, *n*, föd. Aliment; nutriment; nourishment; victuals.
Cibo.
Aliment; nourriture.

*Foot*, *n*, fut. The part of the body by which we tread and on which we stand.
Piede.
Pied.

**Fibres**, *n*, fī'bers. The solid part of animal flesh; a filament of slender thread in plants or minerals.
Fibre.
Fibres; filaments organiques.

*Fibrous*, *a*, fī'brus. Composed or consisting of fibres.
Fibroso.
Fibreux; qui a des fibres.

**Fiend**, *n*, fēnd. An implacable foe; the devil; an infernal being.
Nemico del genere umano; il diavolo; spirito maligno.
Démon; ennemi mortel; Satan; l'esprit malin.

*Find*, *vt*, find. To come upon; to discover by the eye; to obtain by searching or by accident.
Trovare; rinvenire.
Trouver; rencontrer.

*Fined*, *pa*, find. To impose a pecuniary penalty for an offence; to punish by fine.
Multato.
Mis à l'amende; condamné à l'amende.

**Fife**, *n*, fif. A small pipe used as a wind instrument chiefly in martial music with drums.
Piffero.
Fifre; espèce de flûte.

*Five*, *a*, fiv. Four and one added; the half of ten.
Cinque.

Cinq.

**Filled,** *pp,* fil'd. Verb To fill: Poured into a thing to such extent that it holds no more.
Verbo To fill: Empire; empito.
Verbe To fill: Remplir; rempli.

*Filth, n,* filth. Foulness; dirt; any foul matter.
Sporcizia; porchezia; sudiciume.
Saleté; ordure.

**Fillip,** *vt,* fil'lip. To strike with the nail of the finger, forced from the thumb, with a sudden spring.
Buffetto (colpo col dito); dare un buffetto.
Chiquenaude.

*Philip, n,* fil'lip. A man's Christian name.
Un nome Filippo.
Un nom Philippe.

**Fin,** *n,* fin. The wing-like organ of a fish; a native of Finland.
Aletta di pesce; pinna; nativo di Finlandia.
Nageoire; Finlandais.

*Fine, n* and *a,* fīn. A forfeit; delicate; beautiful; flashy; elegant.
Multa; amenda; fino; sottile; bello; elegante, &c.
Amende; punition; bel; fin; bon; délicat; élégant, &c.

**Find,** *vt,* fīnd. To come upon; to discover with the eye; to obtain by searching.
Trovare; rinvenire.
Trouver; rencontrer.

*Fiend, n,* fēnd. An implacable foe; the devil; an infernal being.
Nemico del genere umano; il diavolo; spirito maligno.
Démon; ennemi mortel; Satan; l'esprit malin.

*Fined, pp,* fīn'd. To impose a pecuniary penalty for an offence.
Multato.
Condamné à l'amende.

**Finish,** *vt,* fin'ish. To terminate; to put an end to; to close.
Finire; terminare.
Finir; achever; terminer.

*Finnish, a,* fin'ish. Pertaining to Finland or its language.
Finlandese.
Finlandais.

**Fir,** *n,* fér. A resinous tree, the wood of which readily takes fire and is used as fuel.
Abete (albero).
Sapin (arbre).

*Fur, n,* fér. The woolly skins of wild beasts, used for lining garments.
Pelleccia.
Fourrure.

**Firs,** *npl,* férs. Plural of Fir.
Plurale di Fir: Abeti.
Pluriel de Fir: Sapino.

*Furs, npl,* férs. Plural of Fur.
Plurale di Fur: Pellicce.
Pluriel de Fur: Fourrures.

*Furze, n,* férz. A prickly evergreen shrub; whin; gorse.
Ginestrone; erica.
Genêt épineux.

**Fisher,** *n,* fish'ér. One who is employed in catching fish.
Pescatore.
Pêcheur.

*Fissure, n,* fi'shūre. A crack or cleft; a slit; a deep narrow groove.
Fessura; crepaccio; spaccatura.
Fente; fissure.

*Fixture, n,* fiks'tūr. That which is fixed or made fast.
L'atto del fissare; stato fisso; stabilità.
Fermeté; meuble considéré comme faisant partie de la maison.

**Flagrant,** *a,* flā'grant. Ardent; flaming; glaring; notorious.
Ardente; patente; manifesto; flagrante.
Brûlant; ardent; flagrant; manifest.

*Fragrant, a,* frā'grant. Sweet-smelling; balmy; aromatic.
Odoroso; odorifero.
Odoriférant; odorant.

**Flags,** *npl,* flags. Ensigns or colours which float in the air; paving stones.
Bandiere; lastre di pietra.
Drapeaux; pavillons; dalles.

*Flax, n,* flaks. A plant, the fibres of which are formed into threads, and made fit for weaving.
Lino.
Lin; plante filamenteuse.

**Flamen,** *n,* fla'men. Ancient Roman priest.
Flamine, antico prete Romano.
Flamine, prête chez les anciens Romains.

*Flaming, a,* fla'ming. Bright; red; violent.
Fiammeggiante; ardente; appariscente.
Flambant; jetant de la flamme; éclatant.

**Flash,** *n,* flash. A sudden burst of flame; a short transient state.

Lampo vivo; bagliore; fiamma o luce subita; vampa.
Un éclat de lumière.

*Flesh*, *n*, flesh. The muscular part of an animal; animal food.
Carne.
Chair; viande.

*Flush*, *vi*, flush. To become suddenly red; to glow; the sudden rushing of the blood into the face.
Arrossirsi le guancia per subita affluenza di sangue, per vergogna, timidezza, &c.
Colorer; rougir; exalter; enorgueillir.

**Flask**, *n*, flask. A kind of bottle; a powder-horn.
Fiasco; borraccia; fiaschetta da polvere.
Une flasque; flacon; une poire à poudre; espèce de bouteille.

*Flax*, *n*, flax. A plant, the fibres of which are formed into threads and woven.
Lino.
Lin; plante filamenteuse.

**Flaw**, *n*, flâ. A crack; a fault; a speck; a defect made by breaking or splitting.
Screpolo; fallo; difetto; magagna.
Fente; crevasse; faute; paille.

*Flow*, *vi*, flō. To issue, as water; to abound; to run, as water from a spring or source.
Scorrere; scaturire; scolare; affluire.
Couler; découler; inonder; submerger.

**Flea**, *n*, flē. A well-known insect, that escapes by leaping with great agility, and whose bite is very troublesome.
Pulce.
Puce.

*Flee*, *vi*, flē. To take to flight; to run away; to run with rapidity, as from danger.
Fuggire; scappare da.
S'enfuir; se réfugier.

**Fleas**, *npl*, flēz. Plural of Flea.
Plurale di Flea: Pulci.
Pluriel de Flea: Puces.

*Fleece*, *n*, flēs. The entire coat of wool shorn from a sheep at one time.
Vello.
Toison; la laine d'une brebis.

**Flew**, *vi*, pp. Verb To fly.
Pp. verbo To fly: Volare.
Pp. verbe To fly: S'envoler.

*Flue*, *n*, flū. A passage for the escape of smoke in a chimney or for conducting heat from one place to the other.
Gola di cammino, &c.
Tuyau ou conducteur d'eau chaude, &c.

**Flexor**, *n*, fleks'or. A muscle whose office is to produce flexion; a muscle that bends.
Flessore (anat.).
Fléchisseur (anat.) ou muscle fléchisseur.

*Flexure*, *n*, flek'shur. A turn; a bend; a fold; the bending of the body.
Flessura; curvatura; flessione.
Inflexion; courbure.

**Float**, *n*, flōt. That which swims, as a raft, a buoy, &c. on the surface, as of water, &c.
Galleggiare o stare a galla; zattera, &c.
L'action de flotter; radeau.

*Flood*, *n*, flud. A great flow of water; a body of moving water; a deluge.
Piena; inondazione; diluvio; flusso.
Inondation; déluge; flux; montant de la marée.

*Flowed*, *pp*, flō'd. Verb To flow.
Verbo To flow: Scorrere, &c.; scorse; scaturi, &c.
Verbe To flow: Couler, découler, &c.; coulait, découlait, &c.

**Flock**, *n*, flok. A company, as of sheep, goats, birds, &c.
Gregge.
Un troupeau.

*Flog*, *vt*, flog. To whip; to chastise with repeated blows.
Frustare; sferzare.
Fouetter; châtir; fustiger.

**Floor**, *n*, flōr. A pavement; that part of a building or room on which we walk.
Pavimento; palco; tavolato.
Plancher; parquet; étage.

*Flour*, *n*, flour. The flower or finest part of ground wheat; corn; meal.
Farina.
Farine.

*Flower*, *n*, flou'ér. A blossom or flower is the flower-bud of a plant when the petals are expanded.
Fiore.
Fleur.

*Fluor*, *n*, flū'or. A beautiful mineral, often crystallised, called 'fluorspar.'
Fluore; flusso.
Fluate de chaux; spath.

**Floret**, *n*, flō'ret. A floweret; the partial

or separate little flower of an aggregate flower.
Fioretto; fiorellino.
Fleurette; petite fleur imparfaite.

*Florid*, *a*, flo'rid. Flowery; bright in colour; flushed with red; of a lively red colour; highly decorated.
Fiorito; florido.
Fleuri; vermeil.

**Fob**, *n*, fob. A little pocket for a watch; a tap or slight blow.
Tasca piccola; taschetta dell' oriuolo.
Gousset; petite poche.

*Fop*, *n*, fop. A coxcomb; a dandy; a gay, trifling man.
Vanarello; vagheggino; bellimbusto.
Fat; petit maître; sot; mirliflore.

**Focal**, *a*, fō'kal. Belonging to a focus, or the point in which light or heat rays meet.
Del foco centrale; centrico.
Du foyer.

*Vocal*, *a*, vō'kal. Pertaining to the voice; modulated by the voice; by word.
Vocale; di voce; colla voce.
Vocal; étant exprimé par la voix.

**Fond**, *a*, fond. Foolishly tender and loving; doting; much pleased.
Insensato; passionato; incapriccito; invaghito.
Frivole; imprudent; qui aime; qui est amateur de.

*Font*, *n*, font. A complete set of type; a baptismal basin.
Fonte; sorgente; getto completo di tipi di stamperia; fonte battesimale.
La fonte; le tout d'une sorte de types d'imprimerie; les fonts (baptismaux).

**Food**, *n*, fōd. Aliment; nutriment.
Cibo.
Aliment; nourriture.

*Foot*, *n*, fut. The part of the body by which we tread and on which we stand.
Piede.
Pied.

**Fool**, *n*, fōl. A simpleton; a jester; a silly person; a buffoon.
Sciocco; stolto; scimunito.
Niais; sot; idiot; fou.

*Full*, *a*, ful. Filled completely or to the utmost extent of capacity.
Pieno.
Plein.

**For**, *prep*, for. Because of; on behalf of; inasmuch as, &c.
Perchè; dappoichè; dacchè.
Pour; parce que; car.

*Fore*, *a*, fōr. In front of; prior or anterior in place, time, order, or importance.
Anteriore; precedente; innanzi.
Antérieur; qui est devant.

*Four*, *a*, fōr. A number; twice two.
Quattro.
Quatre.

**Ford**, *n*, fōrd. A shallow pass through a river, where it may be passed on foot.
Guado.
Gué.

*Fort*, *n*, fōrt. A fortified place, as a castle, &c.
Forte; fortezza.
Fort; forteresse.

*Forte*, *n*, fortā. The strong point; that in which one excels; singing or playing with force.
Il punto forte; ad alta voce.
A haute voix.

*Forth*, *adv*, fōrth. Forward in place or order; abroad; onward in time.
Innanzi; avanti; fuori.
En avant; dehors; au dehors.

*Fourth*, *a*, fōrth. The ordinal of four.
Il quarto.
Le quatrième.

**Foreside**, *n*, fōr'sīd. The front side; also a spacious outside.
La parte di fronte; un apertura o pianura spaziosa.
La partie de face; une plaine découverte.

*Foresight*, *n*, fōr'sīt. Foreknowledge; prevision; forethought.
Antiveggenza; prevedimento.
Prévoyance; prescience.

**Fortin**, *n*, fort'in. A little fort.
Fortino; piccola fortezza.
Fortin; petit fort.

*Fourteen*, *a*, for'tēn. Four and ten; twice seven.
Quattordici.
Quatorze.

**Forward**, *adv*, for'wérd. Advanced; in the front; onward; progressively.
Avanti; innanzi.
En avant; tout droit.

*Froward*, *a*, frō'wérd. Averse; unyielding; ungovernable; disobedient; wayward.
Caparbio; ritroso; perverso.
Chagrin; de mauvaise humeur; perverse.

**Foul**, *a*, foul. Filthy; impure; stinking.

Sozzo; sudicio; sporco.
Sale; souillé; impur.
*owl*, *n*, foul. A domestic or barn-door bird.
Pollo; pollame.
Volaille.
**raise**, *n*, frāz. Wrinkle; fold; plait; pucker.
Crespa.
Fraise; rang de pieux.
*rays*, *np*, frāz. Affrays; combats; contests; contestations.
Risse; contese; zuffe; baruffe.
Combats; querelles.
*hrase*, *n*, frāz. A mode of speech peculiar to a language; an idiom; style.
Frase.
Phrase.
**franc**, *n*, frangk. A silver coin of France.
Franco (moneta francese).
Franc (monnaie française).
*Frank*, *a*, frangk. A Christian name; not reserved; free in uttering real sentiments.
Un nome, Francesco; abbrev. di Francis.
Un nom, abbréviation de Francis; François.
**Fraud**, *n*, frâd. Craft; dishonesty; a cheating; deceit.
Frode; truffa; inganno.
Fraude; tromperie.
*Fraught*, *a*, frât. Freighted; laden; filled; stored.
Caricato; empiuto.
Chargé; accablé.
*Froth*, *n*, froth. Foam; spume.
Schiuma; spuma.
Ecume; mousse.
**Freedman**, *n*, frēd'man. A man who has been a slave and is manumitted.
Schiavo fatto libero.
Affranchi; homme émancipé.
*Freedom*, *n*, frē'dum. State of being free; liberty; exemption from any constraint.
Libertà; franchigia; privilegio.
Liberté; indépendance.
*Freeman*, *n*, frē'man. One who enjoys civic or political franchise.
Uomo libero e che gode tutti i privilegi d' una città.
Un homme libre; un citoyen.
**Freeze**, *vi*, frēz. To be congealed by cold; to be hardened into ice or a like solid body.
Gelare; agghiacciare.
Geler; glacer.
*Frees*, *vt*, frēz. One who delivers or sets at liberty.
Colui che mette in libertà o libera.
Celui qui met en liberté; qui rend libre.
*Frieze*, *n*, frēz. A coarse woollen cloth; the nap on one side of woollen cloth.
Tela di frisa.
Frise; étoffe à poil frisé.
**Freight**, *n*, frāt. A cargo of a ship; the money paid to a ship for conveying goods, cargo, &c.
Nolo d' un bastimento o del suo carico.
Nolis; cargaison; frêt.
*Fret*, *vt*, fret. To eat away; to gnaw; to tease; to vex; to agitate violently by external impulse or action.
Rodere fregare; logorare fregando.
Se corroder; frotter; fâcher.
*Fright*, *n*, frīt. Sudden terror or fear.
Spavento; sgomento; paura.
Frayeur; épouvante; peur.
**Frenzy** or **Phrensy**, *n*, fren'zi. Distraction allied to madness; violent agitation of the mind.
Frenesia; delirio; rabbia.
Frénésie; démence; fureur.
**Friar**, *n*, frī'ér. A brother or member of any religious order; a monk.
Frate; monaco; religioso.
Un moine; un religieux.
*Frier*, *a*, frī'ér. One who fries.
Quello che frigge.
Celui qui frit.
**Frit**, *n*, frit. Mixture of flint and salt to make glass.
Fritta; mescuglio di sabbia e sale per fare vetro.
Fritte; mélange de sable et de sel dont on fait le verre.
*Frith*, *n*, frith. A narrow channel or passage of the sea; a strait; the opening of a river into the sea.
Braccio di mare; foce.
Détroit; bras de mer.
**Frock**, *n*, frok. A dress; an upper coat or outer garment made of wool.
Marsina; sopr'abito; veste; vestina.
Une robe; une robe d'enfant (a frock coat); redingote.
*Frog*, *n*, frog. An amphibious animal, remarkable for its activity in swimming and leaping.
Ranocchio.
Grenouille.
**Funeral**, *n*, fū'ne-ral. The ceremony of

burying a dead body; obsequies; burial; interment.
Funerale; esequie.
Funéraille; obsèques; enterrement.

***Funereal***, *a*, fū-nē'-rē-al. Suiting a funeral; dark; dismal; mournful.
Funereo; funebre.
Funèbre; funéraire.

**Fungus**, *n*, fung'gus. A mushroom; a toadstool, and similar plants.
Fungo.
Fongus; champignon.

***Fungous***, *a*, fung'gus. Like a mushroom; growing suddenly but not substantial or durable.
Fungoso.
Fongueux; spongieux.

**Furlong**, *n*, fér'long. The length of a furrow; the eighth part of a mile.
Stadio; ottava parte d' un miglio.
La huitième partie d'un mille anglais.

***Furlough***, *n*, fér'lō. Leave of absence from military duty.
Congedo militare.
Congé d'absence (militaire).

**Furnace**, *n*, fér'nās. An enclosed fire-place where great heat is required for melting metals, &c.
Fornace.
Fournaise; fourneau.

***Furnish***, *vt*, fér'nish. To supply with anything necessary.
Fornire; ammobigliare; arredare.
Fournir; garnir; meubler.

**Furry**, *a*, fér'i. Covered with, or dressed in fur.
Coperto di pelliccia.
Couvert de fourrures.

***Fury***, *n*, fū'ri. A raging; a violent rushing; madness; a goddess of vengeance.
Furia; ira; furore.
Furie; frénésie; fureur.

**Fuss**, *n*, fus. Hurry; undue importance; ado about trifles.
Scalpore; strepito.
Fracas; embarras.

***Fuzz***, *vt*, fuz. To fly off in minute particles, with a whizzing sound.
Volare in particelle minuziosissime e volatilizzarsi.
Dissiper en petites particules; volatiliser.

# G

**Gabble**, *vi*, gab'l. To prate; to talk fast or to talk without meaning.
Cinguettare; ciaramellare confusamente; barbugliare.
Babiller; bavarder; jaser; baragouiner.

***Gabel***, *n*, gā'bl. Tax; impost or duty.
Gabella; tassa.
Gabelle; impôts sur les denrées.

***Gable***, *vi*, gāb'l. The triangular end of a house from the cornice or eaves to the top.
Pignone; muro (di casa) che termina in punta.
Pignon; partie du mur d'une maison qui forme un triangle et porte le haut du faîtage.

***Cabal***, *n*, ka-bal'. A number of persons united in some secret intrigue; secret; artifice.
Cabala; congiura.
Cabal; complot; intrigue.

***Cable***, *n*, kā'bl. The strong rope or chain by which the ship is tied to the anchor; a large rope or chain.
Gomena.
Câble.

**Gad**, *n*, gad. A sting; a goad; a wedge or ingot of steel or iron.
Pezzo d' acciajo; bulino; conio; punzecchio.
Acier en lingots ou en barres; aiguillon; piquant des animaux.

***Cad***, *n*, kad. A man of vulgar manners.
Mascalzone; uomo volgare.
Vaurien; voyou.

***Cat***, *n*, kat. A domestic animal of the feline tribe, that catches mice.
Gatto.
Chat.

**Gaelic**, *a*, gal'ik. Pertaining to the Gaels, tribes of Celtic origin inhabiting the highlands of Scotland.
Celtico.
Celtique.

***Gallic***, *a*, găl'ik. Pertaining to Gaul or France.
Gallicano; gallico (antica Francia); le Gallie.
Gaulois; Gallique (ancienne France, Gaule).

**Gag**, *vt*, gag. To stop the mouth of, by thrusting something into the throat,

into or over the mouth as to hinder speaking.
Sbarrare la bocca per impedire la parola; imbavagliare.
Bâillonner; mettre un bâillon.
**ag**, *n*, kag. A small cask or barrel (see Keg).
Carratello o botte piccola (vedi Keg).
Espèce de baril; caque (voir Keg).
**age**, *n*, gāj. A pledge; something laid down as a security.
Impegnare; dare in pegno; pegno; scommettere.
Gage; nantissement.
*auge*, *vt*, gāj. To ascertain the contents of, as of a cask; to estimate; to measure.
Stazare; scandagliare o misurare il contenuto di una botte.
Jauger; mesurer avec le jauge.
*adge*, *vi*, kaj. To carry a back burden, a load, a weight.
Portare una soma, un peso.
Porter une charge sur le dos.
*age*, *n*, kāj. An enclosure formed of wire, twigs, &c., for confining birds, beasts, &c.
Gabbia.
Câge.
**ait**, *n*, gāt. A going; manner of walking or stepping.
Andatura; andamento; passo.
Chemin; marche; démarche; allure.
*ate*, *n*, gāt. A way; passage; a large door which gives entrance into a walled city or a large edifice.
Portone; porta di città.
Grande porte; portail; barrière.
**all**, *n*, gâl. The oak-apple; the bile.
Fiele; bile; noce di galla.
Fiel; bile; noix de galle.
*Gaul*, *n*, gâl. A name of ancient France, also an inhabitant of Gaul.
Le Gallie, nome dell' antica Francia; un gallico.
La Gaule (la France); Gaulois.
*Call*, *vt*, kâl. To name; to style; to summon.
Chiamare; nominare o dare un nome.
Appeler; nommer; faire venir.
*Caul*, *n*, kâl. A membrane in the abdomen, covering the greatest part of the lower intestines.
Integumento; rete piccola nell' addome; cuffia a mò di rete.
Tégument; coiffe.
**Galled**, *pa*, gâld. From the verb To gall: To scratch; to fret and wear away by friction; to vex.
Verbo To gall: Scorticato; piagato; scottato; crucciato.
Verbe To gall: Ecorché; fâché; piqué; harassé; chagriné.
*Gold*, *n*, gōld. A very precious (yellow), the most ductile and malleable of all the metals.
Oro.
Or.
*Called*, *pp*, kâl'd. From the verb To call.
Verbo To call: Chiamare, nominare: Chiamato; nominato.
Verbe To call: Appeler, nommer: Appelé; nommé.
*Coaled*, *pp*, kōl'd. From the verb To coal.
Verbo To coal: Provvedersi di carbon fossile: Provvedutosi di carbone fossile.
Verbe To coal: Se provisionner ou faire provision de charbon: Il se provisionna de charbon.
*Cold*, *a*, kōld. Not hot; chill; shivering.
Freddo.
Froid.
*Cooled*, *pa*, köl'd. From the verb To cool.
Verbo To cool: Rinfrescare; rinfrescato.
Verbe To cool: Rafraîchir; rafraîchi.
*Colt*, *n*, kōlt. A young male of the horse kind.
Puledro.
Poulain.
**Galleon**, *n*, gal'lēun. A name given to a class of Spanish merchant ships.
Nome che si dà ad una classe di bastimenti mercantili spagnuoli.
Galion; vaisseau espagnol (mercantile).
*Gallon*, *n*, gal'lun. A liquid measure of four quarts or eight pints.
Un gallone, misura inglese per liquidi.
Gallon, mesure anglaise contenant environ quatre litres et demi.
*Galloon*, *n*, gal'lon. A kind of lace.
Gallone; nastro; guernizione.
Galon; tissu d'or, d'argent, de soie, &c., en forme de ruban; tresse.
**Galling**, *pa*, gâl'ing. Adapted to fret or chagrin; vexing.
Crucciante; acerbo; dolorosissimo.
Ecorchant; contrariant; vexant.
*Calling*, *pn*, kâl'ling. Act of one who

calls; that which a person is called upon or required to direct his attention to; business; profession.
L' atto di chiamare; vocazione; mestiere; impiego.
L'action d'appeler; vocation; métier; emploi.

**Gallows**, *n*, gal'lōz. A cross; a gibbet.
Forca; patibolo.
Potence; gibet.

*Callous*, *a*, kal'lus. Hardened; unfeeling; obdurate.
Indurito; calloso; insensibile.
Endurci; calleux; insensible.

*Callow*, *a*, kal'lō. Bald; destitute of feathers; naked; unfledged.
Nudo; spiumato; senza piume.
Sans plumes; nu; jeune.

**Gamble**, *vi*, gam'bl. To play or game for money.
Giuocare per moneta.
Jouer pour argent.

*Gambol*, *vi*, gam'bol. To dance and skip about in sport; to frisk; to leap; to play in frolic.
Saltarellare; capriolare; spiccar salti.
Gambader; faire des gambades.

**Game**, *n*, gām. Sport of any kind; an exercise or play for amusement or winning a stake; animals pursued or taken in the sports of the field.
Diporto; giuoco; partita; caccia; cacciagione.
Divertissement; jeu; partie; gibier.

*Came*, *pp*, kām. Verb To come.
Verbo To come: Venire; venne.
Verbe To come: Venir; il est venu, (ou mieux) il vint.

**Gander**, *n*, gan'dér. The male of the goose.
Il maschio dell' oca.
Jars; le mâle de l'oie.

*Candour*, *n*, kan'dér. Fairness; frankness; sincerity; ingenuousness.
Candore; sincerità; ingenuità.
Candeur; ingénuité; franchise.

*Canter*, *n*, kan'tér. A moderate gallop.
Piccolo galoppo.
Le petit galop.

**Gaol** or **Jail**, *n*, jāl. A prison for the confinement of debtors and criminals.
Prigione; carcere.
Prison; donjon.

**Gap**, *n*, gap. An opening; a cleft or break; a breach; a flaw.
Apertura; fissura o rottura; breccia; screpolo.
Ouverture; brèche; interstice.

*Cab*, *n*, kab. A closed carriage with two or four wheels drawn usually by one horse.
Cabriolet; calessino; biroccio.
Cabriolet.

*Cap*, *n*, cap. A covering for the head.
Berretta; berrettino; cuffia, &c.
Bonnet; casquette; coiffe.

**Gape**, *vi*, gāp. To open the mouth wide to yawn.
Sbadigliare; spalancare la bocca.
Bailler; ouvrir des grands yeux.

*Cape*, *n*, cāp. The head or termination of a neck of land extending into the sea; a headland.
Capo; promontorio.
Cap; promontoire.

**Garden**, *n*, gär'dn. A piece of ground inclosed and appropriated to the cultivation of herbs, plants, fruits and flowers.
Giardino.
Jardin.

*Gardon*, *n*, gär'dén. A fish of the roach kind.
Un pesce della specie della lasca (pesce d' acqua dolce).
Poisson (d'eau douce) comme le dard ou gardon.

**Gargle**, *vt*, gär'gl. To wash, as the mouth or throat with some liquid preparation.
Gargarizzare.
Gargariser.

*Gargol*, *n*, gär'gél. A distemper in swine.
Una malattia dei majali o porci.
Maladie des cochons.

*Gurgle*, *vi*, gér'gl. To run, as liquor, with a purling noise; to run or flow in a broken noisy current.
Gorgoliare; rumoreggiare.
Gazouiller; faire glou-glou.

**Garret**, *n*, ga'ret. That part of a house which is on the upper floor, immediately under the roof.
Solajo; soffitta; stanza al tetto.
Grenier; galetas.

*Garrote* or *Garrotte*, *n*, ga-rot'. A mode of capital punishment in Spain; to strangle with the garrote.
Strumento col quale s' infligge la pena capitale in Spagna; strangolare.
Instrument pour infliger la peine capitale en Espagne; étrangler.

***Carat***, *n*, ka'rat. A weight of four grains for weighing precious stones; a twenty-fourth part of a metallic mass, gold, &c.
Carato.
Carat.

***Caret***, *n*, kā'ret. In writing, this mark ⅄, which shows that something awanting in the line is mentioned above.
Una chiamata (segnata (⅄) per indicare che in quel posto della linea è stato omesso ciò che è sopralineato.
Signe (⅄) qui indique la place d'un mot placé hors de la ligne.

***Carrot***, *n*, ka'rot. A yellowish or reddish esculent root of a tapering form.
Carrota; radice rossa o giallastra.
Carotte; plante potagère.

**Gas**, *n*, gas. Any permanent elastic aeriform fluid, especially that obtained from coal.
Gas; idrogeno.
Gaz.

***Gauze***, *n*, gâz. A very thin, slight, transparent stuff of silk or linen, used for veils, dresses, &c.
Velo; gazza; crespo; pizzo.
Gaze; tissu clair et transparent.

***Gaze***, *vi*, gāz. To look with eagerness or curiosity; to stare; to gape.
Affissare; guardare fisso; mirare.
Un coup d'œil; un regard fixe.

**Gash**, *vt*, gash. To make a gash or long deep incision in; to cut.
Tagliare; far tagli; far ferite larghe e profonde.
Balafrer; faire une cicatrice.

***Cash***, *n*, kash. Money in a case; ready money; coin; gold and silver.
Fondo di cassa; danaro contante.
Argent comptant; espèces; caisse.

**Gatherer**, *n*, gath'ér-ér. One who gathers or collects.
Persona che coglie, raccoglie o raduna.
Celui qui cueille; collecteur; celui qui recueille.

***Caterer***, *n*, kā'tér-ér. A provider or purveyor of provisions.
Provveditore.
Pourvoyeur.

**Gauntlet**, *n*, gant'let. A large iron glove with fingers covered with small plates formerly worn by cavaliers armed at all points.
Guanto ferrato che portavano i guerrieri antichi.
Gantelet; gant revêtu de fer.

***Cantlet***, *n*, kant'let. A little corner; a place; a piece; a fragment.
Un cantuccio; un pezzo o frammento.
Coin; petit morceau; fragment.

**G**, *letter* gē. A letter of the alphabet.
Una delle lettere dell' alfabeto.
Une lettre de l'alphabet.

***Gee***, *vi*, gē. To agree; to harmonise.
Combinare; armonizzare.
S'accorder; être d'accord; vivre en harmonie.

**Gean**, *n*, gēn. The wild cherry.
Ciliege selvatica.
Cerise des bois.

***Gin***, *n*, jin. A distilled spirit flavoured with juniper berries; a machine for driving piles, raising great weights, &c.
Liquore fatto con spirito distillato e ginepro; argano; leva.
Genièvre, espèce de liqueur spiritueuse; machine pour lever des fardeaux.

***Jinn***, *n*, jin. An evil genius or demon.
Un genio malefico o demone.
Etre maléfique; démon.

**Gelid**, *a*, je'lid. Icy cold; very cold; frozen.
Gelido; freddo; algente.
Gelé; glacé.

***Jellied***, *pa*, jel'lid. Brought to the consistence of jelly.
Ridotto in gelatina.
Glutineux; visqueux; gélatineux.

**Genitor**, *n*, jen'it-ér. One who procreates; a sire; a father.
Genitore; padre.
Père.

***Janitor***, *n*, ja'ni-tor. A door-keeper; a porter.
Portinajo; guardaportone.
Portier; concierge.

**Genius**, *n*, jē'ni-us. Uncommon powers of intellect, particularly of invention.
Genio; ingegno; talento.
Génie; faculté créatrice.

***Genus***, *n*, jē'nus. A race; kind; that which has several species under it.
Genere.
Genre; espèce.

**Genteel**, *a*, jen-tēl. Having the manners that indicate good birth; polite; refined.
Gentile; manieroso; garbato; distinto.

Poli; honnête; élégant; gracieux.
*Gentle, a,* jen'til. Well born; affable.
Ben nato; gentile; nobile.
Doux; bénin; paisible; apprivoisé.
*Gentile, a,* jen'tīl. Pertaining to pagans or heathens; a heathen, neither Jew nor Christian.
Pagano; idolatra (da Gentili).
Païen; gentil.
**German,** *n,* jér'man. A native of Germany; a near relation, as brother and sister &c.
Tedesco; allemanno; cugino germano, &c.
Allemand; un cousin-germain.
*Germane, a,* jér-mān. Closely allied; appropriate.
Germano; parente molto prossimo.
Germain; frère ou cousin-germain.
**Gest†,** *n,* jest. A roll of the several days, &c., in a royal progress; a beckoning.
Gesto, cenno di mano.
Action; exploit; représentation.
*Jest, n,* jest. The object of laughter; joke; raillery.
Burla; scherzo; facezia.
Raillerie; plaisanterie; badinage.
**Gesture,** *n,* jes'-tūr. General action or motion of the body, &c.
Gesto; atto; movimento del corpo o delle membra.
Geste; pose; exploit; gestion.
*Jester, n,* jest'ér. One given to sarcasm or to jesting; a buffoon.
Burlone; buffone; beffardo.
Railleur; plaisant; bouffon.
**Gild,** *vt,* gild. To overlay with gold in leaf or powder.
Indorare.
Dorer.
*Gilt, pa,* gilt. Gold laid on the surface of a thing; illuminated; adorned.
Doratura; indoramento.
Chose dorée.
*Guild, n,* gild. A payment; a tax; a company associated for some purpose, particularly for carrying on business.
Un pagamento; una tassa; società; consorteria; corporazione.
Un payement; une taxe; société; compagnie.
*Guilt, n,* gilt. A violence of law; criminality, in a political or civil view.
Delitto; reità; crimine.
Crime; offence; faute.
**Gill,** *n,* gil. The organ of respiration in fishes; the flap that hangs below the beak of a fowl.
Gillo; bronche dei pesci.
Organes de la respiration chez les poissons; guenipe.
*Gill, n,* jil. A measure of capacity and the fourth part of a pint.
Una misura inglese per liquidi equivalente al quarto della pinta.
Espèce de mesure anglaise.
**Gird,** *vt,* gérd. To make fast by binding and surrounding with any flexible substance.
Cingere; fasciare.
Ceindre; attacher autour.
*Girt, vt,* gért. To gird; to surround.
L' istesso di Gird: Cingere.
Voir Gird: Ceindre.
*Girth, n,* gérth. A strap to make fast a saddle to a horse's back; a circular bandage.
Cinghia per assicurare la sella al cavallo; circonferenza.
Sangle; bande plate pour fixer la selle sur un cheval.
**Give,** *vt,* giv. To bestow; to grant; to deliver; to impart.
Dare.
Donner.
*Gyve, n,* jīv. A fetter or shackle for the leg.
Ceppi; ferri; catena al piede.
Mettre les fers aux pieds; enchaîner.
**Given,** *pa,* giv'n. Granted; admitted or supposed.
Dato; concesso; conferito.
Donné.
*Giving, pn,* giv'ing. Act of conferring.
L' atto di dare o conferire.
L'action de donner ou conférer.
**Glacier,** *n,* gla'shi-ér. A field or immense mass of ice formed in deep but elevated valleys or on the sides of mountains.
Ghiacciaio; ammasso di ghiaccio.
Glacier; amas de glace.
*Glazier, n,* glā'zhér. One whose business is to set window-glass.
Vetraio; persona che mette o vende vetri.
Vitrier; celui qui pose les vitres.
**Glad,** *a,* glad. Rejoicing; affected with pleasure; pleased; exhilarated.
Contento; lieto; allegro; felice.
Content; joyeux; gai; agréable.
*Glade, n,* glād. Any opening in a

wood, through which light may shine.
Luogo aperto e senza alberi in un bosco o foresta.
Clairière; avenue au travers d'un bois.
*Clad, pp,* klad. Clothed; dressed; covered.
Vestito; coperto.
Vêtu; habillé; couvert.
**Glaive** or **Glave,** *n,* glāv. A broad-sword.
Una spada larga; spadone.
Glaive; épée tranchante.
*Clave, pret,* klāv. From the verb To cleave: To stick; to adhere with strong attachment; to open or sever; to part asunder.
Verbo To cleave: Attaccarsi; aggrapparsi; fendere; spaccare.
Verbe To cleave: S'attacher; se coller; s'entr'ouvrir; se fendre.
**Glare,** *n,* glār. A bright dazzling light; a fierce piercing look.
Bagliore; abbacinamento; splendore che abbaglia.
Eclat de lumière; éblouissement.
*Glair* or *Glaire, n,* glăr. Any viscous transparent substance, as the white of an egg, used as a varnish.
Albume; chiaro d' uovo; labarda.
Glaire; blanc d'œuf.
**Glass,** *n,* glas. A hard, brittle transparent substance that glistens; a mirror; a telescope; a lens.
Vetro; specchio; telescopio, &c.
Verre; une lunette d'approche; miroir.
*Glaze, vt,* glāz. To furnish with glass; to polish; to make smooth and glossy.
Invetriare; verniciare; smaltare.
Vitrer; mettre des vitres; vernisser; glacer.
*Glass, n,* klas. A rank of persons or things; a division; a number of pupils.
Classe; rango.
Classe; rang; ordre; espèce.
**Glean,** *vt,* glēn. To clean, as a field; to gather, as the stalks and ears of grain which reapers leave behind them.
Spigolare; raspollare; raccogliere.
Glaner; ramasser les épis laissés dans un champ moissonné; recueillir çà et là.
*Glean, a,* klēn. Polished; pure; purified; chaste; innocent; guiltless.
Pulito; netto; mondo; lindo.
Propre; net; pur; élégant.
**Glebe,** *n,* glēb. A clod; turf; soil.
Gleba; zolla; suolo.
Glèbe; sol; terrain.
*Glib, a,* glib. Slippery; voluble; flippant, as a tongue.
Sdruccevole; scorrevole; linguacciuto.
Glissant; coulant; délié; babillard.
*Clip, vt,* klip. To nip, shear, or divide; to cut off with shears or scissors; to cut short.
Spuntare; rintuzzare; tosare (moneta); tarpare.
Tondre; rogner; faire des accolades.
**Glove,** *n,* gluv. A cover for the hand with a separate sheath for each finger.
Guanto.
Gant.
*Clove, n,* klōv. The dried spicy bud of an East Indian tree resembling a small nail; a clove of garlic.
Chiodo di garofano; spicchio d' aglio, &c.
Un clou de girofle; une gousse d'ail.
**Gloze,** *vi,* glōz. To flatter; to wheedle; to fawn; to talk smoothly.
Glosare; piallare; lusingare.
Flatter; cajoler; caresser.
*Clause, n,* klâz. A member of a sentence; a distinct part of a contract, will, &c.
Clausola.
Clause.
*Claws, n,* klâz. The sharp hooked nails of a beast, bird, or other animal.
Artigli; branche; unghia di bestie, uccelli od altri animali; granfie.
Griffe.
*Close, vt,* klōs. Shut; tight; made fast, so as to have no opening; firm; tenacious.
Chiuso; serrato; terminato.
Pause; fin; conclusion; de près; d'une manière serrée.
*Clothes, npl,* clōthz. Whatever covering is worn for decency or comfort.
Vestimenti; vestiti; panni.
Habits; habillement; vêtement.
**Glue,** *n,* glū. A tenacious viscid matter, which serves as cement to unite other substances.
Colla; colla forte.

Colle; colle forte; glu.

*Clew* or *Clue*, *n*, klū. A ball of thread; the corner of a sail.
Gomitolo; lembo di una vela.
Peloton; fil; guide (marin).

**Gluten**, *n*, glū'ten. Glue; a tough, elastic substance found in the flour of wheat and other grain.
Colla; una sostanza tigliosa che trovasi nella farina dei cereali.
Gluten; glue.

*Glutton*, *n*, glut'n. One who swallows food to excess; a voracious or carnivorous animal.
Ghiottone; goloso; mangione.
Glouton; gourmand.

**Glutinous**, *n*, glūt'tin-us. Gluey; viscous; viscid; tenacious; resembling glue.
Glutinoso; viscoso; appicante.
Glutineux; visqueux.

*Gluttonous*, *a*, glut'n-us. Given to excessive eating.
Goloso; ghiotto; ingordo.
Glouton; gourmand.

**Gneiss**, *n*, nīs. A species of granite composed of quartz, feldspar, and mica of a slaty structure.
Gneiss (minerale, specie di granito lavagnoso).
Minéral comme le granit mais de la nature de l'ardoise.

*Nice*, *a*, nīs. Soft; tender; dainty; fine; elegant; refined; a seaport and episcopal city of France.
Delicato; aggradevole; fino; elegante; Nizza.
Délicat; exact; soigneux; recherché; Nice (France).

**Gnu**, *n*, nū. An antelope resembling a horse.
Una gazzella o antelope che rassomiglia il cavallo.
Un antilope ressemblant un cheval.

*Knew*, *pp*, nū. Verb To know; he did know.
Verbo To know: Sapere; egli seppe.
Verbe To know: Savoir; il savait.

*New*, *a*, nū. Fresh; recent; opposed to old.
Nuovo.
Neuf; nouveau; moderne.

**Goad**, *n*, gōd. A prick, a pointed instrument used to stimulate beasts to go faster; to prick.
Pungolo; stimolo; aculeo.
Aiguillon; aiguillade.

*Goat*, *n*, gōt. A well-known animal (quadruped) with long hair and horns.
Capra.
Chèvre.

*Gote*, *n*, gōt. A water passage; a channel for water.
Rigagnolo.
Ruisseau.

*Code*, *n*, kōd. A collection of laws and constitutions; a digest of laws.
Codice.
Code; recueil de lois.

*Cote*, *vt*, kōt. To go side by side with; to pass by.
Fiancheggiare.
Rejoindre; flanquer.

*Coat*, *n*, kōt. An upper or outside garment; hair or fur covering of animals.
Abito; vestito; il mantello o pelle d' un cavallo e di altre bestie.
Habit; vêtement; poil et peau ou robe du cheval, &c.

**Goar** *vide* **Gore**, *n*, gōr. A slanting piece inserted to widen a garment.
Una forsetta che s' inserisce per slargare un abito o vestito; gherone.
Un morceau d'étoffe intercalé dans un vêtement pour l'élargir; gousset.

*Gore*, *n*, gōr. Generally, thick or clotted blood.
Sangue congelato.
Sang caillé.

**Gobbler**, *n*, gob'l-ér. One who swallows in haste; a gourmandizer.
Inghiottitore; mangione.
Gourmand; glouton.

*Cobbler*, *n*, kob'lér. A mender of shoes; a clumsy workman.
Ciabattino.
Savetier; carreleur.

**Golf**, *n*, golf. A game with a small ball and a bat or club.
Un giuoco che si fa con una piccola palla ed una paletta.
Un jeu qui se fait avec une boule et un mail ou un battoir.

*Gulf*, *n*, gulf. A bay; an arm or part of the sea extending into the land.
Golfo; baja.
Golfe; baie.

**Gone**, *pp*, gon. Verb To go.
Verbo To go: Andare; andato.
Verbe To go: Aller; allé.

*Gong*, *n*, gong. A Chinese metallic drum.
Un tamburro di metallo chinese.
Le tam-tam chinois (espèce de tambour métallique).

**Gored**, *pp*, gōrd. Verb To gore; to stab or pierce with a pointed instrument.
Verbo To gore: Trafiggere; trafitto.
Verb To gore: Percer; percé.

*Gourd*, *n*, gōrd. The plant which produces a bottle-shaped fruit, a vegetable-marrow.
Zucca lunga o in forma di fiasco.
Gourde; calebasse.

**Grabble**, *vi*, grab'l. To grope; feel with the hands.
Frugacciare; palpare; palpeggiare.
Tâtonner; tâter.

*Grapple*, *vt*, grap'l. To seize; to gripe; to lay fast hold on, either with the hands or with hooks; to contend or struggle.
Aggrapparsi; attaccarsi; lottare con; arrampinare.
Grappiner; accrocher; lutter.

**Grace**, *n*, grās. Favour; kindness; beauty; natural or acquired excellence.
Grazia; bontà; favore avvenenza.
Grâce; manière agréable; faveur du ciel.

*Grays* or *Greys*, *n*, grāz. White colour with a mixture of black; horses called greys from their colour of white and black.
Grigio; bigio; leardo pomato; cavalli pomellati o grigi.
Pommelés; gris; chevaux pommelés ou gris.

*Graze*, *vt*, grāze. To feed with grass, as cattle.
Pascolare; pascere; mangiar l' erba (bestiame).
Paître ou brouter l'herbe.

*Craze*, *vt*, krāz. To crush; to break or impair the natural force of, or the intellect.
Fracassare; sfacellare; ammattire.
Briser; rompre; fracasser; affaiblir l'esprit

**Grade**, *n*, grād. A step; a degree or rank in order or dignity.
Grado; rango.
Grade; rang.

*Grate*, *vt*, grāt. A work or frame composed of cross bars with interstices; a kind of lattice-work used for doors or windows.
Grata; gratella; graticola; inferriata; gelosia.
Grille; grillage; treillis.

*Great*, *a*, grāt. Large in bulk or number.
Grande; gran.
Grand; vaste; gros.

*Crate*, *n*, krāt. A kind of basket or wicker-work, used for the transportation of crockery, &c.
Cestone; cesta di vinchi.
Manne.

**Grand**, *a*, grand. Big; great; high in power or dignity.
Grand; magnifico; superbo; di alto rango.
Grand; illustre; splendide; magnifique; sublime.

*Grant*, *vt*, grant. To gratify with; to bestow, as a gift; to confer; to admit as true what is not proved.
Concedere; cedere; dare; permettere; ammettere; accordare.
Accorder; octroyer; avouer; reconnaître; convenir.

**Granter**, *n*, grant'ér. One who grants.
Donatario; cessionario; concessionario.
Concessionnaire; donneur.

*Grantor*, *n*, grant'or. One who conveys lands, &c.; the person who grants.
Chi dà un privilegio o fa una concessione.
Celui qui accorde un octroi, ou un privilège.

**Grape**, *n*, grāp. The fruit from which wine is made.
Uva.
Raisin.

*Graip*, *n*, grāp. A dung fork.
Un forcone da letame o ingrasso.
Une fourche pour fumier.

*Crape*, *n*, krāp. A thin transparent stuff of a crisp texture, usually black and generally used for mourning.
Crespo; trina; velo; crespo nero per lutto.
Crêpe.

**Grass**, *n*, gras. Herbage; plants which constitute the food for cattle, &c.
Erba.
Herbe; gazon; verdure.

*Crass*, *a*, kras. Gross; thick; coarse.
Crasso; grosso; greggio.
Epais; grossier; crasse; stupide

**Grater**, *n*, grāt'ér. An instrument with a rough indented surface for grating or rubbing off small particles of a body.
Grattuccia; raspa.
Racloir; râpe.
*Greater*, *a*, grāt'ér. More great.
Più grande.
Plus grand.
*Crater*, *n*, krā'tér. The circular cavity or mouth of a volcano; a cup-shaped cavity.
Cratere.
Cratère; bouche d'un volcan.
**Grave**, *n*, grāve. A tomb: (*vt*) To carve on stone or other hard substance.
Tomba; avello; sepolcro: (*vt*) Scolpire; incidere.
Tombe; tombeau: (*vt*) Graver; ciseler.
*Crave*, *vt*, crāv. To ask with earnestness or submissively; to beseech.
Domandare; chiedere rispettosamente; implorare.
Supplier; implorer; demander ardemment.
**Grease**, *n*, grēs. Animal fat in a soft state; oily matter of any kind, as lard.
Grasso; sugna; untume.
Graisse; substance huileuse.
*Greece*, *n*, grēs. A country.
Un paese; la Grecia.
La Grèce.
*Crease*, *n*, krēs. A mark or line made by folding or doubling anything; a hollow streak like a groove.
Piega; crespa; grinza; ruga.
Pli; un faux pli; ancrure.
**Greaves**, *n*, grēvs. Armour for the legs; a sort of boots.
Gamberuoli; gambiera; armatura per proteggere le gambe.
Jambières; armure pour les jambes.
*Griefs*, *n*, grēfs. Grievance; the pain of mind produced by loss, misfortune, injury of any kind; sorrow; trouble.
Cordogli; affanni; dolori.
Chagrins; douleurs.
*Grieves*, *vt*, grēvs. Verb To grieve; he or that which afflicts, wounds the feelings of, excites regret, offends, &c.
Verbo To grieve: Affliggere; colui che affligge o rattrista.
Verbe To grieve: Affliger; chagriner; celui qui afflige ou s'afflige.
**Grief**, *n*, grēf. That which weighs down; the pain of mind produced by loss, misfortune, &c.
Cordoglio; affanno; dolore.
Chagrin; regret; douleur.
*Grieve*, *vt*, grēv. To weigh down; to burden; to afflict, &c.
Affliggere; rattristare.
Chagriner; affliger.
**Grim**, *a*, grim. Enraged; ferocious; frightful; hideous; ugly; stern; surly.
Arcigno; torvo; orrido; spaventoso.
Horrible; hideux; effrayant; très laid.
*Grimn*, *vt*, grim'n. To look fiercely; to look stern; to be rough, peevish or cynical.
Guardar truce; guardar torvo.
Faire visage repoussant; regarder affreusement.
*Grin*, *vi*, grin. To set the teeth together and open the lips as in anguish.
Ghigno goffo o maligno; smorfia; risolino di scherno.
Grimace; grincement de dents.
**Gristle**, *n*, gris'l. A cartilage; a smooth elastic substance in animal bodies.
Cartilagine.
Cartilage, substance moins dur que l'os.
*Grizzle*, *n*, griz'l. A grey colour, a mixture of white and black (hair).
Colore grigio o brizzolato; canutezza.
Gris; couleur grise; grison.
**Grisly**, *a*, griz'li. Dreadful; fearful; ghastly; frightful.
Spaventoso; ispido; irsuto; deforme.
Terrible; craintif; lugubre; effrayant.
*Gristly*, *a*, gris'li. Consisting of gristle; cartilaginous.
Cartilaginoso.
Cartillagineux.
*Grizzly*, *a*, griz'li. Somewhat gray; gray with age.
Alquanto grigio; bigiuccio dall' età senile.
Quelque peu gris; gris à cours d'âge.
**Groan**, *vi*, grōn. To utter a mournful voice, as in pain or sorrow; to moan.
Gemere; lamentare (con affannata lena); grugnire di malcontento.
Gémir; soupirer; se lamenter.
*Grown*, *pa*, grōn. Increased in growth; having arrived at full size or stature.

Cresciuto; fatto.
Devenu plus grand.

**Groat**, *n*, grôat. A coin of copper or brass equal to fourpence.
Moneta (di rame) di 4 soldi inglesi.
Pièce de monnaie (anglaise) de la valeur de quatre pence.

*Grot*, *n*, grot. A grotto; a natural cave or rent in the earth.
Grotta; spelonca; caverna.
Grotte; caverne.

*Growth*, *n*, gröth. Act of growing; product; increase in extent.
Il crescere; il vegetare.
Crue; croissance.

**Grocer**, *n*, gro'sér. A merchant who sells, tea, sugar, and all other edible commodities.
Droghiere; pizzicagnolo; baccale.
Epicier.

*Grosser*, *a*, gros'sér. Comparative of Gross.
Grado comparativo di Gross; più grosso; più denso; più spesso.
Comparatif de Gross; plus gros; plus épais.

**Grog**, *n*, grog. A mixture of spirit and cold water, not sweetened.
Bevanda composta di acqua ed acqua-vita od altro liquore.
Mélange de toute liqueur spiritueuse avec de l'eau.

*Croak*, *vi*, krōk. To make a low hoarse voice in the throat, as a frog, &c.; to cry as a raven or crow; to forebode evil; to murmur.
Gracidare (come le rane), crocitare; gracchiare (come i corvi).
Coasser; crier comme les grenouilles, le corbeau, &c.

*Crock*, *n*, krok. An earthen vessel for milk or butter.
Vaso di terra ad uso del latte o del burro.
Un pot de terre pour lait, beurre, &c.

*Crook*, *n*, krök. A curving instrument; a shepherd's staff; a pastoral staff; an artifice; a trick.
Uncino; gancio; rocco da pastore.
Croc; crochet; houlette.

**Group**, *n*, gröp. A cluster; an assemblage; a number collected without any regular form.
Gruppo; folla; ressa.
Groupe; réunion; de plusieurs objets.

*Croup*, *n*, kröp. The rump of a fowl; the buttocks of a horse.
Groppa (degli animali).
La croupe d'un cheval; le croupion d'une volaille.

**Grow**, *vi*, grō. To be augmented by natural process, as plants, animals, &c.; to increase; to wax; to accrue; to swell.
Crescere; ingrandire; diventare; farsi.
Croître; pousser; grandir; cultiver.

*Craw*, *n*, krâ. The crop or first stomach of fowls.
Gozzo degli uccelli, pollame, &c.
Jabot; premier estomac des oiseaux, poules, &c.

*Crow*, *n*, krō. A large black carnivorous bird; a bar of iron with a beak for raising weights.
Corvo; cornacchia; leva di ferro.
Corneille; levier.

**Gruel**, *n*, grüel. A kind of light food, made by boiling groats or meal in water.
Pantritomaritato; farina d' avena bollita nell' acqua.
Gruau; bouillie de gruau.

*Cruel*, *a*, krö'el. Unmerciful; barbarous; ferocious; brutal; eager for blood.
Crudele; barbaro; truce.
Cruel; inhumain.

**Grumble**, *vi*, grum'bl. To murmur with discontent; to snarl; to roar.
Borbottare; brontolare; mormorare.
Grogner; murmurer; se plaindre; grommeler.

*Crumple*, *vt*, krum'pl. To press into wrinkles; to rumple or crook; to contract; to shrink.
Raggrinzare (una veste); spiegazzare; sciupare.
Chiffonner; faire des plis à.

**Guessed**, *pp*, ges'sd. Conjectured; divined; judged at random.
Indovinato.
Deviné.

*Guest*, *n*, gest. A stranger or friend, received into the house of another and treated with hospitality.
Convitato; invitato; ospite.
Hôte; convive; convié.

**Gut**, *n*, gut. That through which anything flows; the intestinal canal of an animal.
Budello; intestino.
Boyau; intestin.

*Cut*, *vt*, kut. To divide or sever into pieces by an edged instrument.

Tagliare; mozzare.
Couper; tailler; trancher.
**Gutter**, *n*, gut'tér. A channel for catching and conveying off the water from the roof of a building.
Gronda; grondaia; fogna.
Gouttière; canal pour l'eau

*Cutter*, *n*, kut'ér. He or that which cuts; a vessel with one mast and a straight running bowsprit.
Tagliatore; naviglio veloce da una sola vela.
Celui ou ce qui coupe; petit bateau qui fend l'eau.

# H

**Hacks**, *npl*, haks. Horses kept for hire or much used in draught or in hard service.
Cavalli da nolo o da strapazzo; rozze.
Chevaux de louage.
*Hags*, *npl*, hags. Furies; witches; fiends; ugly, hateful old women.
Streghe; vecchiacce.
Furie; sorcière; laide et méchante femme.
*Axe*, *n*, aks. An iron instrument for hewing timber and chopping wood.
Accetta; scure.
Hache; cognée.
**Had**, *v*, had. Verb To have: ind. mood, perf. tense.
Verbo To have: ind. tempo imp. o pret.: Avere; aveva; ebbi.
Verbe To have: ind. imp. ou prét.: Avoir; avait; eu.
*Hat*, *n*, hat. A well-known covering for the head.
Cappello.
Chapeau.
**Haft**, *n*, haft. A handle of an instrument, as of a sword, &c., and of anything taken in the hand.
Manico di coltello; impugnatura; manico qualunque o maniglia.
Manche; poignée.
*Aft*, *a* or *adv*, aft. Hind; back; abaft; astern.
Del dietro; della poppa; a poppa.
En arrière (marin).
**Hair**, *n*, hăr. The mass of filaments growing from the skin or bulbous root of animals.
Capelli.
Cheveux.
*Hare*, *n*, hăr. A well-known timid animal like a rabbit.
Lepre.
Lièvre.
*Her*, *pro*, hér. Objective case of She.
Lei; colei.
Son; sa; elle; lui; la.
**Hail**, *n*, hāl. Frozen drops of rain or roundish masses of ice or frozen vapours.
Grandine.
Grêle; pluie congelée.
*Hale*, *a*, hāl. Whole; sound; entire; healthy; robust; not impaired.
Sano; vigoroso; gagliardo; vegeto.
En bonne santé; sain; vigoureux.
**Half**, *n*, haf. One part of anything divided in two equal parts; a moiety.
Metà.
Moitié.
*Halve*, *vt*, häv. To divide into equal parts.
Dividere in due parti equali.
Diviser en deux parties; partager par moitié.
*Have*, *vt*, hav. To own; to hold in possession or power.
Avere; possedere.
Avoir.
**Hall**, *n*, hâl. A large room at the entrance of a house; a palace; a royal court, &c.
Vestibolo; anticamera; sala; palazzo; magione; castello.
Vestibule; antichambre; salon; palais; maison; château.
*Haul*, *vt*, hâl. To drag or pull with violence.
Strascinare; rimorchiare; tirare.
Tirer; tirailler; entraîner; remorquer.
*Hole*, *n*, hōl. A hollow place in any solid body; an interstice.
Buco; buca; foro.
Trou; creux; flache.
*Howl*, *vi*, houl. To utter cries in distress; to cry as a dog or wolf.
Urlare; guaire; ululare.
Hurler; aboyer.
**Halo**, *n*, hālo. A bright circle round

the sun or moon, or, in painting, the ring that surrounds the heads of saints.
Cerchio luminoso; aureola.
Auréole.

*Halloo, interj*, hal'-lō. To cry out; to exclaim with a loud voice.
Ola! Ehi! Ohe!
Courage!

*Hallow, vt*, hal'lō. To set apart for religious use; to honour as sacred; to keep holy.
Santificare; consacrare; riverire come sacro.
Consacrer; sanctifier; bénir.

*Aloe, n*, al'ō. A succulent plant with broad prickly leaves, which yields a very bitter medicinal gum.
Aloè.
Aloès (arbre des Indes).

**Halt**, *vi*, hâlt. To limp or stop with lameness; to hesitate; to falter; to have an irregular rhythm; to stop or cease marching.
Zoppicare; titubare; star in dubbio; far sosta.
Boiter; faire halte; hésiter; balancer.

*Hold, vt*, hōld. To have in the grasp; to keep fast.
Tenere; fermare; arrestare; ritenere.
Tenir; contenir; serrer; empoigner.

*Holt, n*, holt. A shelter; a place of security.
Un ricovero; un luogo sicuro.
Bocage; petit bois; abri.

**Halter**, *n*, hâl'tér. A rope or strap and a headstall for leading or confining a horse; a rope for hanging.
Cavezza; capestro; corda per impiccare.
Corde; licou pour un cheval.

*Altar, n*, al'tér. An elevated place on which sacrifices were offered; the Communion Table.
Altare; ara.
Autel.

*Alter, vt*, al'tér. To make some change in; to vary.
Alterare; cambiare; mutare.
Altérer; changer.

**Ham**, *n*, ham. The bend of the knee-joint behind; the thigh of a beast, particularly of a hog salted and dried in smoke; a leg.
Prosciutto.
Jambon; cuisse de cochon salée et fumée.

*Alm, n*, äm. (Generally used in the plural number Alms) A charitable gift.
Limosina.
Aumône; charité.

*Am, v*, am. 1st pers. ind. mood, pres. tense of the verb To be.
1ª perso. ind. pres. verbo To be: Essere: Io sono.
1e pers. ind. prés. verbe Etre: Je suis.

**Hand**, *n*, hand. The extremity of the arm consisting of the palm and fingers.
Mano.
Main.

*Haunt, vt*, hânt. To frequent; to resort to much and often; to follow importunately.
Frequentare; inseguire; incantare.
Hanter; fréquenter; visiter; obséder.

*And, conj*, and. A particle, which connects words and sentences together.
E, ed.
Et.

*Ant, n*, ant. A small insect; an emmet; a pismire.
Formica.
Fourmi.

*Aunt, n*, äunt. The sister of one's father or mother.
Zia.
Tante.

**Hang**, *vt*, hang. To suspend from some elevated place or point; to append.
Impiccare; appendere.
Pendre; suspendre.

*Hank, n*, hangh. Two or more skeins of silk or thread tied together.
Matassa.
Echeveau.

**Hanker**, *vi*, hang'kér. To desire eagerly; to long for something with uneasiness; to cluster.
Aver voglia; smaniare; bramare.
Désirer avec ardeur; soupirer après.

*Hanger, n*, hang'ér. One who hangs or causes to be hanged.
Colui che impicca o appende.
Celui qui pend (bourreau) ou suspend.

*Anchor, n*, angk'ér. An iron instrument for holding a ship at rest, in water.
Ancora.
Ancre.

*Anger, n*, ang'gér. A violent passion of the mind, excited by a real or supposed injury.

Collera; ira.
Colère; courroux.
**Harass,** *vt,* ha'ras. To vex; to distress; to fatigue to excess.
Tribolare; strapazzare; affaticare.
Harasser; fatiguer; tourmenter.
*Arras, n,* a'ras. Tapestry; hangings woven with figures.
Arazzi; panno tessuto a figure per tapezzeria.
Tapisserie; tapisserie à personnages.
**Harbour** or **Harbor,** *n,* har'bér. A haven for ships; a shelter; a place of safety for ships, from storms or danger.
Porto.
Port; havre; asile; refuge.
*Arbor, n,* ar'bor. (Poet.) A bower; a place of retirement or shelter in a garden, &c., formed of trees, &c.
(Poet.) Pergola; fusello; stile.
(Poet.) Berceau; treille; bosquet.
*Arbour, n,* är'bér. The same as Arbor.
Lo stesso che Arbor.
Voir Arbor.
**Hard,** *a,* härd. Firm; not easily separated or penetrated.
Duro.
Dur; ferme; solid.
*Hart, n,* härt. A stag or male deer.
Cervo di cinque anni.
Un cerf.
*Heart, n,* härt. The seat or source of life; the primary organ of the blood's motion in an animal body.
Il cuore.
Cœur.
*Hearth, n,* härth. A pavement or floor of brick or stone in a chimney on which a fire is made; the house itself as the abode of comfort.
Focolare; cammino.
Foyer; âtre.
*Art, n,* ärt. Practical knowledge or skill; contrivance; adroitness; profession; trade.
Arte; mestiere; artifizio; industria.
Science; métier; artifice; habileté.
**Harden,** *vt,* härd'n. To make hard or more hard.
Indurire.
Durcir; endurcir.
*Hearten, vt,* härth'n. To give heart or courage to; to encourage; to animate.
Dar coraggio; incoraggire.
Encourager; fortifier.
**Harder,** *a,* härd'ér. More firm; more difficult of penetration or of separating into parts.
Più duro.
Plus dur.
*Ardour, n,* är'dér. A flame; warmth; fervency; vehemence; affection
Ardore; calore; affetto; desiderio.
Ardeur; chaleur; passion.
**Hardiness,** *n,* härd'i-ness. Intrepidity; effrontery; firmness of body derived from laborious exercises.
Intrepidezza; sfrontatezza; gagliardia.
Bravoure; effronterie; peine; fatigue; hardiesse.
*Hardness, n,* härd'nes. Quality of being hard; close union of component parts.
Durezza; difficoltà.
Dureté; fermeté; difficulté.
**Hardly,** *adv,* härd'li. With difficulty; scarcely.
Appena; a stento.
Péniblement; à peine.
*Hardily, adv,* härd'i-li. With great boldness; stoutly; not tenderly.
Arditamente; gagliardamente.
Hardiment; courageusement.
**Hark,** *vi,* härk. To listen; to lend the ear.
Sentire; ascoltare.
Ecouter; prêter l'oreille.
*Arc, n,* ärk. Any part of the circumference of a circle or other curved line.
Arco; curva; segmento.
Arc (d'un cercle).
*Arch, n,* ärch. A bow; a vault; a concave structure supported by its own curve.
Volta; arcata.
Arc; arcade.
*Ark, n,* ärk. A chest; a vessel; Noah's ark.
Cassa; arca (l' arca di Noè).
Arche; l'arche de Noé.
**Harm,** *n,* härm. That which causes pain; injury; hurt; mishap; moral wrong.
Malora; danno; pregiudizio; torto.
Tort; dommage; préjudice; mal; malheur.
*Arm, n,* ärm. The limb of the human body from the shoulder to the hand.
Braccio.
Bras.

**Harrow,** *n,* ha'rō. A frame of timber set with teeth used to level ploughed land and break clods.
Erpice per livellare terreno dopo che sarà stato arato.
Herse; instrument de labourage pour briser les mottes de terre d'un champ.

*Arrow, n,* a'rō. A straight pointed weapon to be discharged from a bow.
Freccia.
Flèche.

**Has,** *v,* haz. Verb To have: 3rd pers. sing. ind. mood, pres. tense.
Verbo To have: Avere; egli ha.
Verbe To have: Avoir; il a.

*As, adv,* az. Also; like; even; similarly.
Come; mentre; quale; siccome.
Comme; aussi que; tandis que.

*Ass, n,* ass. A donkey; well-known animal, dull, slow, but patient, hardy, and useful.
Asino; somaro.
Âne; baudet.

**Hash,** *vt,* hash. To chop into small pieces, as meat, &c.
Sminuzzare; trittare carne od altro.
Hacher; couper en petits morceaux.

*Ash, n,* ash. A large hardy tree; that which is produced by some burnt substance.
Frassino (albero); cenere.
Frène; le bois du frène; cendre.

**Hasp,** *n,* hasp. That which fastens; a clasp that passes over a staple to be fastened by a padlock.
Fermaglio; maniglia; lucchetto.
Fermoir; crochet; loquet.

*Asp, n,* asp. A small poisonous serpent of Egypt and Libya.
Un piccolo serpente o vipera velenosa.
Aspic; serpent venimeux.

**Hatched,** *pp,* hach'd. Verb To hatch; to breed, to produce as from eggs.
Verbo To hatch: Covare; covato.
Verbe To hatch: Couver; couvé.

*Hatchet, n,* hach'et. A small axe with a short handle.
Scure; accetta; pennato.
Hachette; cognée.

**Hate,** *n,* hāt. Great dislike or aversion; hatred.
Odio; sdegno.
Haine; aversion.

*Ait, n,* āt. A small island.
Piccola isola.
Ilot.

*Ate, pret,* āt. From the verb To eat.
Mangiò.
Il mangait.

*Eight, a,* āt. Twice four; expressing the number twice four.
Otto.
Huit.

**Hater,** *n,* hāt'ér. One who hates, detests or dislikes.
Uno che odia; odiatore.
Celui qui haït.

*Hatter, n,* hat'ér. A maker or seller of hats.
Cappellajo.
Chapelier.

**Haulm,** *n,* hâum. The stem or stalk of grain of all kinds, and of peas, beans, hops, &c.
Paglia; stoppia; stelo.
Paille; chaume.

*Holm, n,* hōlm. A river isle; a low, flat tract of land on the banks of a river; the evergreen oak.
Isoletta; luogo paludoso; l' elce (albero).
Yeuse; chêne vert; îlot.

**Haunted,** *pa,* hânt'éd. Frequently visited especially by apparitions.
Incantato; frequentato da apparizioni.
Hanté; fréquenté; lieu où il y a des revenants.

*Hunted, n,* hunt'éd. Chased; in search of, for the purpose of shooting wild animals, &c.
Inseguito; cacciato (da cacciatori).
Chassé; poursuivi par chasseur, &c.

**Haven,** *n,* hā'vn. A harbour; a shelter for ships.
Ricovero; rada; porto.
Havre; port; asile.

*Having, pn,* hav'ing. Possession; goods; gaining; receiving; taking.
Avendo; avere.
Avoir; biens; possession.

*Heaven, n,* hev'n. The sky; the region of the atmosphere; the abode of God.
Il cielo o paradiso.
Ciel; firmament; paradis.

*Heaven, pp,* hēv'n. That which is heaved up or raised.
Alzato; sollevato; tirato su.
Soulevé; levé.

*Heaving, pa,* hēv'ing. Swelling; panting; raising; lifting.

Agitazione; palpitazione; sollevando; inalzando.
Battement; palpitation; soulèvement.

**Haw**, *n*, hâ. The berry and seed of the hawthorn.
Moro di spina alba.
Fruit de l'aubépine.

*Awe*, *n*, â. Fear mingled with reverence or submission.
Rispetto con temenza.
Crainte; respect.

**Hay**, *n*, hā. Grass cut and dried for fodder.
Fieno.
Foin.

*Hey*, *exclm*, hā. An exclamation of joy or mutual exhortation.
Esclamazione di sorpresa, di piacere.
Ha! Bon! Hai!

**Heady**, *a*, hed'i. Apt to affect the head; intoxicating; strong; hasty; precipitate; violent.
Testardo; incapato; impetuoso; avventato.
Fougueux; violent; emporté.

*Eddy*, *n*, ed'di. A current of water or air in a circular direction; a whirlpool.
Turbine di vento o di acqua; vortice.
Vague; tournoyante; un tournant d'eau; tourbillon.

**Heal**, *vt*, hēl. To cure; to cause to close up, as a wound.
Cicatrizzare.
Se guérir; cicatriser.

*Heel*, *n*, hēl. The part of the foot t[illegible] swells out behind; the hind p[illegible] a shoe or stocking.
Tallone; calcagno.
Talon.

*Eel*, *n*, ēl. A serpent-like [illegible] much in mud.
Anguilla.
Anguille.

*He'll*, *abbrev*, Hē will.
He will.
Abbrev. di He will: E[illegible]
Pour He will: Il voudr[illegible]

**Hear**, *vt*, hēr. To enjoy [illegible] perceiving sound by [illegible]
Sentire.
Ecouter.

*Here*, *adv*, hēr. In this [illegible]
Qua; qui.
Ici.

*Ear*, *n*, ēr. One of th[illegible] hearing.
Orecchio.
Oreille.

*Year*, *n*, yēr. The period of time during which the earth makes one complete revolution round its orbit.
Anno.
An; année.

**Heard**, *pp*, hérd. Verb To hear.
Verbo To hear: Sentire; udire; sentì; udì.
Verbe To hear: Entendre; il entendit.

*Herd*, *n*, hérd. A number of beasts assembled together.
Armento; mandria.
Troupeau; troupe; bande.

*Hurt*, *vt*, hért. To injure; to give pain to; to wound the feelings of.
Ledere; far male; danneggiare; nuocere.
Faire du mal; nuire à; faire tort à.

**Hearing**, *pn*, hēr'ing. Sensation [illegible] perception of sound; audience.
Udito; udendo; sentendo.
Ouïe; entendant; écoutant.

*Herein*, *adv*, h[illegible] In this.
In que[illegible]
En [illegible] point.

*H*[illegible]ng. One of th[illegible] ich go in great mul[illegible]

Di ei; appartenente a lei.
Le sien; la sienne.

*Erse*, *n*, érs. The language of the Gaels or Celts in the highlands of Scotland.
Il linguaggio celtico; linguaggio degli antichi montanari Scozzesi.
La langue erse; le langage des montagnards d'Ecosse.

**Heat**, *n*, hēt. That which produces the sensation of warmth in any degree.
Calore.
Chaleur.

*Eat*, *vt*, ēt. To take food; to bite or chew and swallow as food.
Mangiare.
Manger.

*Heath*, *n*, hēth. A small shrub with beautiful flowers which grows on waste land.
Erica; scopa; landa.
Bruyère; broussaille.

*Heed*, *vt*, hēd. To mind or take notice of; to regard with care.
Star attento; badare; starsi in guardia.
Soin; attention; précaution.

**Heater**, *n*, hēt'ér. He or that which heats.
Ciò che riscalda.
Chaufloir.

*Eater*, *n*, ēt'ér. One [illegible] eats; that [illegible]hich eats or [illegible]
[illegible]iatore; m[illegible]sivo.
[illegible]geur; un[illegible]
[illegible]er, *n*, he[illegible]th.
[illegible]rica; sco[illegible]
[illegible]roussail[illegible]
[illegible]ther, *pr*[illegible]or the [illegible]
one [illegible]very on[illegible]
ra[illegible]
O l'[illegible]uno [illegible]
S[illegible]l'un [illegible]
[illegible]us de[illegible]
E[illegible]re r[illegible]
[illegible]le an[illegible]
[illegible]s sul[illegible]
To [illegible]o
[illegible]rd.
[illegible]are
[illegible]er.

**Heaves**, *v*, hēvz. Verb To heave; he heaves; he lifts; he raises.
Egli alza o solleva.
Il soulève ou lève.

*Eaves*, *n*, ēvz. The lower border of the roof of a building which overhangs the walls.
Grondaja; gronde; docce.
Larmier; l'égout d'un toit; auvent.

**Hectic**, *a*, hek'-tik. A remittent fever with stages of chilliness, heat, and sweat; hectic fever.
Febbre etica; tisico; etico.
Fièvre étique; phthisie.

*Ethic*, *a*, eth'ik. Delivering precepts of morality.
Etica; morale.
Moral.

**Hedge**, *n*, hej. A fence or enclosure, consisting of thorns, prickly bushes, or shrubs.
Siepe.
Haie.

*Edge*, *n*, ej. Margin; brim; the thin cutting side of an instrument.
Orlo; margine.
Bord; le fil d'un instrument qui coupe.

*Etch*, *vt*, ech. To eat into by aquafortis; to produce figures or designs on copper, &c.
Incidere coll' acqua forte.
Graver à l'eau forte.

**Heir**, *n*, ăr. One who inherits.
Erede.
Héritier.

*Air*, *n*, ăr. The fluid which we breathe; a tune; mien; gesture; affected manner.
Aria (atmosfera); aria (canzone); contegno.
Air; air d'une chanson; air d'une personne; contenance ou maintien.

*Ayr*, *n*, ăr. A town in Scotland.
Una città della Scozia.
Une ville d'Ecosse.

*E'er*, *abbrev*, ér. Ever.
Contrazione di Ever: Sempre.
Abrégé de Ever: Toujours; en quelque degré.

*Ere*, *adv*, ăr. Before; sooner than.
Prima; prima che; anzi.
Auparavant; avant que; plutôt que.

*Err*, *vi*, er. To wander from the right way; to depart from rectitude; to mistake.
Errare; traviare; sbagliare.

Errer; aller çà et là; s'égarer; se tromper.
**Hell,** *n,* hel. The infernal place of punishment for the wicked, after death.
L' inferno.
L'enfer.
*Ell, n,* el. A measure of length.
Auna; verga (misura di lunghezza).
Aune; mesure de longueur.
*L, letter,* el. A letter of the alphabet.
Una lettera dell' alfabeto.
Une lettre de l'alphabet.
**Helm,** *n,* helm. The instrument by which a ship is steered, including the rudder, tiller, wheel, &c.
Timone.
Timon; gouvernail.
*Elm, n,* elm. A well-known tree valuable for its timber.
Olmo (albero).
Orme (grand arbre).
**Hem,** *vt,* hem. To fold and sew down as the edge of cloth; to border; to edge.
Olare nel cucire.
Ourler; faire un ourlet à; border.
*M, letter,* em. A letter of the alphabet.
Una lettera dell' alfabeto.
Une lettre de l'alphabet.
**Hen,** *n,* hen. The female of any kind of fowl.
Gallina; femmina di pollame qualunque.
Poule.
*N, letter,* en. A letter of the alphabet.
Una lettera dell' alfabeto.
Une lettre de l'alphabet.
**Hereat,** *adv,* hēr-at. At this.
A questo; su di ciò.
A ceci; a cela.
*Herat, n,* hér-at. A fortified city of Western Afghanistan.
Una città fortificata nell' Afghanistan.
Une ville fortifiée dans l'Afghanistan.
**Hereon,** *adv,* hēr-on. On this.
Su questo; in questo punto.
Là-dessus.
*Heron, n,* hér-on. A rapacious, screaming aquatic bird with long wings, legs, and neck.
Aghirone; airone (uccello).
Héron, oiseau qui se nourrit de poisson.
**Hew,** *vt,* hū. To cut in pieces with an axe, or to make smooth as stone, &c.; to hack.
Tagliare; spaccare pietra o legno; abbattere alberi, &c.
Tailler; couper; abattre.
*Hue, n,* hū. That which shows the form or fashion of a body; colour; tint; dye.
Colore; tinta; grida; schiamazzo; clamore.
Couleur; teinte; nuance.
**Hewer,** *n,* hū'ér. One who hews wood or stone.
Colui che taglia, spacca o abbatte pietra o legno.
Celui qui équarrie le bois; un tailleur de pierre.
*Ewer, n,* ū'ér. A kind of pitcher for holding water which accompanies a wash-hand basin.
Brocca; bocale.
Aiguière; vase à l'eau pour se laver les mains.
*Yore, adv,* yōr. In time past.
Già; anticamente; altre volte; abantico.
Jadis; autrefois; anciennement.
*Your, pro,* yōr. Belonging to You, equally applicable to both numbers.
Vostro; vostra; vostri; vostre.
Votre; vos.
*You're, abbrev,* ū'r (you are). Abbreviation of You are.
Abrev. di You are: Voi siete.
Abrégé de You are: Vous êtes.
**Hie,** *vi,* hī. To hasten; to go in haste; to speed.
Affrettarsi; sbrigarsi.
Hâter; se presser.
*High, a,* hī. Lofty; raised above any object.
Alto; elevato.
Haut; élevé.
**Higher,** *a,* hī-ér. More high.
Più alto.
Plus haut.
*Hire, vt,* hīr. To procure from another person for a temporary use, at a certain price; to let; to lease.
Affittare; pigliar in affitto.
Louer; prendre à louage.
*Eyre, n,* īr. A circuit, as justices in eyre; itinerant judges.
Corte di giudici ambulanti.
Cour de juges ambulants.
*Ire, n,* īr. Anger; wrath; rage; keen resentment.
Rabbia; collera; ira.
Colère; courroux.

**Highlands,** *npl,* hī'lands. Elevated lands; mountainous regions.
Terre elevate o montagnose.
Pays montagneux.
*Ilands, npl,* ī'lands. Tracts of land surrounded with water.
Isole.
Iles.
**Hill,** *n,* hil. A height; a natural elevation of land; an eminence.
Salita; altura; colle.
Colline; éminence; monticule.
*Ill, a,* il. Bad or evil, in a general sense; disordered; impaired; sick.
Male; cattivo; malato.
Mauvais; méchant; malade.
**Him,** *pron,* him. The objective case of He.
Lui.
Lui; le.
*Hymn, n,* him. A song of praise; a song or ode in honour of God.
Inno; cantico.
Hymne; cantique.
**His,** *pro,* hiz. Possessive pronoun singular of He.
Suo; di lui.
Son; sa; se.
*Hiss, vi,* his. To make a sound by driving the breath between the tongue and the upper teeth.
Fischiare; citire; sibilare (dei serpenti).
Sifflement; sifflets.
*, vi,* iz. Verb To be; 3rd pers. sing. ind. mood pres. tense.
Verbo To be: Essere; 3ª pers. sing. ind. pres.; è; egli è.
Verbe To be: Etre; 3ᵉ pers. sing. ind. prés.; il est.
*it, vt,* hit. To give a blow to; to reach, as the object aimed at; not to miss.
Colpire; colpire a segno.
Frapper; donner un coup à; toucher; atteindre.
*pro,* it. A pronoun of the neuter gender.
Esso; essa (pro. neutro).
l; elle; le; la; ce; ceci; cela.
*itch, vi,* hich. To be hooked; to become entangled.
Attaccare; inciampare; far un movimento sussultorio.
Démener; se trémousser.
*h, n,* ich. A disgusting cutaneous disease; an uneasiness in the skin which inclines the person to scratch the part.
Rogna; scabbia; prurito.
Gale; démangeaison; désir.
**Ho!** *inter,* hō. A call to excite attention, or to give notice of approach; stop!
Oh! Ohe! Olà! (marit.).
Ho! Holà!
*Hoe, n,* hō. An instrument for hewing or cutting up weeds, and loosening the earth.
Zappa.
Houe; instrument aratoire.
*O, letter,* ō. A letter of the alphabet.
Una lettera dell' alfabeto.
Une lettre de l'alphabet.
*Oh! interj,* ō. Denoting surprise, pain, sorrow or anxiety.
Oh! O! Ah!
Oh! Ah! Hélas!
*Owe, vt,* ō. To be indebted to; to be obliged for.
Dovere; essere debitore di; esser tenuto a.
Devoir; être débiteur de.
**Hoax,** *n,* hōks. A slight; something done for deception or mockery.
Cuculiatura; burla; corbellatura.
Mystification; tromperie.
*Hawks, npl,* hâks. Rapacious birds which seize and hold their prey with their fangs.
Falconi; falchi.
Faucons.
*Oaks, npl,* ōks. Plural of Oak; a tree which produces wood for shipbuilding, &c.
Querce; roveri.
Arbres de chêne.
*Ox, n,* oks. The male of the bovine genus of quadrupeds, castrated and grown to his full size.
Bue; bove.
Bœuf.
**Hoar,** *a,* hōr. White or whitish; white or grey with age.
Bianco; canuto.
Blanc; qui a les cheveux blancs.
*Whore, n,* hōr. An adulteress; a prostitute.
Meretrice; prostituta.
Prostituée; femme de mauvaise vie; putain.
**Hoard,** *n,* hōrd. A treasure; a large quantity of anything laid up; a hidden stock.

Mucchio; tesoro; accumulare denaro, &c.
Amas fait en secret; trésor.

*Horde, n,* hōrd. A herd; a company of wandering people dwelling in tents or waggons, and migrating from place to place.
Orda; truppa vagante; accozzaglia.
Horde; bande; troupe.

**Hoarse,** *a,* hōrs. Having a grating voice, as when affected with a cold.
Rauco; affiocato.
Rauque; enroué.

*Horse, n,* hors. The animal that neighs, used for carriage in draught, war &c.
Cavallo.
Cheval.

**Hob,** *n,* hob. A clown; the flat part of a grate, where things are placed to be kept warm.
Un rustico; piastra da focolare.
Un paysan; un campagnard; âtre.

*Hop, vi,* hop. To leap or spring on one leg; to limp.
Saltare su d' un piede; ballonzare.
Houblonner; sautiller à cloche-pied.

*Hope, n,* hōp. An expectation or desire of some good.
Speranza.
Espérance.

**Hock,** *n,* hok. A general name applied in England to Rhenish wines.
Nome che in inglese si dà ai vini di Reno.
Vin du Rhin.

*Hog, n,* hog. A swine; the digging animal.
Porco; majale.
Cochon; porc.

*Hough, n,* hok. The heel; the ham behind the knee-joint; the lower part of the thigh.
Garetto; garetti.
Le jarret d'un animal; houe.

**Hod,** *n,* hod. A kind of tray for carrying mortar and brick on the shoulder.
Truogolo per portare la calce sulle spalle.
Instrument pour porter le mortier; hotte.

*Hot, a,* hot. Having sensible heat; opposed to cold.
Caldo; bollente; rovente.
Chaud; brûlant; ardent.

**Hoes,** *npl,* hōz. Instruments for hewing or cutting up weeds.
Zappe.
Houes; instrument aratoire.

*Hose, n,* hōz. A covering for the thighs, legs, or feet; stockings.
Calza; calze; calzette.
Chaussure; bas.

*Owes, vt,* ōz. Verb To owe; 3rd pers. sing. ind. mood pres. tense.
Verbo To owe; 3ª pers. sing. ind. pres.: Dovere; egli deve.
Verbe To owe; 3ᵉ pers. sing. ind. prés.: Devoir; il doit.

**Hold,** *vt,* hōld. To have in the grasp; to keep fast; to restrain.
Tenere; ritenere; contenere.
Tenir; serrer; contenir.

*Old, a,* ōld. Advanced in age.
Vecchio; antico.
Vieux; âgé; ancien.

**Holden,** *vi,* hōld'én. Pp. Verb To hold
Pp. Verbo To hold: Tenere; tenuto.
Pp. Verbe To hold: Tenir; tenu.

*Holding, pn,* hōld'ing. Act of keeping hold of, or retaining.
Tenere; tenendo; tenuta; essere in possesso di.
Tenure; tènement; possession; tenir tenant.

**Hole,** *n,* hōl. A hollow place in an solid body; an interstice.
Buco; pertugio; apertura; forame.
Trou; creux; flache.

*Whole, a,* hōl. Total; undivided; all
Totale; intero; tutto.
Entier; complet; tout.

**Hollo,** *vi,* hol'lō. To call out or exclaim loudly.
Chiamare; modo di chiamare o a tirare l' attenzione altrui ad alta voce.
Manière d'appeler pour attirer l'attention des autres.

*Holloa, n,* hol'lō. A shout; a loud call
Ola! Ohe! Ehi!
Un cri perçant.

*Hollow, a,* hol'lō. Holed; containing an empty space; not solid; concave.
Concavo; vuoto; vacuo.
Creux; faux; fossé; troué.

**Holy,** *a,* hō'li. Whole or perfect in moral sense; free from sin.
Santo; sacro; pio.
Saint; pieux; religieux.

*Holly, n,* hol'li. An evergreen tree shrub with scarlet berries.
Agrifoglio; albero spinoso.
Houx; arbrisseau toujours vert.

*Wholly*, *adv*, hōl'li. Totally.
Interamente; completamente.
Entièrement; tout à fait; parfaitement.

**Homely**, *a*, hōm'li. Belonging to home; of plain features; rude; coarse; not fine or elegant.
Casalingo; volgare; comune; senza ricercature.
Casanier; simple; grossier; sans ornement.

*Homily*, *n*, ho'mi-li. A sermon addressed to the public.
Omelia; sermone; predica.
Homélie; instruction chrétienne.

**Hone**, *n*, hōne. A stone of a fine grit, used for sharpening edged instruments.
Cote o pietra per affilare coltelli, &c.
Une pierre à affiler les rasoirs, couteaux, &c.; queux.

*Awn*, *n*, ân. A scale or husk; the beard of corn or grass.
Loppa; resta; barba delle spighe.
Barbe; filets de l'épi.

*On*, *prep*, on. Being in contact with the upper surface of a thing.
Di sopra; all' insù; avanti; di seguito.
Sur; sur quelque chose.

*Own*, *a*, ōn. Possessed; belonging to; peculiar.
Proprio; cosa propria.
Sien; propre.

**Hood**, *n*, hụd. A covering for the head used by females or monks.
Cappuccio da donna, da frate, &c.
Une coiffe de femme; capuchon.

*Hoot*, *vi*, hüt. To shout in contempt; to cry as an owl.
Gridare come il gufo; dar la baja; gridare dietro.
Huer; faire des huées; crier comme le hibou.

**Hoop**, *n*, höp. A band of wood or metal used to confine the staves of casks, tubs, &c.
Cerchio da botte, &c.
Cercle; cerceau.

*Whoop*, *n*, hwöp. A shout of defiance; a shout of war; a particular cry of troops when they rush to the attack.
Urlo; grido; grido di guerra, specialmente dei selvaggi.
Huée; cri de poursuite.

**Hop**, *vi*, hop. To leap or spring on one leg; to limp.
Salto su di una gamba; raccogliere lupoli.
Houblonner; sauter à la cloche-pied.

*Hob*, *n*, hob. A clown; the flat part of a grate, where things are placed to be kept warm.
Un rustico; piastra da focolare.
Un paysan; un campagnard; âtre.

*Hope*, *n*, hōp. An expectation or desire of some good.
Speranza.
Espérance.

**Hoper**, *n*, hōp'ér. One who hopes.
Colui che spera.
Celui qui est plein d'espérance.

*Hopper*, *n*, hop'ér. One who hops; a wooden trough or funnel, through which grain passes into a mill.
Persona che salta su d' un piede; tramoggia.
Celui qui va à cloche-pied; trémie de moulin.

**Hoping**, *pn*, hōp'ing. Expecting or desiring some good.
Speranza; lo sperare.
Avec espoir; en espérant.

*Hopping*, *pn*, hop'ing. A leaping; a springing or dancing; a gathering of hops.
Saltando su d' un piede o ballando; raccogliendo lupoli.
Clochement; action de sautiller; ramasser des houblons.

**Horary**, *a*, hōr'a-ri. Hourly; continuing an hour.
Orario; di ora.
Horaire; des heures.

*Orrery*, *n*, o're-ri. An astronomical machine.
Planetario, istrumento astronomico.
Planétaire; instrument d'astronomie.

**Horizon**, *n*, ho-rī'zon. The circular line which bounds the view of the sky and the earth.
Orizzonte.
Horizon; bornes de la vue.

*Orison*, *n*, o'ri-zon. A prayer or supplication.
Orazione; preghiera.
Oraison; prière.

**Hosier**, *n*, hō'zhi-ér. One who deals in stockings and socks, &c.
Calzettajo; trafficante di calze di lana od altro.
Marchand de bas.

*Osier*, *n*, o'zhi-ér. A kind of water willow.

Vinco; vimine.
Osier; espèce de saule.
**Hotter**, *a*, hot'ér. More hot.
Più caldo.
Plus chaud.
*Other*, *a*, uth'ér. Not the same; different; not this.
Altro; altra; qualunque altro.
Autre.
*Ottar*, *n*, ot'tär. Oil or essence of roses.
Olio o essenza di rose.
Huile de roses.
*Otter*, *n*, ot'tér. An aquatic animal resembling the weasel.
Lontra.
Lontre; animal amphibie.
**Hour**, *n*, our. A space of time equal to one twenty-fourth part of a day.
Ora (del giorno).
Heure.
*Our*, *pron*, our. Pertaining or belonging to us.
Nostro; nostra; nostri.
Notre; nos.
**Hover**, *vt*, ho'vér. To wander about from place to place in the neighbourhood; to flutter.
Ronzare; svolazzare.
Planer; voltiger; voler; rester en suspens.
*Over*, *prep*, ō'vér. Across; from side to side; above; past.
Dall' altra parte; su sopra; al di sopra.
Du reste; par dessus; au delà.
**Howl**, *vi*, houl. To cry as a dog or a wolf.
Urlare; guaire; gagnolare.
Hurler; aboyer; faire des hurlements.
*Owl*, *n*, owl. A bird that howls or hoots at night.
Civetta (uccello).
Chat-huant; hibou; chouette.
**Hugh**, *n*, ū. A name; a Christian name.
Un nome di battesimo: Ugo.
Un nom de personne: Hughes.
*Ewe*, *n*, ū. A female sheep.
Pecora.
Brebis; la femelle du bélier.
*U*, *letter*, ū. A letter of the alphabet.
Una lettera dell' alfabeto.
Une lettre de l'alphabet.
*Yew*, *n*, ū. An evergreen tree of the fir tribe.
Tasso (albero).
If, arbre toujours vert.
*You*, *pron*, ū. The nominative and objective plural of Thou.
Voi.
Vous.
**Humor**, *n*, hū'mér. A moisture or fluid of the animal body, or a disease of the skin.
Umore; umori del corpo.
Humeur du corps.
*Humour*, *n*, hū'mér. Originally, moisture; turn of mind or peculiarity of temper; mood; caprice.
Umore; indole; temperamento; disposizione; carattere.
Humeur; bizarrement; disposition d'esprit.
**Hypothesis**, *n*, hī-poth'ē-sis. Foundation of an argument; supposition.
Ipotesi (supposto di cosa).
Hypothèse; système.
*Hypotheses*, *npl*, hī-poth'-ē-sez. Plural of Hypothesis.
Plurale di Hypothesis: ipotesi.
Pluriel d'Hypothesis: hypothèses.

# I

*pron*, ī. Personal pronoun of the first person; a letter of the alphabet.
Io; lettera dell' alfabeto.
Je; lettre de l'alphabet.
*Eye*, *n*, ī. One of the two organs of sight.
Occhio.
Œil.
**Ice**, *n*, īs. Water or other fluid congealed, or in a solid state.
Ghiaccio.
Glace.
*Eyes*, *npl*, īz. The two organs of sight.
Occhi.
Yeux.
**Idle**, *a*, ī'dl. Unemployed; doing nothing; sluggish.
Ozioso; sfaccendato; infingardo.
Paresseux; fainéant; désœuvré; oisif.
*Idol*, *n*, ī'dol. An image of a man

animal, or something else consecrated as an object of worship.
Idolo.
Idole.

*Idyl*, *n*, ĭ'dil. A pastoral poem.
Idilio (poemetto pastorale).
Idylle; petit poëme.

**Iliad**, *n*, il'ĭ-ad. An epic poem by Homer, on the destruction of Troy.
Iliade.
Iliade; poëme épique d'Homère.

*Eyeliad*, *n*, ĭ'li-ad. A glance of the eye.
Sguardo; colpo d' occhio.
Coup d'œil.

**Ill**, *a*, il. Bad or evil, in a general sense; disordered; impaired; sick.
Male; cattivo; malato; disgraziato.
Mauvais; méchant; malade.

*Hill*, *n*, hil. A height; a natural elevation of land; an eminence.
Colle; monte; altezza o altura; eminenza.
Colline; éminence; monticule.

**Illapse**, *n*, il'laps. Entrance of one thing into another; a sudden entrance.
Illapso; accesso; introduzione.
Communication; introduction.

*Elapse*, *vi*, ē-laps. To pass away silently, as time.
(Del tempo) Scorrere; passare.
S'écouler; se passer; s'échapper.

**Illicit**, *a*, il-lis'it. Not permitted; unlawful; lawless.
Illecito; proibito; vietato.
Illicit; défendu; prohibé.

*Elicit*, *vt*, ē-lis'it. To bring to light; to deduce by reason or argument.
Estrarre; cavare; tirar fuori.
Faire jaillir de; tirer de.

**Illude**, *vt*, il'lūd. To deceive by false show.
Illudere; ingannare.
Tromper; décevoir; se jouer.

*Allude*, *vi*, al-lūd'. To refer; to make some reference.
Alludere; accennare; far allusione.
Faire allusion.

*Elude*, *vt*, ē-lud'. To avoid by artifice or dexterity; to baffle; to fail.
Eludere; scansare; schivare.
Eluder; éviter; esquiver.

**Illusion**, *n*, il-lū'zhon. Deceptive appearance; false show; fallacy; hallucination.
Illusione; inganno.
Illusion; erreur; prestige.

*Allusion*, *n*, al-lū'zhon. A hint; a reference to something previously known.
Allusione.
Allusion.

**Immanent**, *n*, im'ma-nent. Inherent; innate.
Inherente; intrinseco.
Intrinsèque; inhérent.

*Imminent*, *a*, im'mi-nent. Impending; appearing as if about to fall on, as some evil or calamity.
Imminente; che sovrasta; vicino.
Imminent; menaçant.

*Eminent*, *a*, em'in-ent. Rising up or above others; elevated; exalted in rank; high in office.
Eminente; alto; elevato.
Eminent; élevé.

**Immerge**, *vt*, im'mérj. To plunge into a fluid; to immerse.
Immergere; tuffare.
Immerger; plonger dans.

*Emerge*, *vi*, ē'mérj. To rise into view; to proceed from; to come forth or up.
Emergere; sorgere; provenire.
Sortir de; s'élever hors de; paraître.

**Immigrant** or **Emigrant**, *n*, im'migrant, em'i-grant. One who quits his country to settle in another.
Emigrante; emigrato.
Emigrant; celui qui abandonne son pays.

**Imminence**, *n*, im'mi-nens. Quality of being imminent; impending evil.
Imminenza.
Imminence; danger imminent, menaçant.

*Eminence*, *n*, em'in-ens. Elevation; height; a hill; distinction; fame; title of honour given to cardinals.
Eminenza; altezza; grandezza; distinzione; titolo d' onore dei cardinali.
Eminence; hauteur; élévation; titre de cardinaux.

**Immission**, *n*, im-mi'shon. Act of sending or thrusting into; injection.
Iniezione; infondimento.
L'action de lancer dans; injection.

*Emission*, *n*, ē-mi'shon. An issuing out; that which is sent out or issued.
Emissione; il mandare o gettar fuori.
Emission; action de pousser déhors.

**Imperial**, *a*, im-pē'rial. Pertaining to an empire or an emperor.
Imperiale; d' impero o d' imperatore.

Impérial.

*Empyreal*, *a*, em-pī-rē'al. Pertaining to the highest and purest region of heaven.
Empireo; del firmamento.
Empirée; céleste.

**Impetuous**, *a*, im-pe'tū-us. Rushing upon with great force; moving rapidly; forcible.
Impetuoso.
Impétueux.

*Impetus*, *a*, im'pe-tus. The force by which one body in motion strikes another.
Impeto; impulso; urto.
Impulsion; force agissante.

**Impostor**, *n*, im-pos'tér. A person who assumes a character, for the purpose of deception.
Impostore; ingannatore.
Imposteur; fourbe; trompeur.

*Imposture*, *n*, im-pos'tūr. Deception practised under a false or assumed character; cheat; fraud.
Impostura; inganno.
Imposture; tromperie; fourberie.

**Impress**, *n*, im'pres. That which is impressed; influence wrought on the mind; to imprint; to stamp; to mark.
Impronta; stampa; impressione.
Empreinte; impression; devise.

*Empress*, *n*, em'pres. The consort of an emperor.
Imperatrice.
Impératrice.

**Impressed**, *pa*, im-prest'. Fixed in the mind; convinced.
Impresso; impressionato; convinto.
Imprimé; impressionné; convaincu.

*Imprest*, *n*, im'prest. A kind of earnest money.
Caparra.
Arrhes.

**In**, *prep*, in. Noting the place where anything is present; within; entrance into.
In; entro; dentro.
En; dans; à.

*Inn*, *n*, in. A house within which travellers obtain shelter, &c., for payment.
Osteria; albergo; locanda.
Auberge; hôtellerie; cabaret; hôtel.

**Incase**, *vt*, in-kās'. To enclose in a case, or surround with something solid.
Incassare; mettere in cassa; rinchiudere.
Enfermer; mettre en caisse; couvrir.

*In case*, *adv*, in kās. Should it happen to be the case.
Se per caso; in caso; caso mai.
Au cas; dans le cas.

*Uncase*, *vt*, un-kās. To disengage from a case; to spread to view, as a flag.
Cavare fuori dalla cassa o dall' astuccio; scoprire.
Oter d'un étui, d'une gaine; dépouiller.

**Incite**, *vt*, in-sīt'. To move to action by impulse or influence; to stimulate.
Incitare; citare; stimolare.
Inciter; exciter; animer.

*Insight*, *n*, in'-sīt. Sight into; penetration; deep inspection or view.
Occhiata chiara; conoscenza intima; vista; colpo d' occhio.
Inspection; éclaircissement.

*Inside*, *n*, in'sīd. The interior side or part of a thing; opposed to outside.
Interiore; entro; dentro; interno.
Le dedans; l'intérieur.

**Inclasp**, *vt*, in-klasp'. To fasten with clasps; embracing closely.
Fermare o chiudere con fermagli.
Fermer ou attacher avec des fermoirs ou des agrafes.

*Unclasp*, *vt*, un-klasp'. To open the clasps of; to open, as what is fastened with a clasp.
Sfibbiare; slacciare.
Dégrafer; ôter les agrafes.

**Indict**, *vt*, in-dīt'. To charge with crime or misdemeanour, in writing, by a jury under oath.
Accusare; denunziare in giustizia.
Accuser; dénoncer.

*Indite*, *vt*, in-dīt'. To set forth in writing; to commit to words in writing.
Redigere; dettare.
Ecrire; dicter; composer.

**Indigence**, *n*, in'di-jens. State of poverty; without means of subsistence.
Indigenza; stato di povertà.
Indigence; pauvreté.

*Indigents*, *a*, in'di-jents. Those who are in want or need; destitute of means of subsistence.
Indigenti; necessitosi; poveri.
Indigents; pauvres.

**Ingenious**, *a*, in-jē'ni-us. Gifted with genius; remarkable for native or inborn qualities.

Ingegnoso; d' ingegno; di genio; di talento.
Ingénieux; inventif; bien imaginé.
*Ingenuous*, *a*, in-jen'ū-us. Frank; candid; noble; generous.
Ingenuo; schietto; franco.
Ingénu; franc; généreux; naïf.
**Ingle†**, *n*, in'gl. Flame; blaze.
Fiamma; vampa.
Flamme; ardeur.
*Inkle†*, *n*, ing'kl. A kind of broad linen tape.
Nastro di filo.
Sorte de passement.
**Ingrain** or **Engrain**, *vt*, ingrān, engrān. To work into the grain or natural texture of; to dye in the raw material.
Tingere in grana; intaccare.
Teindre en grand teint.
**Instance**, *n*, in'stance. Urgency; importunity; impelling moment.
Instanza; domanda; richiesta.
Instance; solicitation; exemple; circonstance.
*Instants*, *n*, in'stants. An immediate point of time; a particular time.
Istanti; che insta.
Instants; moments.
**Intend**, *vt*, in-tend'. To design; to purpose; to mean.
Intendersi; proporsi; disegnare.
Avoir l'intention de; se proposer.
*Intent*, *a*, in-tent'. Having the mind bent on an object; eager in pursuit of an object.
Intento; fisso; proponimento; disegno.
Intention; but; vue.
**Intense**, *a*, in-tens'. Stretched out; stretched; ardent; extreme in degree.
Intenso; ardente; focoso.
Excessive; véhément; intense.
*Intents*, *ap*, in'tents'. Eager in pursuit of an object; purpose; meaning.
Intenti; fini; proponimenti; disegni.
Fins; propos; intentions; déterminations.
**Inter**, *vt*, in-tér'. To deposit and cover in the earth; to bury.
Sotterrare; seppellire.
Enterrer; inhumer.
*Enter*, *vt*, en'-tér. To go into; to advance into; to set down in writing; to register.
Andar dentro; iniziare; registrare.
Entrer dans; initier à; enregistrer.
**Interior**, *a*, in-tē'ri-ér. Inner; remote from the limits, frontier, or shore.
Interiore; interno.
Intérieur; interne.
*Anterior*, *a*, an-tē-ri'ér. Before; prior; previous; in front.
Anteriore.
Antérieur; priorité.
**Invious**, *a*, in'vi-us. Impassable; untrodden.
Che non ammette passaggio; che non si può varcare; impraticabile.
Où l'on n'a point passé; impraticable.
*Envious*, *a*, en'vi-us. Feeling uneasiness at the view of the excellence, happiness, or prosperity of another.
Invidioso; astioso.
Envieux; jaloux; malveillant.
**Ire**, *n*, īr. Anger; wrath; rage; keen resentment.
Ira; collera; sdegno.
Colère; courroux.
*Eyre*, *n*, īr. A circuit; a justice in eyre; itinerant judges.
Corte di giudici ambulanti.
Cour de juges ambulants.
*Higher*, *a*, hī'ér. Loftier; further above the earth or its surface.
Più alto; più elevato.
Plus haut; plus élevé.
*Hire*, *vt*, hīr. To procure from another person for temporary use at a certain price; to let; to lease.
Afflittare; pigliare a fitto.
Louer; prendre à louage.
**Irony**, *a*, ī'é'rn-i. Made or consistent of iron.
Fatto o composto di ferro.
De fer; ferrugineux.
*Irony*, *n*, ī'ron-i. Dissimulation; sarcasm.
Ironia; derisione.
Ironie; raillerie; moquerie.
**Irruption**, *n*, ir-rup'shon. A breaking or sudden violent rushing into a place.
Irruzione; incursione; scorreria.
Irruption; invasion.
*Eruption*, *n*, ē-rup'shon. Sudden rushing or sallying forth; explosion.
Eruzione.
Eruption; sortie impétueuse.
**Is**, *vi*, iz. Verb To be: 3rd pers. sing. ind. mood pres. tense.
Verbo To be: 3ª pers. sing. ind. pres. Essere: È.
Verbe To be: 3e pers. sing. ind. prés. Etre: Est.

*His*, *pro*, hiz. Possessive pronoun singular of He.
Suo; di lui.
Son; sa; le sien.

*Hiss*, *vi*, his. To make a sound by driving the breath between the tongue and the upper teeth.
Sibilare; fischiare; citire.
Sifflements; sifflets.

**Islands**, *npl*, ī'lands. Tracts of land surrounded by sea.
Isole.
Iles.

*Highlands*, *n*, hī'lands. Elevated lands; mountainous regions.
Altipiani; paesi montagnosi.
Pays montagneux.

**Isle**, *n*, īl. An island.
Isola.
Ile.

*Aisle*, *n*, īl. A wing, a side or a passage in a church.
Navata (di chiesa).
Aile d'une église.

*I'll*, *abbr*, ī'l (Ī will). I will.
Contrazione di I will.
Abrégé de I will.

**Islet**, *n*, ī'let. A small island.
Un isoletta.
Une petite île; un îlot.

*Eyelet*, *n*, ī'let. A small eye or hole, to receive a lace or small rope of cord.
Occhiello; foro; cruna.
Soupirail; œillet; chas.

*Eyelid*, *n*, ī'lid. The cover of the eye; that movable portion of skin which covers the eye-ball.
Palpebra.
Paupière.

**It**, *pro*, it. A pronoun of the neuter gender.
Esso; essa.
Il; elle.

*Hit*, *vt*, hit. To give a blow to; to reach, as the object aimed at; not to miss.
Picchiare; colpire; dar nel segno.
Toucher; frapper; atteindre.

**Itch**, *n*, ich. A disgusting cutaneous disease; an uneasiness in the skin which inclines the person to scratch the part.
Rogna; scabbia; prurito.
Gale; démangeaison.

*Hitch*, *vi*, hich. To hook; to entangle.
Attaccare; inciampare; far un movimento sussultorio.
Démener; trémousser; accrocher.

**Itching**, *pa*, ich'ing. A constant desire to scratch the skin.
Prurigine; prurito.
Démangeaison.

*Etching*, *pn*, ech'ing. A mode of engraving; the impression taken from an etched plate.
Intagliare su pietra o placca (con acqua forte); incidire.
Gravure à l'eau forte.

# J

**J**, *letter*, jā. A letter of the alphabet.
Lettera dell' alfabeto.
Lettre de l'alphabet.

*Jay*, *n*, jā. A chattering bird of the crow kind; a loose woman.
Ghiandaja; gazza; donnaccia.
Geai; femme légère.

**Jail** or **Gaol**, *n*, jāl. A prison.
Prigione; carcere.
Prison.

**Jam**, *vt*, jam. To press; to crowd; to squeeze tight.
Pressare; premere; serrare insieme.
Serrer; presser; accorer.

*Jamb*, *n*, jam. A leg; a supporter; the side-post or vertical side-piece of a door or window.
Stipite (di porta).
Jambage de cheminée, de porte.

**Janitor**, *n*, ja'ni-tor. A door-keeper; a porter.
Portinajo; portière.
Concierge; portier.

*Genitor*, *n*, jén'it-ér. A father.
Padre; genitore.
Père.

**Jealous**, *a*, je'lus. Uneasy through fear that another has withdrawn from one the affections of a person he loves, or enjoys some good which he has not.
Geloso; sospettoso.
Jaloux; envieux.

*Zealous*, *a*, ze'lus. Full of zeal; warmly engaged in the pursuit of an object.

Zelante; pieno di zelo.
Zélé; plein de zèle.

**Jellied,** *pa,* jel'lid. Brought to the consistence of jelly.
Gelatinoso.
Glutineux; gélatineux.

*Gelid, a,* je'lid. Icy cold; very cold.
Gelido; freddo; algente.
Gelé; glacé.

**Jest,** *n,* jest. The object of laughter; joke; raillery.
Burla; beffa; scherzo.
Raillerie; plaisanterie; badinage.

*Gest†, n,* jest. A roll of the several days &c. in a royal progress; a beckoning.
Gesto; cenno di mano.
Action; exploit; représentation.

**Jester,** *n,* jest'ér. One given to sarcasm or to jesting; a buffoon.
Burlone; beffardo; buffone.
Railleur; plaisant; bouffon.

*Gesture, n,* jes'tūr. General action or motion of the body, &c.
Gesto; atto; movimento delle membra.
Geste; pose; exploit; gestion.

**Jewess,** *n,* jū'es. A Hebrew woman.
Ebrea.
Juive; femme juive.

*Jewish, a,* jū'ish. Pertaining to the Jews or Hebrews.
Giudaico; ebraico.
Judaïque; hébraïque.

**Jewry,** *n,* jū'ri. Judea; also a district inhabited by Jews.
Ghetto, quartiere riservato agli Ebrei.
Juiverie; quartier des Juifs.

*Jury, n,* jū'ri. The collective body of jurors; a panel of twelve men.
Giuri.
Jury; commission composée de jurés.

**Jews,** *npl,* jūz. Hebrews or Israelites.
Ebrei o Israeliti.
Juifs; Hébreux.

*Juice, n,* jūs. The fluid part of animal substances or the sap of vegetables.
Succo (di frutti); sugo (di carne, di limone).
Jus; suc.

**Jinn,** *ny* jin. An evil genius or demon.
Un genio malefico o demone.
Etre malésique; démon.

*Gean, n,* gēn. The wild cherry.
Ciliege selvatica.
Cérise des bois.

*Gin, n,* gin. A distilled spirit flavoured with juniper berries; a machine for driving piles, raising great weights, &c.
Liquore fatto con spirito distillato e ginepro; argano; leva.
Genièvre, espèce de liqueur spiritueuse; machine pour lever des fardeaux.

**Joined,** *pp,* join'd. Bound or tied together.
Congiunto; unito; collegato.
Joint; lié; uni.

*Joint, n,* joint. A joining; the joining of two or more things; a fissure.
Giuntura; congiuntura.
Jointure; joint.

**Joust,** *n,* jöst. A fight on horseback, man to man, with lances.
Giostra; torneo.
Joute; tournoi.

*Just, a,* just. Keeping the rule or law of right; founded on justice; equitable.
Giusto; equo; esatto; probo.
Juste; équitable; vertueux; exact.

**Juggler,** *n,* jug'l-ér. One who exhibits tricks by sleight of hand.
Giocolare; prestigiatore.
Jongleur; char'latan; prestidigitateur.

*Jugular, a,* ju'-gū-lér. Pertaining to the neck or throat; the collar-bone.
Giugulare; clavicola.
Jugulaire, qui appartient à la gorge.

**Jut,** *vi,* jut. To project beyond the main body; to shoot forward.
Sporgere; sporto di muraglia od altro; far pancia.
Bombement; courbure; saillie.

*Jute, n,* jūt. A plant producing a substance resembling hemp, or the substance itself.
Canapa dell' Indostano.
Chanvre de l'Indostan.

# K

**Keel**, *n*, kēl. The principal timber in a ship extending from stem to stern, at the bottom; a low flat-bottom coal vessel; 21 tons.
Chiglia; carena; misura inglese per carbone (21 tonnellate).
La quille d'un vaisseau; mesure anglaise pour charbon (21 tonnes).

*Kill*, *vt*, kil. To deprive of life.
Uccidere; ammazzare.
Tuer; faire mourir.

*Kiln*, *n*, kin. A large stove or oven; a fabric of brick, stone or lime.
Fornace; fornace da mattoni o calcina.
Fournaise; fourneau; fournaise pour fabriquer des briques, &c.

*Chyle*, *n*, kīl. A milky fluid in animals, prepared from the chyme, and passing into the blood as the means of nutrition.
Chilo.
Chyle; suc des aliments digérés.

**Keen**, *a*, kēn. Quick; acute of mind; bold; eager; penetrating; sharp.
Piccante; frizzante; fino; piccante; aguzzo; acuto.
Pénétrant; aigu; affilé; mordant; sarcastique.

*Kin*, *n*, kin. Relation; property by blood; persons of the same race; kindred; a relative.
Parentado; consanguinità; affine.
Parent; allié; un proche parent.

*King*, *n*, king. The sovereign of a nation.
Rè.
Roi.

*Kink*, *n*, kink. A twist of rope or thread.
Attorcigliamento di corda o filo.
Tortillement dans une corde ou dans du fil.

**Ken†**, *vt*, ken. To know; to see at a distance; to descry.
Scoprire; scorgere; vedere da lontano.
Vue; étendue ou portée de la vue.

*Can*, *n*, kan. A cup or vessel for liquors.
Piccola secchia di latta; tazzone grande.
Canette; tasse; bidon.

**Kern**, *n*, kérn. An Irish foot soldier of the lowest rank.
Fantaccino irlandese.
Soldat; fantassin irlandais.

*Cairn*, *n*, kärn. A rounded heap of stones, erected as a sepulchral monument.
Mucchio di pietre; tumolo.
Monceau de pierres; tumulus; tombeau.

**Kernel**, *n*, kér'nel. A little corn; the edible substance contained in the shell of a nut; the seed of pulpy fruit.
Nocciolo; osso delle frutta; callo.
Amand; pépin; grain; cor.

*Colonel*, *n*, kér'nel. The chief commander of a regiment of troops.
Colonello.
Colonel.

**Ketch**, *n*, kech. A vessel with two masts, a main and mizzen mast; a cask.
Tartana; goletta.
Caïque; galiote à bombes.

*Catch*, *vt*, kach. To lay hold on; to take and hold fast; to seize.
Acchiappare; pigliare; afferrare.
Attraper; se saisir de.

**Kid**, *n*, kid. A young goat.
Capretto.
Cabri; chevreau.

*Kit*, *n*, kit. A large bottle; a kind of fish tub; a milk pail; a soldier's knapsack; a kitten.
Tino; tinello; bisaccia da soldato; zaino.
Grande bouteille; pochette; havresac.

*Kith*, *a*, kith. Acquaintance; friend.
Conoscente; amico.
Connaissant; ami.

**Knack**, *n*, nak. A nice trick; habitual facility of performance; a toy.
Arte; destrezza; talento; gingillo.
Talent particulier; habileté; bagatelle; colifichet.

*Knag*, *n*, nag. Anything that projects; a knot in wood; a wart.
Nocchio; nodo d' albero.
Nœud d'arbre.

*Nag*, *n*, nag. A small horse; a sprightly horse.
Cavallino; ronzino.
Bidet; petit cheval.

**Knap†**, *vt*, nap. To bite; to strike with a loud noise.
Sgranocchiare; fracassare; scoppiettare.
Mordre; faire craquer; craquer.
*Nab*, *vt*, nab (vulg.). To grasp; to clutch; to wrest from.
Afferrare; carpire.
Happer; saisir.
*Nap*, *n*, nap. A short sleep or slumber; the woolly substance on the surface of cloth.
Sonnicello; sonnellino; pelo o cima di panno.
Un somme; sieste; chardonner du drap.
*Nape*, *n*, nāpe. The prominent joint of the neck behind.
Nuca (parte di dietro del collo).
Nuque, partie postérieure du cou.
**Knave**, *n*, nāv. A servant; a petty rascal; a villain.
Servo; mariuolo; furbo.
Fourbe; coquin; valet.
*Nave*, *n*, nāv. The centre of a wheel.
Mozzo (di ruota).
Le moyen d'une roue.
*Naive*, *a*, nā'ēv. Ingenuous; having native or unaffected simplicity.
Ingenuo; semplice.
Naïve; ingénu.
**Knead**, *vt*, nēd. To work up dough into food; to work into paste.
Impastare; intridire.
Pétrir; préparer la pâte pour faire le pain.
*Kneed*, *pa*, nēd. Having knees.
Avente ginocchi; ginocchioso.
Genouilleux.
*Need*, *n*, nēd. To have necessity for; to want; to require, as supply or relief.
Bisogno; uopo; necessità.
Besoin; nécessité.
**Knew**, *pp*, nū. He did know.
Egli sapeva o seppe.
Il savait.
*Gnu*, *n*, nū. An antelope resembling a horse.
Un antelope o gazzella rassomigliante al cavallo.
Un antilope ressemblant un cheval.
*New*, *a*, nū. Young; fresh; recent; lately produced or come into being.
Nuovo; recente.
Neuf; nouveau; moderne.
**Knight**, *n*, nīt. A title of honour next to that of nobility.
Cavaliere.
Chevalier.
*Night*, *n*, nīt. The time of darkness from sunset to sunrise.
Notte.
Nuit.
**Knit**, *vt*, nit. To connect in a kind of network; to unite closely; to draw together.
Lavorare a maglia; intrecciare; annodare.
Tricoter.
*Nit*, *n*, nit. The egg of a louse or other small insect.
Lendine.
Lente.
**Knob**, *n*, nob. A bud; a boss; a hard swelling or rising; a round ball at the end of anything.
Bernoccolo; nocchio; nodo; prominenza.
Nœud; excroissance.
*Nob*, *n*, nob. The head; a person in high position or highly situated.
Testa; zucca.
La tête; une personne élevée ou de haut rang.
**Knot**, *n*, not. A tie; a union of cords by interweaving; a bond of union.
Nodo; gruppo.
Nœud; groupe.
*Naught* or *Nought*, *n*, nât. Nothing; worthless; bad; of no value or account.
Niente; nulla; zero.
Rien; zéro.
*Nod*, *vi*, nod. To incline the head with a quick motion; to make a slight bow.
Cenno; gesto che si fa colla testa.
Un signe de tête.
*Node*, *n*, nōd. A knot; a swelling; a protuberance.
Nodo; nocchio; gruppo; legame; nucleo; gonfiatura; tumore.
Nœud; point d'intersection; enflure; protubérance.
*Not*, *adv*, not. A word that expresses negation, denial or refusal.
Non; no.
Non; ne pas; ne point.
*Note*, *n*, nōt. A mark in a book or elsewhere; something by which a thing may be known.
Nota; osservazione.
Note; marque; observation.

**Knotty**, *a*, not'i. Full of knots; difficult; intricate.
Nodoso.
Noueux; plein de nœuds.
*Naughty*, *a*, nâ'ti. Worthless; mischievous; perverse; froward.
Cattivo (dei ragazzi); biricchino.
Mauvais; méchant; corrompu.
**Know**, *vt*, nō. To have a clear and perfect perception as of truth, fact, or anything that actually exists; to be instructed.
Sapere; conoscere.
Connaître; savoir.
*No*, *adv*, nō. A word of denial or refusal; contrary to Yes.
No.
Non.
**Knows**, *vi*, nōz. Verb To know; 3rd pers. sing. ind. mood pres. tense: He knows.
Verbo To know; 3ª pers. sing. ind. pres.: Sapere: egli sa.
Verbe To know; 3ᵉ pers. sing. ind. prés.: Savoir: il sait.
*Nose*, *n*, nōz. The organ of smell.
Naso.
Nez.

# L

**L**, *letter*, el. A letter of the alphabet.
Lettera dell' alfabeto.
Une lettre de l'alphabet.
*Ell*, *n*, el. A measure of length.
Auna; verga (misura di lunghezza).
Aune (mesure de longueur).
*Hell*, *n*, hel. The infernal place of punishment for the wicked after death.
L' inferno.
L'enfer.
**Label**, *n*, lā'bel. A narrow slip of silk, paper or parchment containing a name, title, &c., and affixed to anything, denoting its contents.
Etichetta; marca; fascia; codicillo.
Etiquette; inscription ou titre mis sur un objet pour en indiquer la nature ou la qualité.
*Labial*, *a*, lā'bi-al. Pertaining to the lips; formed by the lips.
Labiale, delle labbra.
Labial, qui se prononce des lèvres.
*Lapel*, *n*, la-pel'. That part of the coat which laps over the facing.
Rovescio (di abito, di marsina, &c.).
Patte.
**Lac**, *n*, lak. A sticky and resinous substance.
Lacca.
Laque; sorte de gomme.
*Lack*, *vt*, lak. To want; to be destitute of; not to have or possess.
Mancanza; difetto; falta; bisogno.
Manque; besoin; avoir besoin de; manquer de.
*Lag*, *n*, lag. That which is weak; the lowest class; the rump; the fag-end.
Ultimo; ultima classe; feccia; fondo.
La basse classe; le bout; le dernier; le rebut.
**Lace**, *n*, lās. A plaited string; a fabric of threads interwoven into a net.
Merletto; trina.
Dentelle; filet; lacet.
*Lays*, *vt*, lāz. Verb To lay; 3rd pers. sing. ind. mood pres. tense.
Verbo To lay; 3ª pers. sing. ind. pres.: Posare, collocare, &c.; egli posa, &c.
Verbe To lay; 3ᵉ pers. sing. ind. prés.: Poser, placer; il pose.
**Lacks**, *vt*, laks. Verb To lack; 3rd pers. sing. ind. mood pres. tense.
Verbo To lack; 3ª pers. sing. ind. pres.: Mancare, difettare, &c.; egli difetta, &c.
Verbe To lack; 3ᵉ pers. sing. ind. prés.: Manquer, avoir besoin de; il manque, &c.
*Lax*, *a*, laks. Loose; flabby; not tight or tense; of loose texture.
Molle; fiacco; rilassato; lubrico.
Lâché; relâché; vague; détaché.
**Lad**, *n*, lad. A boy; a stripling; a young man.
Giovinetto; ragazzo; giovincello.
Un jeune garçon.
*Lath*, *n*, läth. A long but small piece of wood nailed to the rafters of a building to support the tiles or covering.
Assicella; corrente; panconcello.
Latte; pièce de bois longue étroite et plate.
**Lade**, *vt*, lād. To load as burden or

freight; to throw in or out as a fluid with a ladle.
Caricarsi; stare caricando.
Charger.

*Laid, vt,* lād. Verb To lay: *pp.*
Verbo To lay: *pp*: Posto; collocato, &c.
Verb To lay: Posé; placé.

*Late, a,* lāt. Delayed; coming after the usual time; tardy.
Tardi.
Tard.

*Lathe, n,* lāth. A machine by which instruments of wood &c. are turned and cut into a smooth round form.
Tornio (di tornitore).
Un tour de tourneur.

**Laden,** *pa,* lād'n. Oppressed; burdened.
Caricato; aggravato; sopraffatto; oppresso.
Chargé.

*Lading, pn,* lād'ing. That which constitutes a load; freight; burden.
Il caricare; carico.
Charge; cargaison.

*Leaden, a,* led'n. Made of lead; heavy.
Di piombo; pesante.
De plomb; lourd; pésant.

**Laic,** *a,* lā'ik. Belonging to the laity or people, in distinction from the clergy.
Laico; secolare.
Laïque; séculier.

*Lake, n,* lāk. A large and extensive collection of water contained in a cavity or hollow of the earth.
Lago.
Lac.

**Lain,** *vt,* lān. Verb To lie.
Verbo To lie: Giacere; giaciuto; giacente.
Verbe To lie: Reposer; être couché; reposé, &c.

*Lane, n,* lān. A narrow street.
Vicolo.
Ruelle; rue étroite.

*Laying, pn,* lā'ing. Act of one who lays; the act of laying eggs.
L'atto di porre, mettere, &c.; covare.
L'action de poser, mettre, &c.; couver.

**Lair,** *n,* lār. The place where an animal lies; the bed or couch of a boar or wild beast.
Ricettacolo; covile.
Repaire; tanière.

*Layer, n,* lā'ér. One body laid over another; a bed; a course bricks, &c.
Strato di terra, ghiaia, &c.; crosta, &c.
Couche; lit; rejeton; marcotte.

**Lamb,** *n,* lam. The young of the kind.
Agnello.
Agneau.

*Lamp, n,* lamp. A vessel used f combustion of liquid inflam bodies; a light.
Lampa.
Lampe.

**Laps,** *npl,* laps. That which fl hangs loose; the loose part coat.
Falde di una veste.
Giron; les plis d'un vêtement.

*Lapse, n,* laps. A sliding; a falli smooth course.
Cascata (d' acqua, &c.); las tempo); scorrimento.
Le courant d'un ruisseau; écoule espace de temps.

**Larch,** *n,* lärch. A cone-bearing t
Larice (albero).
Larix (arbre).

*Large, a,* lärg. Big; bulky; great.
Grande; voluminoso.
Gros; grand; large; ample.

**Later,** *a,* lāt'ér. Posterior; subse
Posteriormente; susseguente; tardi; dopo.
Postérieurement; plus tard; ap

*Lather, vt,* lath'ér. To anoint or over with the foam of soap.
Saponata; schiuma (di sapone).
Ecume ou mousse de savon.

**Latter,** *a,* lat'ér. Opposed to fo mentioned the last of two.
Ultimo; recente; l' ultimo; que
Dernier; postérieur; le dern celui-ci.

*Letter, n,* let'ér. A written char the literal meaning; type, racter formed of metal.
Lettera.
Lettre.

**Lattice,** *n,* lat'is. Any work of w iron made by crossing lat bars.
Ingraticciata; graticcio.
Treillis; treillage.

*Lettuce, n,* let'us. A plant or herb as salad.

Lattuga.
Laitue.

**Launch**, *vt*, länsh. To throw from the hand; to cause to slide from the land into the water, as a ship.
Lanciare; scagliare; varare.
Lancer; lancer à l'eau; jeter avec force.

*Lounge*, *vi*, lounj. To linger; to spend time lazily; to move idly about.
Baloccare; oziare; andare attorno.
Fainéanter; flâner; lambiner.

*Lunch*, *n*, lunsh. A slight repast between breakfast and dinner.
Merenda; seconda colazione.
Léger repas avant le dîner; collation.

**Law**, *n*, lâ. A rule prescribed by the supreme power of a state; a statute; that which governs.
Legge.
Loi.

*Lawe*, *vt*, lâ. To cut off the claws of a dog's forefeet.
Tagliar via le unghia o granfie del avanpiede d' un cane.
Couper les ongles des avant-pieds aux chiens.

*Lo*, *interj*, lō. Look! See! Behold! Observe!
Ecco! Ve! Vedi!
Regardez! Voyez! Voilà que!

*Low*, *a*, lō. Not high or elevated.
Basso, non alto.
Bas; bassement; non élevé.

**Lawn**, *n*, lân. A space of smooth level ground covered with grass, generally in front of or around a house or mansion.
Prato; pratellino; tappeto verde.
Grande plaine; pelouse.

*Loan*, *n*, lōn. That which is lent.
Prestito.
Prêt; emprunt.

*Lone*, *a*, lōn. Apart from others; single; solitary; unfrequented.
Solitario; solo; isolato.
Solitaire; seul; isolé.

*Long*, *a*, long. Drawn in the direction of length; extended in time.
Lungo.
Long.

*Loon*, *n*, lön. A rogue; a rascal.
Birbone.
Un vaurien; un chenapan.

**Lea** or **Ley**, *n*, lē. Pasture-land.
Prato chiuso intorno; prateria.
Plaine; prairie.

*Lee*, *n*, lē. A sheltered place; that part of the hemisphere toward which the wind blows; defended from the wind.
Sottovento.
Le côté opposé au vent.

**Lead**, *vt*, lēd. To guide by showing the way; to guide by the hand.
Menare; guidare; condurre.
Conduire; mener; guider.

*Lead*, *n*, led. A well-known heavy metal.
Piombo.
Plomb.

*Led*, *vt*, led. Verb To lead.
Verbo To lead: Menato; condotto, &c.
Verbe To lead: Mené; conduit.

**Leaf**, *n*, lēf. The thin expanded deciduous part of a tree or flower; a part of a book containing two pages.
Foglia; foglio (di libro).
Feuille; feuillet d'un livre.

*Leave*, *vt*, lēv. To withdraw or depart from; to cease to do.
Lasciare; abbandonare; cessare di fare.
Quitter; abandonner; laisser.

*Lief*, *adv*, lēf. Lovingly; willingly.
Volentieri.
Volontiers; de bon gré.

**Leafing**, *pn*, lēf'ing. The process of unfolding leaves.
Fogliando; spiegare le foglie; far foglie.
Pousser, produire des feuilles.

*Leaven*, *vt*, lēv'n. To raise and make light; a mass of sour dough by which fermentation is obtained.
Lievitare; fermentare.
Levain; fermenter.

*Leaving*, *pn*, lēv'ing. Ppr. of the verb To leave.
Ppr. del verbo To leave: Lasciando.
Ppr. du verbe To leave: Laissant.

**League**, *n*, lēg. A bond; a contract; a confederacy.
Lega; unione.
Ligue; lieue; confédération.

*Leak*, *n*, lēk. The passing of water or other fluid through an aperture.
Apertura o sdruscio per cui trapela acqua, &c.; colo; scolo.
Voie; fente par laquelle l'eau s'introduit dans un navire, &c.

*Leek*, *n*, lēk. A green kitchen plant; a plant allied to the onion.

Porro.
Poireau ou porreau.
**Lent,** *vi*, lent. Pp. of the verb To lean.
Pp. del verbo To lean: Appoggiossi; inclinossi.
Pp. du verbe To lean: S'appuyé; se penché.
**Lend,** *vt*, lend. To grant to another for temporary use.
Imprestare; mutuare.
Prêter.
**Length,** *n*, length. State of being long; extension from end to end.
Lunghezza.
Longueur.
**Lent,** *n*, lent. The fast of forty days observed by the Roman Catholics before Easter.
Quaresima.
Carême.
**Leaper,** *n*, lēp'e'r. One who springs from the ground with both feet; to bound.
Saltatore.
Sauteur.
**Leap-year,** *n*, lēp'yer. A year in which February has 29 days.
Anno bisestile.
L'année bissextile.
**Leper,** *n*, le'pér. A person affected with leprosy.
Lebbroso.
Un lépreux.
**Learned,** *a*, lérn'ed. Versed in learning; clever; well instructed; book-wise.
Istruito; dotto; scienziato.
Savant; érudit; docte.
**Learned,** *vi*, lér'nd. Acquired by study.
Imparò; si istrui; acquistò cognizione.
Apprit; s'instruit; acquit cognition.
**Learnt,** *vi*, lér'nt. The same as Learned.
L' istesso come Learned; imparò, &c.
Voir Learned; apprit, &c.
**Lease,** *n*, lēs. A letting of lands or tenements, for a rent.
Contratto d' affitto.
Bail.
**Leash,** *n*, lēsh. A lash; a thong of leather by which a falconer holds his hawk.
Guinzaglio; lasso.
Lesse ou laisse; lien; attache.
**Lees,** *n*, lēz. The slime of liquor.
Feccia; fondaccia.
Lie; sédiment; marc.
**Least,** *a*, lēst. In the smallest or lowest degree.
Il minimo; il più piccolo.
Le moins; le plus petit; le moindre.
**Lest,** *conj*, lest. A word denoting a taking away; that not; for fear that.
Per paura che; per timore che.
De peur que; de crainte que.
**List,** *vi*, list. To wish; to incline; to desire or choose; to attend; to listen.
Volere; ascoltare; arrolarsi.
Vouloir; écouter; souhaiter; désirer; enrôler.
**Lecher,** *n*, lech'ér. One who licks up; a libertine; a man given to lewdness.
Uomo lascivo; libertino; dissoluto.
Un débauché; un libertin; un paillard.
**Ledger,** *n*, lej'ér. The book into which the accounts of the journal are carried in a summary form.
Libro mastro.
Le grand livre.
**Lector,** *n*, lek'tor. A person designated to read parts of the Bible, &c.
Persona addetta a leggere o dar lettura di squarci di Bibbia, &c.
Personne destinée à lire des passages de la Bible.
**Lecture,** *n*, lek'tūr. A reading; a rehearsal of a lesson.
Lettura; sermone; discorso; lezione di professore.
Lecture; l'action de lire; discours.
**Leech,** *n*, lēch. A blood sucker; an aquatic worm used in medicine to draw blood.
Mignatta; sanguisuga.
Sangsue.
**Leach,** *n*, lēch. Water impregnated with alkaline salt, imbibed from the ashes of wood; lye.
Lisciva; cenere di lisciva o ranno.
De la cendre trempée; lessive.
**Legion,** *n*, lē'jon. A military force; a great number.
Legione; schiera.
Légion; troupe.
**Lesion,** *n*, lē'zhon. Hurt; wound.
Lesione.
Injure; mal; tort.
**Legislator,** *n*, le'jislāt-ér. One who makes laws for a state or kingdom.
Legislatore.
Législateur.

*Legislature*, *n*, le'jis-lat-ūr. The power that legislates; the supreme power of a state.
Legislatura.
Puissance législative.

**Leith**, *n*, lēth. A seaport town of Scotland.
Un porto di mare in Scozia.
Un port de mer en Ecosse.

*Lethe*, *n*, lē'thē. One of the rivers of hell; death.
Lete; uno dei fiumi dell' inferno.
Fleuve d'oubli à l'enfer.

**Leman**†, *n*, lē'man. A sweetheart of either sex, usually in a bad sense.
Amorosa; druda.
Maîtresse.

*Lemming*, *n*, lem'ing. An animal like a rat.
Una bestia come un topo.
Une bête qui ressemble au rat.

*Lemon*, *n*, le'mon. An acid fruit of the orange kind.
Limone.
Citron.

**Lengthen**, *vt*, length'n. To extend in length or in time; to make longer.
Allungare; stendere.
Allonger; étendre.

*Lenten*, *a*, lent'en. Pertaining to Lent; used in Lent; sparing; short.
Quaresimare; cosa usata durante la quaresima.
De carême.

**Leopard**, *n*, le'pärd. The lion panther; a rapacious quadruped of the cat kind with spotted skin.
Leopardo.
Léopard.

*Lepered*, *a*, le'pérd. Affected with leprosy.
Lebbroso.
Lépreux.

**Lessen**, *vt*, les'n. To make less in bulk, quantity, number, amount, degree, or quality.
Diminuire; scemare.
Rapetisser; diminuer; amoindrir.

*Lesson*, *n*, les'n. Something to be learned; lecture; rebuke; truth taught by experience.
Lezione.
Leçon.

**Lethargy**, *n*, le'thär-ji. Drowsiness; continued or profound sleep from which a person can scarcely be awaked.
Letargo; letargia.
Léthargie.

*Liturgy*, *n*, li'tér-ji. A form of pra and thanksgiving to be used public worship.
Liturgia.
Liturgie.

**Levee**, *n*, le'vē. An assembly of v tors; a stated public occasion which a sovereign receives vi from his subjects.
Ricevimento che usan fare i prin in certe epoche stabilite.
Réception à la cour par le roi.

*Levy*, *vt*, le'vi. To raise; to collect, an army; to raise, as taxes.
Leva; levata; levata di tasse, &c.
Levée; levée des impôts; des con butions.

**Lever**, *n*, lē'vér. That which raises elevates; a mechanical instrum used for raising weights.
Leva; puntello.
Levier; instrument pour soulever fardeaux.

*Liver*, *n*, liv'ér. A glandular entrail the body serving to secrete bile.
Fegato.
Le foie.

**Lewd**, *a*, lūd. Lustful; licentio sensual; impure; wicked; vile.
Dissoluto; libertino; impudic lussurioso.
Débauché; dissolu; lascif.

*Lute*, *n*, lūt. An instrument of mu with strings resembling a guitar
Liuto.
Luth; instrument de musique.

**Liar**, *n*, lī'ér. One who knowingly utt falsehood.
Bugiardo; mentitore.
Menteur.

*Lier*, *n*, lī'ér. One who lies down, res or remains.
Colui che giace, o stà coricato.
Celui qui est couché.

*Lyre*, *n*, līr. A kind of harp used the ancients.
Lira, strumento di musica antico.
Instrument de musique, espèce d'har mais petit.

**Lichen**, *n*, lī'ken. A plant that licks moisture, covering rocks or t bark of trees.
Lichene.
Lichen.

*king*, *pn*, lik'ing. A lapping with the tongue; a drawing the tongue over the surface.
eccando; lambendo.
'action de lécher.
*en*, *vt*, lik'n. To compare; to represent as resembling or similar.
aragonare; rassomigliare; comparare.
omparer; ressembler.
*ing*, *pn*, lik'ing. Inclination; desire; preference; healthful appearance; plumpness.
ggradimento; gusto; genio.
nclination; penchant.
**ker**, *n*, lik'ér. One who licks or laps.
olui che lecca; leccatore.
elui qui lèche; lécheur.
*uor*, *n*, li'kér. A liquid or fluid substance (commonly applied to spirituous fluids).
iquore.
iqueur.
**kerish**, *a*, lik'ér-ish. Fond of licking; eager to taste; having a keen relish.
eccardo; ghiotto; delicato; lascivo.
riand; délicat; avide; gourmand.
*rice* or *Liquorice*, *n*, li'ko-ris. Sweet root; a medicinal plant whose roots have a sweet taste.
iquirizia o regolizia.
ɔglisse.
*vi*, lī. To lay one's self, or to be in a horizontal position.
iacere; star sdraiato.
ɔposer; être couché.
*n*, lī. Water impregnated with ashes.
anno; bucato; lisciva.
ɔssive.
, *n*, lē'en *or* lī'en. Bond; band; tie.
ɔgame; pegno; obbligo.
ɔoit; prétention; ligature; liaison.
, *n*, līon. A wild quadruped, very strong, fierce, and rapacious.
ɔone.
on.
*n*, līf. State of living, or of being alive; existence; vitality.
ta.
e.
, *a*, līv. Having life; having respiration; not dead.
Vivo; vivente.
Vivant; en vie; vif.
*Live*, *vi*, liv. To breathe; to be in a state of animation.
Vivere; esistere.
Vivre; exister.
**Light**, *n*, līt. That which shines and enables us to see.
Luce.
Lumière.
*Lithe*, *a*, līth. Pliant; flexible; limber.
Pieghevole; flessibile; snello; agile.
Flexible; souple.
**Lightening**, *pn*, lī-ten'-ing. The act of making lighter; reducing in weight.
Alleggerimento; rendendo meno pesante.
Rendre léger.
*Lightning*, *n*, līt'ning. That which flashes; the sudden and vivid flash that precedes thunder.
Lampo; fulmine; folgore.
Eclair; éclat de lumière précédant le tonnerre.
**Limb**, *n*, lim. A jointed and divisible part of animals; a member; an arm; a leg, &c.
Membro (del corpo).
Membre; partie du corps.
*Limn*, *vt*, lim. To draw or paint; to paint in water colours.
Miniare; dipingere (all' acquarello).
Peindre; dessiner; peindre à l'aquarelle.
*Limp*, *vi*, limp. To walk lamely.
Zoppicare.
Boiter; clopiner.
**Limpet**, *n*, lim'pet. A marine mollusc, adhering to rocks.
Patella, conchiglia che aderisce alle rocche.
Lépas; coquillage.
*Limpid*, *a*, lim'pid. Clear; crystal; pellucid.
Limpido; chiaro.
Limpide; clair.
**Lineament**, *n*, li'nē-a-ment. Feature; one of the lines which mark the features.
Lineamento; tratto; fattezza.
Linéament; trait du visage.
*Liniment*, *n*, lin'i-ment. A species of soft ointment; an embrocation.
Linimento (medicina).
Liniment; onguent.

**Linear**, *a*, li'nē-ér. Consisting of lines; in a straight direction; like a line; slender.
Lineare; di linea; per linea.
Linéaire; ayant rapport aux lignes.
*Liner*, *n*, lin'ér. A vessel belonging to a regular line of packets.
Bastimento appartenente ad una navigazione o viaggi regolari.
Navire qui fait des cours réguliers.
**Ling**, *n*, ling. A fish resembling the cod, but longer and more slender.
Un pesce che rassomiglia il baccalà, ma più lungo e più esile.
Lingue, poisson comme la morue mais plus grand.
*Link*, *n*, lingk. A joint; a single ring of a charm; a torch made of tow, pitch, &c.
Anello di catena; vincolo; torcia a vento.
Chaînon; anneau; lien; torche; flambeau.
**Links**, *npl*, lingks. Plural of Link.
Il plurale di Link.
Le pluriel de Link.
*Lynx*, *n*, lingks. A quadruped resembling the cat, celebrated for the sharpness of its sight.
Lince.
Lynx, animal sauvage à vue très-perçante.
**Lo**! *interj*, lō. Look! See! Behold! Observe!
Ecco! Vè! Vedi!
Regardez! Voyez! Voilà que!
*Law*, *n*, lâ. A rule prescribed by the supreme power of a state; a statute; that which governs.
Legge; diritto; giurisprudenza.
Loi.
*Low*, *adj*, lō. Not high or elevated.
Basso; piccolo; corto.
Bas; non élevé.
**Load**, *vt*, lōd. To burden; to freight; to make heavy by something added or appended.
Caricare; ingombrare.
Charger; mettre une charge, un fardeau sur.
*Lode*, *n*, lōd. Course; conduct.
Vena (min.); corso; condotta da seguirsi.
Cours; conduite à suivre.
*Lowed*, *vi*, lōd. Pp. verb To low. The noise made by an ox or cow; to bellow.
Pp. verbo To low: Mugghiare; m ghiò.
Pp. du verbe To low: Beugler; mu il mugit.
**Loath** or **Loth**, *a*, lōth *or* loth. Hati not inclined; reluctant.
Svoglioso; ritroso; ripugnante.
Récalcitrant; de mauvaise volonté
*Loathe*, *vt*, lōth. To hate; to abo nate; to feel disgust at, as at fi or drink.
Avere a nausea; schifare; abborri
Haïr; détester; abhorrer.
**Lob**, *vt*, lob. To let fall heavily; (s worm used as bait in fishing.
Lasciar cadere pesantemente; verme da pesca.
Laisser tomber par négligence; (*n*) gros ver.
*Lobe*, *n*, lōb. The lower soft part of ear; a part or division of the br lungs, &c.
Lobo (anat.); lobo (bot.).
Lobe (anat.).
*Lop*, *vt*, lop. To cut off, as extreme part of anything; separate, as superfluous parts.
Diramare; spiccare; potare.
Ebrancher; émonder; étêter un ar
**Loch** or **Lough**, *n*, lok. A lake; a b an arm of sea.
Un lago (in Iscozia).
Un lac; amas d'eau.
*Lock*, *n*, lok. An instrument used fasten doors, chests, and the li the part of a pistol, gun, &c.
Serratura; toppa; acciarino o la tella d' un acciarino di pistola,
Serrure; la platine d'un fusil.
*Log*, *n*, log. Something that is hea a bulky piece of wood, unhewn machine for measuring a sh velocity.
Ceppo; pezzo di pedale d' albe tronco d' albero; correntina.
Bûche; billot; bloc; ligne ou co du loch (marit.).
**Logger**, *n*, log'gér. One engaged getting timber.
Taglialegna; legnaiuolo.
Coupeur de bois.
*Lugger*, *n*, lug'ér. A small vessel a yacht but with three masts.
Nave pesante a tre alberi come jachette.
Lougre, espèce de bâtiment m chand.

**oose**, *vt*, lös. To untie or unbind; to free from any fastening.
Slacciare; slegare; snodare.
Délier; défaire; lâcher; disserrer.
**ose**, *vt*, löz. To mislay; to forfeit; to suffer loss.
Perdere; smarrire.
Perdre; égarer.
**ot**, *n*, lüt. Plunder.
Saccheggiare.
Saccager; piller.
**ute**, *n*, lūt. A musical instrument with cords resembling a guitar.
Liuto, istrumento musicale come una chitarra.
Luth, instrument de musique.
**ore**, *n*, lōr. Learning; doctrine; instruction.
Sapere; erudizione; dottrina.
Leçon; instruction; doctrine.
**ower**, *a*, lo'ér. Less high; less elevated.
Più basso; meno elevato.
Plus bas; moins élevé.
**vable**, *a*, luv'a-ble. Worthy of love; amiable.
Amabile; amoroso.
Aimable; bien aimé.
*Lovеapple*, *n*, luv'ap-pl. The tomato, a red vegetable fruit.
Pomo d' oro; tomatico.
Pomme d'amour; tomate.
**Lucius**, *n*, lü'shi-us. A Christian name.
Nome di uomo: Lucio; Luciano.
Nom d'homme: Luce; Lucius.
*Luscious*, *n*, lu'shi-us. Sweet or rich, so as to cloy; sweet to excess; delicious.
Sdolcinato; molto dolce; delizioso.
Doucereux; mielleux; sucré; agréable.
**Luck**, *n*, luk. An event, good or ill, affecting a man's interest or happiness.
Ventura; fortuna; sorte.
Hasard; accident; bonne fortune; bonne ou mauvaise fortune.
*Lug*, *vt*, lug. To pull; to haul; to drag; to convey with labour.
Strascinare; tirare con forza.
Tirer ou traîner avec violence.

# M

**m**, *letter* em. A letter of the alphabet.
Una lettera dell' alfabeto.
Une lettre de l'alphabet.
**em**, *n*, hem. To fold and sew down as the edge of cloth; to border; to edge.
Orlare, nel cucire.
Ourler; faire un ourlet à; border.
**ab**, *n*, mab. The queen of the imaginary beings called fairies.
Regina delle fate.
La reine des fées.
**ap**, *n*, map. A representation of the surface of the earth, or any part of it, drawn on paper or other material.
Carta geografica.
Une carte géographique.
**abel**, *n*, mā'bl. A Christian name of a woman.
Nome di battesimo di donna.
Un nom de femme.
**ple**, *n*, mā'pl. A tree of the sycamore kind.
Albero di acero.
Érable (arbre).
**ace**, *n*, mās. A heavy club of metal; a staff; an ensign of authority; a sceptre; the second coat which covers the nutmeg.
Mazza; macis, fiore di moscato.
Masse; masse d'armes; écorce de la muscade.
*Maize*, *n*, māz. Indian corn.
Granone.
Maïs; blé de Turquie.
*Maze*, *n*, māz. A winding and turning; a labyrinth; intricacy; confusion of thought.
Laberinto; sbalordimento; intralciatura.
Labyrinthe; perplexité; embarras.
**Mad**, *a*, mad. Disordered in intellect; deranged; frenzied; insane.
Matto; pazzo.
Fou; insensé.
*Mat*, *n*, mat. A texture of sedge or other material used for the floor, &c.
Stoja.
Natte.
**Madder**, *n*, mad'ér. More mad; the prepared root of a plant much used in dyeing red.
Più pazzo; robbia (dei tintori).

Plus fou; plante médicinale dont la racine teint en rouge.

*Matter*, *n*, mat'tér. Not mind; body; pus; the substance of which all bodies are constituted.
Materia.
Matière.

**Made**, *vt*, mād. Pp. of the verb To make.
Pp. del verbo To make: Fare; fatto.
Pp. du verbe To make: Faire; fait.

*Maid*, *n*, mād. A virgin; an unmarried woman; a female servant.
Una vergine; una zitella; una serva.
Fille; vierge; servante.

*Mate*, *n*, māt. A companion; an officer in a ship; a husband or wife; an associate.
Compagno o compagna; consorte; ufficiale di bordo dopo il capitano.
Un mari ou une femme; un compagnon; le second capitaine d'un navire.

**Magnate**, *n*, mag'nāt. A grandee; a noble; a person of rank or wealth.
Magnato; personaggio.
Magnat; grand personnage.

*Magnet*, *n*, mag'net. The loadstone which attracts metals and of pointing to the poles.
Magnete; calamita.
Calamite.

**Mail**, *n*, māl. A bag for the conveyance of letters; the letters, &c., sent in a mail-bag; a coat of steel network for defending the body.
Valigia; cassetta pel trasporto delle lettere; maglia d' acciajo.
La malle; poste; une cotte de mailles (armure).

*Male*, *a*, māl. The sex which is not female, applied to animals of all kinds.
Maschio.
Mâle; du sexe masculin.

**Mall**, *n*, mâl. A kind of mallet; a large heavy wooden beetle; an instrument for driving anything with force.
Maglio; gran martello di legno.
Mail; maillet, espèce de marteau.

*Maul*, *vt*, mâl. To beat or bruise with a maul or with a heavy stick or hammer.
Trabussare; bastonare.
Meurtrir; froisser.

**Mandrel**, *n*, mand'rel. A sort of lathe.
Specie di tornio, ordegno da tornitore.
Mandrin, outil de tourneur.

*Mandrill*, *n*, man'drill. Species of monkey.
Mandrillo.
Mandrille.

**Mane**, *n*, mān. The hair growing on the upper side of the neck of a horse or other animal.
Criniera.
La crinière d'un cheval ou d'autre animal.

*Main*, *n*, mān. The chief; the first in size, rank, importance; the gross; the bulk; the ocean.
Principale; primo; essenziale; grande; importante; alto mare.
La plus grande partie; le principal; le gros; l'océan.

**Manner**, *n*, man'nér. A mode of handling or managing; way of performing; form; custom.
Modo; maniera; guisa.
Manière; méthode; mode.

*Manor*, *n*, ma'nor. A residence with a certain portion of land annexed to it.
Feudo; castello; signoria.
Manoir; seigneurie.

**Mantel**, *n*, man'tel. The frame round a fire-stove.
Cappa di camino; caminetto.
Le manteau de la cheminée.

*Mantle*, *n*, man'tl. A kind of cloak or loose garment, to be worn over other garments.
Manto; mantello; tabarro.
Manteau; vêtement sans manche, long et ample.

**March**, *vi*, märch. To move by steps and in order, as soldiers.
Marciare; camminare militarmente.
Marcher; être en marche.

*Marsh*, *n*, märsh. A morass; a tract of land very wet and miry, and overgrown with coarse grass or sedge.
Pantano; palude.
Un marais; un lieu marécageux.

**Mare**, *n*, măr. The female of the horse.
Giumenta.
Jumente; cavale; femelle du cheval.

*Maire*, *n*, mér. A mayor (French word).
Podestà (parola francese).
Le premier magistrat d'une corporation; podestat; maire.

*Mayor*, *n*, mā'ér. Chief magistrate of a city or town corporate.
Podestà; supremo magistrato municipale di Londra.
Podestat; premier magistrat municipal de Londres.
**Mark**, *n*, märk. A stamp; a trace; a spot; a vestige, &c.
Segno; contrassegno; nota.
Marque; signe; note.
*Marque*, *n*, märk. Licence of reprisals.
Marco; patente di corso.
Lettres de marque.
**Marked**, *pp*, märk'd. From verb To mark.
Verbo To mark: Marcare; marcato.
Verbe To mark: Marquer; marqué.
*Market*, *n*, mär'ket. A public place in a city or town, where provisions, cattle, &c., are exposed for sale.
Mercato; piazza di mercato.
Marché; halle.
**Marline**, *n*, mär'lin. Twine for twisting round cables to preserve them.
Merlino (canape impeciata).
Merlin; fil de merlin.
*Marling*, *pn*, märl'ing. Act of manuring with marl.
Concimare colla marga.
Engraisser avec de la marne.
**Marry**, *vt*, ma'ri. To unite in wedlock; to take for husband or wife.
Maritare; ammogliare.
Marier.
*Mary*, *n*, ma'ri. The name of a woman.
Nome di donna: Maria.
Nom de femme: Marie.
*Merry*, *a*, me'ri. Joyous; hilarious; gay and noisy.
Allegro; gaio; gioviale.
Gai; joyeux; enjoué.
**Marshal**, *n*, mär'shal. The chief officer of arms whose duty it is to regulate combats in the lists.
Maresciallo.
Maréchal.
*Martial*, *a*, mär'shi-al. Pertaining to war; suited to war.
Marziale.
Martial.
**Mattress**, *n*, mat'tres. A bed stuffed with hair, wool, moss or other soft material and quilted.
Materasso.
Matelas.
*Matrice*, *n*, mā'tris. A mould; the cavity in which anything is formed and which gives it shape.
Matrice; forma; utero.
Matrice; moule.
*Matrix*, *n*, mā'triks. The mother's womb; the earthy substance in which metallic ores are found.
Utero; forma.
Matrice; uterus.
**Maul**, *vt*, mâl. A heavy wooden hammer.
Grande mazza o martello di legno.
Grand marteau en bois.
*Mole*, *n*, mōle. A spot or small permanent protuberance on the human body; the mouldwarp; a mound thrown up at the sea-side.
Molo in un porto; riparo; mole; neo.
Jetée de pierres à l'entrée d'un port; un tache sur le corps.
**Mead**, *n*, mēd. A fermented liquor consisting of honey and water; grass land that is mowed.
Idromele.
Hydromel; prairie.
*Meed*, *n*, mēd. Reward; recompense.
Guiderdone; premio; ricompensa.
Récompense; présent; don.
**Mean**, *vt*, mēn. To have in the mind; to intend; to design.
Intendere; proporsi; disegnare; far conto.
Entendre; vouloir dire; signifier; se proposer.
*Mien*, *n*, mēn. Form of the countenance aspect; demeanour; manner.
Aria; contegno; aspetto.
Mine; air; contenance.
**Meant**, *vt*, ment. Pp. verb To mean.
Pp. verbo To mean: Intendere, &c.; inteso, &c.
Pp. verbe To mean: Entendre, &c.; entendit.
*Mend*, *vt*, mend. To repair; to set right; to alter for the better.
Racconciare; accomodare; correggere.
Raccommoder; corriger.
**Measles**, *n*, mē'zlz. A contagious eruptive disease of the skin.
Rosolia.
Rougeole.
*Mizzles*, *npl*, miz'ls. Mist; fine rain.
Pioviggine.
Pleuviner; bruiner.
**Meat**, *n*, mēt. The flesh of animals used as food.

Carne.
Viande; chair.
*Meet*, *vt*, mēt. To light on; to encounter; to come in contact with.
Incontrare.
Rencontrer.
—— *a*, mēt. Fitting; proper; qualified.
Adattato; idoneo; acconcio.
Propre; convenable; à propos.
*Mete*, *vt*, mēt. To measure; to ascertain, as quantity, dimensions or capacity by any rule or standard.
Misurare.
Mesurer; prendre la dimension.
**Medal**, *n*, me'dal. A piece of metal in the form of a coin, awarded for merit, valour, &c.
Medaglia.
Médaille.
*Meddle*, *vi*, med'l. To intervene; to interfere; to have to do with.
Impacciarsi; immischiarsi.
Avoir affaire; se mêler de; s'entremettre mal à propos.
*Middle*, *a*, mid'l. Situated in the centre; equally distant from the extremes.
Del mezzo; mezzo; medio; il centro.
Milieu; moyen; centre.
**Medlar**, *n*, med'lér. A tree and its fruit which resembles a small apple.
Nespola.
Nèfle; néflier.
*Meddler*, *n*, med'l-ér. One who meddles.
Colui che s'immischia, s'impaccia, &c.
Intrigant; celui qui se mêle des affaires des autres.
**Meine** or **Meiny**, *n*, mī'ne *or* mē'ni. A retinue of servants.
Signore di feudo servile.
Seigneur d'un fief servile.
*Mine*, *pro*, mīn. Possessive case of I; a pit in the earth from which metals are taken by digging.
Il possessivo di I: Mio; mia; miniera.
Le possessif de I: Le mien; la mienne; mine.
**Mercy**, *n*, mér'si. Willingness to spare and save; mildness, pity, or compassion.
Misericordia; pietà; compassione.
Miséricorde; tendresse; merci.
*Mersey*, *n*, mér'si. A river in England.
Un fiume d' Inghilterra.
Une rivière en Angleterre.
**Mesh**, *n*, mesh. The space between the threads of a net; a net.
Maglia; buco di rete.
La maille d'un filet.
*Mess*, *n*, mes. A dish of food set on a table at one time; a number of military or other persons who associate at the same table.
Pietanza; piatto (mil.); massa (marit.) compagnia.
Mets; plat; gamelle.
**Message**, *n*, mes'sāj. Any message written or verbal, or any notice sent from one person to another.
Messaggio; ambasciata.
Message; ordre; commission.
*Messuage*, *n*, mes'suāj. A dwelling house with the adjacent buildings.
Caseggiato; cassa e orto; casa e podere.
Maison et ses dépendances.
**Metal**, *n*, me'tal. That which is dug up in mines, as gold, silver, copper, iron, &c.
Metallo.
Métal; corps minéral.
*Mettle*, *n*, met'l. That which goes to form anything; high temper; keenness of edge; spirit, &c.
Fuoco; animo; ardore; ardire; spirito; cuore.
Feu; vivacité; fougue; ardeur; courage.
**Metamorphosis**, *n*, me-ta-mor'fos-is. Any change of form or shape.
Metamorfosi.
Métamorphose; transformation.
*Metamorphoses*, *n*, me-ta-mor'fos-es. Plural of Metamorphosis.
Plurale di Metamorphosis: metamorfosi.
Le pluriel de Metamorphosis: métamorphoses.
**Meter**, *n*, mēt'ér. A measure or measurer.
Metro; misura.
Une mesure; un arpentier.
*Meeter*, *n*, mētér. One who meets.
Colui che incontra.
Celui qui rencontre.
*Meteor*, *n*, mē'tē-ér. A luminous body flying in the atmosphere; an atmospheric phenomenon.
Meteora.
Météore.
*Metre*, *n*, mē'tēr. A measure; arrangement of poetical feet, having rhythm.
Metro, misura di versi.
Mètre; verse; mesure.

**Mewl**, *vi*, mūl. To cry as a baby from uneasiness.
Vagire; gemere e piangere dei bimbi.
Vagir; crier, comme un petit enfant.
*Mule*, *n*, mūl. Offspring of a mare and ass.
Mulo; mula.
Mule; mulet.
**Mews**, *n*, mūz. A range of buildings where horses are lodged; stables.
Stalle; scuderie.
Ecuries; remises.
*Muse*, *n*, mūz. A goddess of music and poetry; deep thought.
Musa; meditazione profonda.
Une muse; méditation; étude.
**Might**, *n*, mīt. Power; past tense of May.
Potere; passato di May.
Pouvoir; puissance; le passé de May.
*Mite*, *n*, mīt. A small insect; anything proverbially very small; a small coin.
Insetto microscopico; cosa piccolissima.
Mite (insecte); une petite particule.
**Mighty**, *a*, mīt'ē. Powerful.
Potente; possente.
Puissant.
*Mity*, *a*, mīt'i. Having mites; abounding with mites.
Avente miti o insetti o cose impercettibili.
Rempli de mites.
**Milch**, *a*, milsh. Giving milk, as cows, goats, &c.
Che da latte, come vacca, capra, &c.
Donnant du lait, comme une vache, &c.
*Milk*, *n*, milk. That which is drawn from the breasts or teats of cows, &c.
Latte.
Lait.
**Mince**, *vt*, mins. To chop into very small pieces.
Sminuzzare; tagliuzzare; tritare.
Hacher; couper menu.
*Minx*, *n*, minghs. A pert wanton girl.
Sfacciatella; ragazza baldanzosetta.
Une minaudière; une petite précieuse.
**Miner**, *n*, mīn'ér. One who digs in mines.
Minatore.
Mineur.
*Minor*, *a*, mī'nor. Under age; smaller; less; lower.
Minore; più piccolo; minorenne.
Mineur; celui qui n'a pas atteint l'âge de majorité.
**Minuet**, *n*, mi'nū-et. A stately regular dance.
Il minuetto, una danza.
Menuet, espèce de danse.
*Minute*, *a*, mi'nit. The sixtieth part of an hour.
Minuto, sessantesima parte di un' ora.
Minute ou la soixantième partie de l'heure.
*Minute*, *n*, mī'nūt. Diminished; of very small size.
Minuto; piccolo; esiguo; piccolissimo.
Menu; petit; mince.
**Misbelief**, *n*, mis-bē-lēf'. Erroneous belief; false religion.
Miscredenza.
Fausse croyance; erreur.
*Misbelieve*, *vt*, mis-bē-lēv'. To believe erroneously.
Miscredere; esser incredulo.
Etre dans une fausse croyance.
**Missal**, *n*, mis'-al. The Roman Catholic mass-book.
Messale.
Missel, livre contenant les prières de la messe.
*Missel*, *n*, mis'el. A singing bird, a species of thrush.
Un uccello di canto, specie di merlo o tordo.
Un oiseau, espèce de grive.
*Missile*, *a*, mis'il. Thrown or that may be thrown; weapon to be thrown.
Dardo; dardeggiato; lanciato.
Ce qu'on lance; arme de trait.
**Missed**, *vi*, mis'd. Failed to be hit or reached; failed of obtaining.
Che non è stato colpito; mancato.
Manqué; coup manqué.
*Mist*, *n*, mist. Visible watery vapour in the atmosphere; fog.
Nebbia; nebbiaccia; appannamento.
Brouillard.
**Moan**, *vt*, mōn. To groan; to lament; to grieve; to wail; to mourn.
Gemere; lamentarsi; piangere.
Lamenter; gémir; déplorer.
*Mown*, *vt*, mōn. Pp. verb To mow; cut with a scythe.
Pp. verbo To mow: Falciare; falciato.
Pp. verbe To mow: Faucher; fauché.
**Moat**, *n*, mōt. A ditch or deep trench round the rampart of a castle or fortification.
Fosso; fossata.

Un fossé plein d'eau qui entoure un château fort.

*Mote*, *n*, mōt. A small particle of floating dust; a speck.
Pagliucola; pagliuzza; atomo.
Atome; quelque chose de très-petit; fétu.

**Mob**, *n*, mob. A crowd of people rude and disorderly.
Marmaglia; popolaccia; canaglia.
Populace; canaille.

*Mop*, *n*, mop. A broom made of thrums, to clean floors.
Scopa per lavare i pavimenti, fatta di frangia dello stame.
Un balai de laine pour laver les appartements; faubert.

*Mope*, *vi*, mōp. To sulk; to be spiritless or gloomy.
Istupidire; avvilirsi; annoiarsi.
Etre abattu; être assoupi.

**Mode**, *n*, mōd. Manner; method; style of fashion; way; course; degree.
Maniera; guisa; modo; moda; foggia; costume.
Mode; manière d'être; mode (coutume); façon.

*Mowed*, *vt*, mōd. Cut with a scythe.
Falciato.
Fauché.

**Monetary**, *a*, mo'nē-ta-ri. Pertaining to money.
Monetario; delle monete; del denaro.
Qui a rapport à l'argent.

*Monitory*, *a*, mo'ni-tō-ri. Admonition; warning.
Ammonitorio; ammonimento.
Monitoire; avertissement.

**Mood**, *n*, möd. Temper of mind; humour.
Umore; disposizione.
Disposition de l'esprit; humeur.

*Moot*, *vt*, möt. To debate; to argue; to discuss.
Dibattere; discutere; disputare.
Discuter un point de droit pour s'exercer.

*Mute*, *a*, mūt. Dumb; silent; not having the power of utterance.
Muto; mutolo; silenzioso.
Un muet; celui qui n'a pas l'usage de la parole.

**More**, *a*, mōr. Greater in quality, degree, amount, or number.
Più.
Plus.

*Mower*, *n*, mō'ér. One who mows down.
Falciatore.
Faucheur.

**Morn**, *n*, morn. The first part of the day; morning.
Il mattino.
Matin; matinée.

*Mourn*, *vi*, mōrn. To sorrow; to lament; to express grief or sorrow.
Far cordoglio; affliggersi; lamentarsi.
Déplorer; pleurer; s'affliger.

**Morning**, *n*, morn'ing. The time between dawn and the middle of the forenoon.
Mattino; mattina.
Matin.

*Mourning*, *pa*, mōrn'ing. Act of sorrowing; lamentation; the black dress worn by mourners.
Cordoglio; lutto.
Lamentation; tristesse; deuil; vêtement de deuil.

**Mosque**, *n*, mosk. A Mohammedan temple.
Moschea.
Mosquée; temple des musulmans.

*Musk*, *n*, musk. A plant; an animal perfume obtained from a bag near the navel of the musk-deer.
Muschio.
Musc.

**Mould**, *n*, mōld. A model; the matrix in which anything is cast; matter of which anything is formed.
Forma; matrice; terriccio; materia.
Moule; forme; moisissure.

*Moult*, *vi*, mōlt. To change or cast the hair, skin, feathers, horns, &c.
Mudare; rinnovare le penne.
Muer; changer de plumes ou de poil.

**Mouse**, *n*, mous. A little thievish gnawing animal that hides in small holes.
Sorcio; topo.
Souris.

*Mouths*, *npl*, mouths. Plural of Mouth.
Plurale di Mouth: Bocca; bocche.
Pluriel de Mouth: Bouche; bouches.

**Mouth**, *n*, mouth. The opening in the head of animals between the lips into which food is received.
Bocca.
Bouche.

*Mouth*, *vi*, mouth. To take into the mouth; to devour; to vociferate; to speak bombastically.

Prendere in bocca; divorare; vociferare.
Gueuler; vociférer.

**Muck**, *n*, muk. Dung; something mean, vile.
Letame; concime.
Fumier; engrais.

*Mug*, *n*, mug. A small vessel of earthenware or metal for containing liquor.
Brocca; mezzina; boccale.
Un gobelet; une tasse à boire; un pot.

**Murine**, *a*, mu'rine. Pertaining to the mouse species.
Della specie dei topi o sorci.
Appartenant à une espèce de souris.

*Murrain*, *n*, mu'rān. A deadly disease amongst cattle.
Epizoozia; malattia fra il bestiame.
Peste qui attaque les bestiaux.

*Murrhine*, *n*, mur'rīn. A stone of which costly vessels are made.
Un genere di pietra di cui si fa del vasellame di valore.
Porcellaine de l'orient.

**Muscle**, *n*, mus'l. Animal fibre capable of contraction and relaxation.
Muscolo.
Muscle.

*Mussel*, *n*, mus'l. A marine bivalve shell-fish.
Una conchiglia.
Moule; espèce de coquillage.

*Muzzle*, *n*, muz'l. A snout; a fastening for the mouth; the end for entrance or discharge as of a tube.
Musoliera; bocca del fucile o cannone.
Muselière; museau; bouche d'un fusil ou canon.

**Muslin**, *n*, muz'lin. A sort of fine, thin cotton cloth.
Mussolina.
Mousseline.

*Muzzling*, *ppr*, muz'zlin. Fastening the mouth with a muzzle.
Adoperando la musoliera.
Adopérer la muselière.

**Mustard**, *n*, mus'térd. A plant and its seed which has a pungent taste and smell, a condiment made from the seed.
Mostarda; senape.
Moutarde; graine de sénevé.

*Mustered*, *vt*, mus'térd. Collected together, as troops, persons or things; to gather or obtain.
Chiamati a raccolta, come truppe, &c.
Assemblés; réunis; passés en revue (en parlant des troupes).

# N

**N**, *letter*, en. A letter of the alphabet.
Una lettera dell' alfabeto.
Une lettre de l'alphabet.

*Hen*, *n*, hen. The female of any kind of fowl.
Gallina; femmina degli uccelli.
Poule.

**Nab**, *vt*, nab. (Vulg.). To grasp; to clutch; to wrest from.
Afferrare; carpire.
Happer; saisir.

*Nap*, *n*, nap. A short sleep or slumber; the woolly substance on the surface of cloth.
Sonnicello; sonnellino; pelo o cima di panno.
Un somme; sieste; chardonner du drap.

*Nape*, *n*, nāp. The prominent joint of the neck, behind.
Nuca (parte di dietro, del collo).
Nuque (partie postérieure du cou).

*Knap*†, *vt*, nap. To bite; to strike with a loud noise.
Sgrannocchiare; fracassare; scoppiettare.
Mordre; faire craquer; craquer.

**Nag**, *n*, nag. A small horse; a sprightly horse.
Cavallino; ronzino.
Bidet; petit cheval.

*Knack*, *n*, nak. A nice trick; habitual facility of performance; a toy.
Arte; destrezza; talento; gingillo.
Talent particulier; habileté; bagatelle; colifichet.

*Knag*, *n*, nag. Anything that projects; a knot in wood; a wart.
Nocchio; nodo d' albero.
Nœud d'arbre.

**Naughty**, *a*, nâ'ti. Worthless; mischievous; perverse; froward.
Cattivo (dei ragazzi); biricchino.

Mauvais; méchant; corrompu (parlant d'un enfant).
*Knotty*, *a*, not'i. Full of knots; difficult; intricate.
Nodoso.
Noueux; plein de nœuds.
**Naval**, *a*, nā'val. Pertaining to ships; marine; maritime.
Navale.
Navale.
*Navel*, *n*, nā'vl. The centre of the lower part of the abdomen.
Ombellico.
Nombril.
**Nave**, *n*, nāv. The centre of a wheel in which the spokes are inserted.
Mozzo (di ruota).
Le moyen d'une roue.
*Naive*, *a*, nā'ēv. Ingenuous; having native or unaffected simplicity.
Ingenuo; semplice.
Naïve; ingénu.
*Knave*, *n*, nāv. A servant; a petty rascal; a villain.
Servo; mariuolo; furbo.
Fourbe; coquin; valet.
**Navy**, *n*, nā'vi. A fleet of ships; the whole of the ships of war, including officers, men, &c., belonging to a nation.
La marina o squadra, equipaggi, &c. che appartengono alla forza navale.
Marine; force navale d'un état; flotte.
*Navvy*, *n*, na'vy. A labourer employed in building railroads, &c.
Un lavorante in ferrovie.
Un ouvrier de chemin de fer.
**Nay**, *adv*, nā. Not; no; a word that expresses negation.
Non; no; parola che nega.
Non; même; de plus; refus; déni.
*Neigh*, *vi*, nā. To utter the cry of a horse.
Nitrire.
Hennir.
**Neap**, *a*, nēp. Noting the lowest tides of the month.
Che cala; decrescente; marea bassa.
Bas; qui baisse; basse marée.
*Nib*, *n*, nib. The beak of a bird; the bill.
Becco d' uccello.
Le bec d'un oiseau.
*Nip*, *vt*, nip. To cut off as the end of anything; to nip.
Pizzicare; spuntare; golpare.
Pincer; égratigner.
**Need**, *n*, nēd. To have necessity for; to want; to require as supply or relief.
Bisogno; uopo; necessità.
Besoin; nécessité.
*Knead*, *vt*, nēd. To work up dough into food; to work into paste.
Impastare; intridere.
Pétrir; préparer la pâte pour faire le pain.
*Kneed*, *pa*, nēd. Having knees.
Ginocchioso.
Génouilleux.
**Neither**, *pron*, nī'thér. Not the one nor the other.
Nè l' uno nè l' altro.
Ni l'un ni l'autre.
*Nether*, *a*, ne'thér. Lying beneath; lying in the lower part.
Inferiore; basso.
Bas; inférieur.
**New**, *a*, nū. Young; fresh; recent; lately produced or come into being.
Nuovo; recente.
Neuf; nouveau; moderne.
*Gnu*, *n*, nū. An antelope resembling a horse.
Un antelope o gazzella rassomigliante il cavallo.
Un antelope ressemblant un cheval.
*Knew*, *pp*, nū. He did know.
Egli sapeva o seppe.
Il sait ou savait.
**News**, *n*, nūz. Fresh information; recent account; tidings.
Notizie; novità.
Nouvelle; nouvelles.
*Noose*, *n*, nös. A running knot which binds the closer the more it is drawn.
Nodo scorsoio.
Nœud coulant.
**Nice**, *a*, nīs. Soft; dainty; tender; fine; minutely elegant.
Delicato; fino; morbido; tenero; molto elegante, &c.
Exact; soigneux; bon; agréable; friand, &c.
*Gneiss*, *n*, nīs. A species of granite composed of quartz, feldspar, and mica, of a slaty structure.
Gneiss, un minerale lavagnoso.
Minéral comme le granit, de la nature de l'ardoise.
**Niche**, *n*, nich. A cavity, hollow or recess in a wall for a statue, bust, &c.

Nicchia.
Niche.
*Nick*, *n*, nik. A nod; the critical time; the exact point of time required by necessity or convenience.
Tacca; momento propizio.
Moment convenable; entaille.
**Night**, *n*, nīt. The time of darkness from sunset to sunrise.
Notte.
Nuit.
*Knight*, *n*, nīt. A title of honour next to that of nobility.
Cavaliere.
Chevalier.
**Nit**, *n*, nit. The egg of a louse or other small insect.
Lendine.
Lente.
*Knit*, *vt*, nit. To connect in a kind of network; to unite closely; to draw together.
Lavorare a maglia.
Tricoter.
**No**, *adv*, nō. A word of denial or refusal; contrary to Yes.
No.
Non.
*Know*, *vt*, nō. To have a clear and perfect perception, as of truth, fact, or anything that actually exists.
Sapere; essere informato.
Savoir; connaître.
**Nob**, *n*, nob. The head; a person in high position or highly situated.
Zucca; testa; persona alto locata.
La tête; une personne élevée ou de haut rang.
*Knob*, *n*, nob. A bud; a boss; a hard swelling or rising; a round ball at the end of anything.
Bernoccolo; nodo; prominenza.
Nœud; excroissance.
**Nod**, *vi*, nod. To incline the head with a quick motion; to make a slight bow.
Gesto o cenno che si fa colla testa; un piccolo saluto colla testa.
Un signe de tête.
*Knot*, *n*, not. A tie; a union of cords by interweaving; a bond of union.
Una legatura; un nodo.
Nœud; groupe.
*Nought* or *Naught*, *n*, nât. Nothing; worthless; bad.
Niente; nulla.
Rien; zéro.
*Node*, *n*, nōd. A knot; a protuberance; a swelling.
Nodo; gruppo; nucleo.
Nœud; point d'intersection; enflure; protubérance.
*Not*, *adv*, not. A word that expresses negation, denial or refusal.
Non; no.
Non; ne pas; ne point.
*Note*, *n*, nōt. A mark in a book; a short writing intended to assist the memory.
Nota; memoria; osservazione.
Note; marque; observation.
**None**, *a*, nun. Not one; not any; not the least portion.
Nessuno; veruno.
Aucun; nul; pas un; personne.
*Nun*, *n*, nun. A woman devoted to a religious life and who lives in a cloister.
Monaca; suora.
Nonne; religieuse.
**Northwich**, *n*, north'wich. A town of England.
Una città d' Inghilterra.
Une ville d'Angleterre.
*Norwich*, *n*, nó'rrij. A city of England, the capital of Norfolk; a town in America.
Una città d' Inghilterra, capitale di Norfolk; città in America.
Une ville d'Angleterre (capitale de Norfolk); une ville d'Amérique.
*Nourish*, *v*, nu'rish. To feed and cause to grow.
Nutrire.
Nourrir.
**Nose**, *n*, nōz. The organ of smell.
Naso.
Nez.
*Knows*, *vi*, nōz. Verb To know; 3rd pers. sing. ind. mood pres. tense.
Verbo To know; 3ª pers. sing. ind.: Sapere; egli sa.
Verbe To know; 3ᵉ pers. sing. ind.: Savoir; il sait.

# O

**O**, *letter* ō.
*Hoe*, *n*, hō.
*Oh*, *interj*, ō.
*Owe*, *vt*, ō.
} All these are repeated at the end of letter O, page 123.

**Oaf**, *n*, ōf. A foolish child; an idiot; a blockhead.
Figlio di fata; imbecille; idiota.
Sot; idiot; lourdaud; benêt.

*Of*, *prep*, ov. Noting the relation of source, cause, origin, or motive; proceeding from; with respect to; belonging to.
Di; dell'; dello; del.
De, du, de la, des.

*Off*, *a*, of. Begone; distant; away.
Il più lontano; discosto; fuori di mano; lungi; via.
De loin.

**Oaks**, *npl*, ōks. Forest trees, much used for shipbuilding.
Alberi di quercia o di rovere o cerro.
Arbres de chêne.

*Hawks*, *npl*, hâks. Rapacious birds which seize and hold their prey with their fangs.
Falchi; falconi.
Faucons.

*Hoax*, *n*, hōks. A slight; something done for deception or mockery.
Coccare; corbellare; mistificare.
Mystifier; rendre quelqu'un ridicule en abusant de sa crédulité.

*Ox*, *n*, oks. The male of the bovine genus of quadrupeds.
Bove; toro.
Bœuf.

**Oar**, *n*, ōr. An instrument for rowing or hastening the progress of boats.
Remo.
Rame; aviron.

*O'er*, *prep*, ō'ér. Contracted from Over.
Abbreviatura di Over.
Abrégé de Over.

*Or*, *adv*, or. Correlative of Either.
O; oppure.
Ou; ou bien; autrement.

*Ore*, *n*, ore. The compound of a metal and some other substance; metal.
Metallo greggio, non raffinato, tale quale si estrae dalla miniera.
Minéral dans son état naturel.

**Oat**, *n*, ōt. A plant or its seed, the meal of which forms an article o food.
Avena.
Avoine.

*Oath*, *n*, ōth. A binding promise, affirma tion or negation, corroborated b the attestation of the Divine Being
Giuramento.
Serment; jugement.

**Obsequies**, *npl*, ob'sē-kwēz. A follow ing to the grave; funeral rites an solemnities.
Esequie; funerale.
Obsèques; funérailles.

*Obsequious*, *a*, ob-sē'kwi-us. Servilel or meanly condescending.
Ossequioso.
Obéïssant; complaisant; condescend ant; servile.

**Observance**, *n*, ob-zerv'ans. Perform ance of rites; rule of practice thing to be observed.
Osservanza; mantenimento; adempi mento.
Observance; observation; attention respect.

*Observants*, *n*, ob-zerv'antz. Mindful adhering to or obeying in practice carefully attentive.
Osservanti; diligenti; attenti.
Attentifs; diligents.

**Occidental**, *a*, ok-si-dent'al. Pertainin to the western quarter of th hemisphere.
Occidentale; d' occidente.
Occidental; de l'occident.

*Accidental*, *a*, ak-si-dent'al. Happenin by chance; contingent.
Accidentale; casuale; fortuito.
Accidentel; casuel; fortuit.

**Ochre**, *n*, ō'kér. A kind of a pal yellow coloured clay used as pigment.
Ocra; ocria; ocre.
Ocre; terre métallique, jaune o rouge.

*Occur*, *vi*, ok-kér'. To happen; to b presented to the imagination o memory.
Occorrere; presentarsi; venir i mente.
Présenter se rencontrer.

*Ogre, n,* ō'gér. An imaginary monster or giant of fairy-tales.
Orco; mostro immaginario; fantasma.
Ogre; monstre imaginaire.

**Odd,** *a,* od. Strange; singular; left or remaining after the use of even numbers.
Dispari; caffo; impari; strano; singolare.
Impair; particulier; extraordinaire; en dehors; singulier.

*Ode, n,* ōd. A song; a lay; a poetical composition proper to be set to music or sung.
Ode.
Ode; poëme lyrique.

*Owed, pp,* ōd. Due; that moral obligation requires to be paid; ascribable to, as the cause.
Dovuto.
Dû.

**Ogle,** *vt,* ō'gl. To view with side glances, as in fondness, or with design to attract notice.
Occhieggiare; adocchiare; gettar gli occhi addosso.
Lorgnerie; œillade; un coup d'œil.

*Ugly, a,* ug'li. Offensive to the sight; frightful; contrary to beauty.
Brutto; deforme.
Laid; difforme; vilain.

**Old,** *a,* ōld. Advanced in years; having been long made or used.
Vecchio; antico; usato.
Vieux; âgé; ancien; antique.

*Hold, vt,* hōld. To have in the grasp; to keep fast; to restrain.
Tenere; trattenere; ritenere.
Saisissement; tenir; contenir; serrer; empoigner.

**Older,** *a,* ōld'ér. More advanced in age.
Più vecchio.
Plus vieux.

*Alder, n,* al'der. (Bot.) A tree generally grown in moist land.
Ontano (albero).
Aune, espèce d'arbre.

**One,** *a,* wun. An individual; a single specimen; single in number.
Uno.
Un.

*Wan, a,* won. Deficient in colour; pale; having a sickly hue.
Smorto; smunto; pallido; scialbo.
Blême; pâle; défait; languissant.

*Won, vi,* wun. Pp. of the verb To win.
Pp. del verbo To win: Vincere; vinto.
Pp. du verbe To win: Vaincre; vaincu.

**Onion,** *n,* un'yun. A plant having a pungent bulbous root, used as a condiment.
Cipolla.
Oignon.

*Union, n,* ū'ni-on. Oneness; unity; concord; confederacy; league.
Unione.
Union; jonction; alliance.

**Ooze,** *n,* ōz. A soft flow or issue, as of water; earth so wet as to flow gently.
Trapelare di acqua o liquido; stillare; gocciolare.
Vase; limon; bourbe; suintement; écoulement.

*Use, vt,* ūz. To act with or by means of; to habituate; to inure; to exercise.
Usare; adoperare; impiegare.
Faire usage de; se servir de; employer; consumer.

*Ewes, npl,* ūz. Plural of Ewe, female sheep.
Plurale di Ewe: Pecore.
Pluriel de Ewe: Les femelles du bélier.

**Open,** *vt,* ō'pen. To disclose; to unclose.
Aprire; socchiudere; schiudere.
Ouvrir; découvrir.

*Upon, prep,* up'on. Resting on the top or surface of; not under.
Sopra; su di.
Sur; dessus; à la surface.

**Opposite,** *n,* op'pō-zit. Standing in front; placed against; an adversary; an enemy.
Opposto; dirimpetto; di faccia.
Opposé; vis-à-vis.

*Apposite, a,* ap'pō-zit. Very applicable; well adapted.
Adatto; acconcio.
Propre; convenable.

**Oracle,** *n,* o'ra-kl. Among pagans, the answer spoken by a god or some one personating a god; any person reputed uncommonly wise.
Oracolo.
Oracle.

*Auricle, n,* â'ri-kl. The external ear; one of two appendages to the heart.
Auricola (anatomia).
Auricule; pavillon de l'oreille.

**Oral,** *a,* ō'ral. Uttered by the mouth; spoken.
Orale; di voce.
Oral; verbal; vocal; de vive voix.
*Oriel, n,* ō'ri-el. A gallery of minstrels; a large bay-window.
Finestra che sporge in fuori; inferriata a corpo, a gabbia.
Fenêtre; croisée cintrée.
*Aural, a,* â'ral. Pertaining to the air or to the ear.
Che ha relazione coll' aria o all' orecchio.
Ce qui a relation à l'air ou à l'oreille.
**Ordinance,** *n,* or'din-ans. An ordaining by authority; a statute; a law; a regulation.
Ordinanza; legge; statuto.
Ordonnance; décret; règlement.
*Ordnance, n,* ord'nans. Cannon or great guns; artillery.
Artiglieria; cannoni.
Artillerie; le canon.
**Orison,** *n,* ori'-zon. A prayer or supplication.
Orazione; preghiera.
Oraison; prière.
*Horizon, n,* ho-rī'zon. The circular line which bounds the view of the sky and the earth.
Orizzonte.
Horizon; borne de la vue.
**Orrery,** *n,* o're-ri. An astronomical machine.
Planetario (istrumento di astronomia).
Planétaire; instrument d'astronomie.
*Horary, a,* hōr'a-ri. Hourly; continuing an hour.
Orario; di ora.
Horaire; des heures.
**Osier,** *n,* o'zhi-ér. A kind of water willow
Vinco; vimine; vetrice; salice.
Osier; espèce de saule.
*Hosier, n,* hō'zhi-ér. One who deals in stockings and socks, &c.
Calzettajo.
Marchand de bas.
**Other,** *a,* uth'ér. Not the same; different; not this.
Altro; altra.
Autre.
*Ottar, n,* ot'tär. Oil or essence of roses.
Olio o essenza di rose.
Huile ou essence de roses.
*Otter, n,* ot'tér. An aquatic animal resembling the weasel.
Lontra.
Lontre, animal amphibie.
*Hotter, a,* hot'ér. More hot.
Più caldo.
Plus chaud.
**Ought,** *pp,* ât. Pret. and pp. of Owe, and used also in the pres. tense as a verb formed upon them.
Pres. e pp. di Owe: Dovere; dovrebbe.
Pret. et pp. de Owe: Devoir; falloir; il fallut.
*Aught, n,* ât. Anything; any part; a whit.
Qualche cosa; qualunque cosa; checchesia.
Quelque chose.
**Our,** *pron,* our. Pertaining or belonging to Us.
Nostro; nostra; nostri, &c.
Notre; nos.
*Hour, n,* our. A space of time equal to one twenty-fourth part of a day.
Ora.
Heure.
**Over,** *prep,* ō'vér. Across; from side to side; above; past.
Oltre; sopra; al di sopra; da un capo all' altro.
Sur; au-dessus; de l'autre côté.
*Hover, vi,* ho'vér. To wander about from place to place.
Ronzare; svolazzare.
Voltiger; voler; rester en suspens.
**Overall,** *n,* ō-vér-ạl'. A loose over-dress; an overcoat.
Soprabito.
Pardessus.
*Overhaul, vt,* ōvér-hạl'. To examine again, as accounts; to inspect.
Esaminare; raggiungere; ispezionare.
Etendre; examiner une seconde fois.
**Overdo,** *vt,* ō-vér-dö'. To do too much; to exaggerate.
Far troppo; eccedere; esagerare.
Faire trop; faire plus qu'il ne faut.
*Overdue, a,* ō'vér-dū. Past the time of payment; due beyond the proper time.
Scaduto da tempo.
Echu depuis longtemps.
**Overhear,** *vt,* ō-vér-hēr'. To hear by accident what was not intended.
Udire (per caso) senz' esser osservato.
Entendre sans être aperçu; entendre quoique loin, entreouïr.
*Over-here, adv,* ō-vér'-hēr. On this side; in this place.

Da questa parte; di questa parte; in questo luogo; qui; qua.
De ce côté; ici.

**Oversea**, *a*, ō'vér-sē. Beyond the sea; abroad.
Al di là del mare; all' estero.
D'outre mer.

*Oversee*, *vt*, ō-vér-sē'. To superintend.
Sopraintendere; sorvegliare.
Surveiller.

**Overtask**, *vt*, ō-ver-task'. To task too heavily, beyond one's power.
Imporre un lavoro troppo forte.
Donner une tâche trop forte.

*Overtax*, *vt*, o-ver-taks. To tax too heavily.
Tassare troppo; angariare.
Accabler d'impôts.

**Owe**, *vt*, ō. To be indebted to; to be obliged for.
Dovere; essere debitore di.
Devoir; être débiteur de.

*O*, *letter* ō. A letter of the alphabet.
Una lettera dell' alfabeto.
Une lettre de l'alphabet.

*Ho! interj*, hō. A call to excite attention, or to give notice of approach; stop!
Oh! Ohe! Ola!
Ho! Holà!

*Hoe*, *n*, hō. An instrument for heaving or cutting up weeds, and loosening the earth.
Zappa; vanga.
Hone; instrument aratoire.

*Oh! interj*, ō. Denoting surprise, pain, sorrow, or anxiety.
Oh! O! Ah!
Oh! Ah! Hélas! Ouf! Aïe!

**Owes**, *vt*, ōz. Verb To owe; 3rd pers. sing. ind. mood pres. tense.
Verbo To owe; 3ª pers. sing. ind. pres.: Dovere; egli deve.
Verbe To owe; 3ᵉ pers. sing. ind. prés.: Devoir; il doit.

*Hoes*, *npl*, hōz. Instruments for hewing or cutting up weeds.
Zappe; vanghe.
Houes, instruments aratoires.

*Hose*, *n*, hōz. A covering for the thighs, legs or feet; stockings.
Ghette; calzette.
Chaussure; bas.

**Owl**, *n*, oul. A bird that howls or hoots at night.
Civetta; barbagianni.
Hibou; chat-huant; chouette.

*Howl*, *vi*, houl. To cry as a dog or a wolf.
Ululare; gridare come il cane o il lupo.
Hurler; aboyer, comme le chien ou le loup.

**Own**, *a*, ōn. Possessed; belonging to; peculiar; usually expressing property with emphasis.
Proprio; posseduto.
Sien; propre.

*On*, *prep*, on. Being in contact with the upper surface of a thing.
Su; sopra.
Sur.

*Awn*, *n*, ân. A scale or husk; the beard of corn or grass.
Loppa; resta; barba delle spighe.
Barbe ou filets de l'épi.

*Hone*, *n*, hōn. A stone of a fine grit used for sharpening edged instruments.
Cote; pietra per affilare strumenti taglienti o di taglio.
Queux; une pierre pour affiler les couteaux, rasoirs, &c.

# P

**Pack**, *vt*, pak. To put together and bind fast.
Impacchettare; imballare.
Empaquetter; emballer.

*Back*, *n*, bak. The hinder part of a thing; the hinder part of the body of man, animals, &c.
Dorso; tergo; schiena.
Le dos; le derrière.
— *vt*, bak. To get on the back of; to mount; to support; to cause to recede.
Montare; saltare in sella; far la gira.
Monter; dresser un cheval.

*Back*, *adv*, bak. To the place left; behind; in former state.
Indietro; di ritorno.
En arrière; en retour; revenir.

**Package**, *n*, pak'ăj. A bundle or bale.

Pacchetto; pacco; collo.
Paquet; petit colis.
*Baggage, n*, bag'ăj. Luggage; travelling necessaries.
Bagaglio.
Bagage; équipage de guerre ou de voyage.
**Packed**, *pa*, pack'd. Particip. adj. verb To pack.
Agg. partecip. verbo To pack (avvolgere): Avvolto; impacchettato.
Adj. part. du verbe To pack: Empaquetter; empaquetté.
*Packet, n*, pa'ket. A small pack or package; a mail boat.
Piccolo involto o pacco; un bastimento che trasporta la valigia.
Paquet; petit paquet; bateau postal.
*Pact, n*, pakt. An agreement or covenant; something fixed.
Patto; accordo.
Pacte; convention; contrat.
*Backed, pp*, bak'd. Pp. verb To back.
Pp. del verbo To back: Montare in sella, &c.; montato in sella.
Pp. du verbe To back: Monter à cheval, &c.; monté à cheval.
*Bagged, pp*, bag'd. Pp. verb To bag.
Pp. verbo To bag: Insaccare; insaccato.
Pp. verbe To bag: Mettre dans un sac; mis dans un sac.
**Packer**, *n*, pak'ér. One who packs.
Imballatore.
Emballeur.
*Backer, n*, bak'ér. One who backs or supports another in a contest.
Colui che seconda o appoggia.
Appuyeur; secondeur.
*Baker, n*, bak'ér. One who bakes.
Fornajo.
Boulanger.
**Packing**, *pn*, pak'ing. Pn. from To pack.
Pn. da To pack: Impacchettare; imballare; l' imballare, &c.
Pn. de To pack; impaquetter; emballer; l'action d'emballer, &c.
*Backing, ppr*, bak'in. Ppr. verb To back.
Ppr. verbo To back: Montando in sella; montando a cavallo, &c.
Ppr. verbe To back; Monter à cheval; montant à cheval, &c.
*Baking, pn*, bāk'ing. Pn. from To bake.
Pn. da To bake: Cuocere al forn l' azione di cuocere al forno.
Pn. de To bake: Cuire au four; l'acti de cuire au four.
**Pad**, *n*, pad. A soft saddle, cushion, bolster stuffed with straw, &c.; easy-paced horse.
Sella imbottita; cuscinetto; caval portante; ladro di strada.
Coussin; espèce de selle molle; chev qui va à l'amble; voleur.
*Pat, n*, pat. A light quick stroke wi the finger or hand.
Colpettino; scappezzone; toccatina.
Frapper légèrement; une petite tap un petit coup de main.
*Path, n*, path. A way beaten or trodd by the feet of man or beast.
Sentiero.
Sentier; chemin étroit.
*Bad, a*, bad. Hurtful; destructiv injurious; not good.
Cattivo; male; malvagio.
Mauvais; méchant; malheureux.
*Bat, n*, bat. A stick used to strike t ball in the game, cricket; an anim with wings having the body of mouse.
Maglio pel giuoco di cricket; pi strello; nottola.
Chauve souris; bâton; mail; mass battoir pour le jeu au cricket.
**Paddle**, *vi*, pad'l. To beat the water with oars; to finger; to touch handle gently.
Remare colla pagaia.
Ramer avec des pagaies; pagayer.
*Poodle, n*, pō'dl. A small dog, resembli the water dog.
Piccolo cane barbino.
Petit chien barbet.
*Puddle, n*, pud'l. A small pool of di water; a mixture of clay and sa worked together until they are i pervious to water.
Pozzanghera.
Mare; amas d'eau croupissante.
*Battle, n*, bat'l. Encounter of t armies; an engagement; a comb
Battaglia.
Bataille; combat.
**Painful**, *adv*, pān'ful. Giving pain distress to the mind or body.
Doloroso.
Pénible; affligeant.
*Baneful, a*, bān'ful. Pernicious; p sonous; destructive.

Pestifero; funesto.
Venimeux; funeste; destructif.
**Pair**, *n*, păr. Two things of a kind, similar in form; a couple; a brace.
Paio.
Paire.
**Pare**, *vt*, păr. To trim by cutting; to shave off with a sharp instrument; to cut off as the superficial substance of a thing.
Pareggiare; scortecciare.
Rogner; gratter; peler.
**Pear**, *n*, pâr. The well-known fruit of a tree, having a sweet delicious taste.
Pera.
Poire.
**Palace**, *n*, pa'lās. A splendid place of residence; a residence for sovereigns.
Palazzo.
Palais.
**Palish**, *a*, pāl'ish. Somewhat pale.
Pallidetto; alquanto pallido.
Un peu pâle; blafard.
**Palate**, *n*, pa'lăt. The roof or upper part of the mouth; taste; mental relish.
Palato della bocca.
Palais; partie supérieure du dedans de la bouche.
**Palette**, *n*, pa'let. A little oval board on which the painter places the colours to be used.
Tavolozza o tavoletta sulla quale i pittori dispongono i colori.
Planchette mince pour les couleurs.
**Pallet**, *n*, pa'let. A small bed of chaff or straw; a rude bed.
Letticiuolo; lettaccio.
Petit lit; mauvais lit.
**Palliate**, *vt*, pa'li-āt. To cover, as with excuse, with a mantle, &c.; to mitigate; to alleviate; to abate.
Palliare; ammantare; mitigare; alleggerire.
Pallier; excuser; adoucir; guérir à demi.
**Pallid**, *a*, pal'id. Pale; wan.
Pallido; smorto.
Pâle; blême; décoloré.
**Pale**, *a*, pāl. Whitish; wan; not ruddy; of a faint lustre; dim.
Pallido.
Pâle; blême; décoloré.
**Pail**, *n*, pāl. An open vessel of wood, tin, &c., used for carrying water.
Secchia.
Seau.
**Pall**, *n*, pâl. A mantle of state, of an archbishop, &c.; cloth thrown over a dead body at funerals.
Manto di parata; palio da arcivescovo; panno da morto.
Manteau de cérémonie; un drap mortuaire.
*Paul*, *n*, pâl. A Christian name for a man.
Paolo.
Paul.
*Pawl*, *n*, pâl. A short bar of iron or wood fixed close to the capstan or windlass of a ship.
Leva dell' argano d' un bastimento.
Linguet; cliquet.
*Pole*, *n*, pōl. A tall piece of timber erected; a measure of length; one of the extremities of the earth's axis.
Palo; polo.
Pôle; l'extrémité de l'axe de la terre; tronc d'arbre planté.
*Poll*, *n*, pōl. The back part of the head; a register for the entry of names, as of electors, &c.
Occipite; lista degli elettori.
La liste des votants; rôle; tête.
**Palm**, *n*, päm. The inner part of the open hand; a tree having branches or leaves expanding like the open hand.
Palma, palmizio; palma della mano.
Palmier; la paume de la main.
*Balm*, *n*, bäm. Balsam.
Balsamo.
Baume.
*Pam*, *n*, pam. The knave of clubs.
Fante di fiori.
Le valet de trèfle.
**Pan**, *n*, pan. A vessel broad and shallow, in which provisions are dressed.
Padella; terrina.
Poêle; poêlon.
*Pang*, *n*, pang. A sharp and sudden pain; anguish; throe; suffering.
Angoscia; estremo dolore.
Angoisse; transe; vive douleur.
*Ban*, *n*, ban. A public proclamation issued by one in authority; interdiction; curse.
Bando; proclama; scomunica.
Ban; proclamation; malédiction.
*Bang*, *vt*, bang. To thump; to handle roughly; to treat with violence.

Battere; trambussare.
Rosser; maltraiter.

**Pander,** *n,* pan'dér. A pimp; a procurer for the lust of others.
Ruffiano; mezzano.
Maquereau.

*Panther, n,* pan'thér. A spotted ferocious animal, otherwise called the pard.
Pantera.
Panthère.

*Banter, vt,* ban'tér. To joke or jest with; to play upon; to rally.
Beffare; burlare; dar la baia.
Raillerie; se moquer de; plaisanter.

**Pane,** *n,* pān. A piece or square of glass; a piece of anything in variegated works.
Lastra di vetro, &c.
Carreau de vitre.

*Pain, n,* pān. Physical suffering; uneasiness of mind.
Dolore.
Peine; douleur.

**Pant,** *vi,* pant. To palpitate; to long; to desire ardently.
Anelare; ansare; palpitare.
Palpiter; battre (en parlant du cœur).

*Band, n,* band. That which binds; a body of musicians.
Banda; legame; truppa musicale.
Bande; lien; troupe de musiciens.

**Parish,** *n,* pa'rish. An ecclesiastical division of a town; a circuit of ground committed to the charge of a Christian minister.
Parrocchia.
Paroisse.

*Perish, vi,* pe'rish. To die; to lose life in any manner; to waste away.
Perire; morire.
Périr; mourir.

**Park,** *n,* pärk. A piece of ground enclosed, for the chase or other purposes.
Parco.
Parc; enclos d'une certaine étendue, pour la chasse, &c.

*Bark, n,* bärk. A small ship; (*vi*) to make the noise of dogs when they threaten or pursue; to clamour at.
Un piccolo veliere; (*vi*) abbaiare; scorzare (alberi).
Un petit voilier; écorce; (*vi*) aboyer; japper.

*Barque, n,* bärk. A ship which carries three masts, with a mizzen t sail.
Un veliere a tre alberi.
Un voilier à trois mâts.

**Parley,** *vi,* pär'lē. To confer or disc orally; to confer, as with enemy.
Conferire; parlamentare (col nemic
Conférer; parlementer.

*Barley, n,* bär'lē. A species of gr used especially for making m for forage, &c.
Una specie di grano; orzo.
Orge.

**Parol,** *n,* pa'rōl. A word; words mouth; pleading in a suit.
Parola; il discutere in una causa.
Parole; plaidoirie.

*Parole, n,* pa'rōl. A word given by released prisoner of war; a w given out every day by a comman ing officer.
Parola (di prigioniero di guerra parola d' ordine del giorno (milit
Parole (d'un prisonnier de guerre parole d'ordre (milit.).

**Parson,** *n,* par'sn. One that has t parochial charge or care of soul a clergyman.
Ministro d' una parocchia; curato.
Curé; prêtre ou ministre de l'église.

*Person, n,* per'son. An individu human being.
Persona; individuo.
Une personne.

**Pass,** *vi,* päss. To proceed from o place to another; to undergo, &c
Passare.
Passer.

*Bass, n,* bäs. A hassock or mat ma of the inner bark of the lind trees, &c.; the base in music.
Stuoia di giunchi; basso (cantante).
Une natte d'église; grave; b (mus.).

**Passed,** *pa,* past. From the verb T pass.
Passò.
Passa (il).

*Past, pa,* past. From the verb To pa
Il passato.
Le passé.

*Bast, n,* bast. A rope or mat made linden.
Fune o stoia fatta di tiglio.
Corde, câble ou natte faite de tilleul.

*Bust, n,* bust. The chest and thora

the figure of a person in relief from the waist upwards.
Busto.
Buste; représentation d'une personne jusqu'à l'extrémité de l'estomac.
**ste,** *n,* pāst. Dough to be made into bread or food.
Pasta.
Pâte pour faire du pain, &c.
*ste, vt,* bāst. To drip fat or butter, as on meat while roasting; to sew slightly.
Spruzzare l' arrosto; imbastire.
Arroser le rôti; faufiler.
**stor,** *n,* pas'tor. A shepherd or herdsman; a minister of the gospel; a clergyman.
Pastore, di gregge; ministro della chiesa; curato, &c.
Pasteur; ministre; berger.
*sture, n,* pas'tūr. A ground covered with grass to be eaten on the spot by cattle, horses, &c.
Pastura; pascolo.
Pâture; pacage; nourriture.
**tch,** *n,* pach. A piece of cloth sewed on a garment to repair it; a knave; a rogue.
Pezza; toppa; birbante.
Morceau; mouche ou petit ornement noir sur la figure; un morceau de drap pour rapiéceter.
*ıtch, n,* bach. The quantity of bread baked at one time.
Infornata (di pane).
Fournée de pain, &c.
**ıth,** *n,* päth. A way beaten or trodden by the feet of man or beast.
Sentiero.
Sentier; chemin; route.
*ıth, n,* bäth. Place to bathe in.
Bagno.
Bain.
**ıtience,** *n,* pā'shi-ens. The sufferance of afflictions with a calm unruffled temper; endurance.
Pazienza.
Patience.
*atients, a,* pā'shi-ents. A sick person or persons under medical treatment; those who expect without discontent.
Pazienti; sofferenti; ammalati.
Patients; ceux qui reçoivent l'impression d'un agent physique; malades.
**atten,** *n,* pat'ten. A wooden shoe with an iron ring.
Zoccolo.
Sabot; sandale.
*Baton, n,* bä-tong. A truncheon; a marshall's staff; a badge of honour or office.
Bastone; bacchetta; bastone da maresciallo.
Bâton; tricot; bâton de maréchal.
*Batten, n,* bat'n. A piece of wood from 1 to 7 inches broad and from 1 to 2½ inches thick.
Tavoletta sottile; assicella.
Petite planche.
**Patter,** *vi,* pat'tér. To strike as falling drops of water or hail with a quick succession of small sounds.
Strepitare come fà la pioggia o grandine, &c., contro i vetri.
Piétiner; trépigner.
*Batter, vt,* bat'tér. A mixture of several ingredients, beaten together with some liquid.
Intridire con uova, farina, &c.; battere; demolire.
Mélanger différents ingrédients ensemble, comme des œufs, &c.; démolir.
*Butter, n,* but'tér. An oily substance made from cream or milk by churning.
Burro.
Beurre.
**Pause,** *n,* pâz. A temporary stop or rest.
Pausa.
Pause.
*Paws, n,* pâz. The foot or the feet of beasts of prey having claws.
Zampe aventi granfie; zampe.
Pattes; griffes.
*Pose, vt,* pōz. To set; to interrogate closely.
Posare; interrogare o far delle domande difficili.
Embarrasser; interroger ou faire des interrogations difficiles.
**P,** *letter,* pē. A letter of the alphabet.
Una delle lettere dell' alfabeto.
Une lettre de l'alphabet.
*Pea, n,* pē. A plant and its fruit much cultivated for food.
Pisello.
Pois.
**Peace,** *n,* pēs. A state of quiet and tranquillity; freedom from war.
Pace.
Paix.

*Peas*, *n*, pēz. Plural of Pea, said for two or more individual seeds.
Plurale di Pea (Pisello), parlando di qualche pisello.
Pluriel de Pea (Pois), en parlant de quelque pois.

*Pease*, *n*, pēz. An indefinite number of peas or seeds, in quantity or bulk.
Piselli in quantità.
Des pois en grande quantité.

*Piece*, *n*, pēs. A fragment; a piece of anything separated from the whole.
Pezzo; frammento; pezza.
Pièce; morceau.

**Peach**, *n*, pēch. A well-known tree and its fruit.
Pesca; persica.
Pêche (fruit de pêcher).

*Beach*, *n*, bēch. The shore of the sea; the strand.
Lido; spiaggia; riva.
Rivage.

*Beech*, *n*, bēch. A tree which produces mast and nuts.
Faggio (albero).
Hêtre.

**Peak**, *n*, pēk. A point; the end of anything that terminates with a point.
Sommità; cima; punta.
Pic; sommet; cime.

*Peek*, *vi*, pēk. To peep; to look slyly or through a crevice, or with the eyes half closed.
Adocchiare di nascosto.
Regarder à la dérobée.

*Pick*, *vt*, pik. To strike at with anything pointed, with the beak, &c.; to pull off with the teeth or pluck with the fingers.
Beccare; scegliere; raccattare; rosicchiare.
Choisir; glaner; ronger (un os).

*Pig*, *n*, pig. A young sow or boar; an oblong mass of unforged iron, lead, or other metal.
Porchetto; un pane di piombo.
Cochon; petit cochon; une masse de plomb.

*Pique*, *n*, pēk. A puncture; irritation; usually light anger; punctilio.
Picca; puntiglio; puntura.
Pique; petite querelle; brouillerie.

**Peal**, *n*, pēl. A loud sound; usually a succession of loud sounds, as of bells, thunder, &c.
Scampanata; rimbombo.
Tintement; carillon; retentir à grand bruit.

*Peel*, *vt*, pēl. To skin; to strip by drawing off the skin of; to flay; to remove as the bark or rind.
Scorzare; scortecciare.
Peler; ôter la peau.

**Peat**, *n*, pēt. A substance of vegetable origin, always found more or less saturated with water.
Torba.
Tourbe; terre combustible.

*Beat*, *vt*, bēt. To strike with repeated blows; to throb; (*n*) a pulsation.
Battere; dar percosse; (*n*) polsazione.
Battre; frapper; (*n*) pulsation.

*Beet*, *n*, bēt. A sweet succulent root, much used as vegetable and for making sugar.
Bietola.
Bette.

**Peck**, *vt*, pek. To strike with the beak; to thrust the beak into; to pick up food &c. with the beak.
Beccare o dar beccate; raccogliere col becco.
Becqueter; donner des coups de bec.

*Peg*, *n*, peg. A small pointed piece of wood, used in fastening boards, tents, &c.
Cavicchia; caviglia.
Cheville; fichoir.

*Beck*, *n*, bek. A nod; a sign with the hand or head.
Segno o cenno che si fa colla mano o la testa.
Signe; signe de tête.

*Beg*, *vt*, beg. To ask in charity; to ask earnestly.
Mendicare; chiedere limosina, &c.
Mendier; vivre d'aumône; demander; prier.

**Pedal**, *a*, péd'al. Pertaining to a foot; a contrivance attached to the pianoforte, acted upon by the foot to modify its tone.
Pedale (di cembalo, organo, &c.); del piede.
Pédale (de piano, &c.).

*Peddle*, *vi*, ped'l. To travel about the country on foot and sell small wares.
Far il merciaiuolo girovago.
Faire le marchand ambulant.

**Peer**, *vi*, pēr. An equal; one of the

same rank; an associate; a nobleman, who is entitled to a seat in the House of Lords.
Eguale; pari; nobile; membro della camera dei Lordi.
Pair; égal; membre de la chambre des Lords.
*ier, n,* pēr. A mole projecting into the sea; a landing place.
Molo; scalo.
La jetée d'un port.
**ill,** *n,* pel. A skin or hide; a roll of parchment.
Una pelle; cuojo.
Une peau.
*ell, n,* bel. That which peals; a hollow body of cast iron, used by giving sounds by being struck.
Campana; campanello.
Cloche.
*elle, n,* bel. A fine young lady; a lady of superior beauty.
Bellezza (parlando di giovane donna).
Une belle; une élégante.
**elt,** *vt,* pelt. To strike with pellets or with something thrown or driven.
Tirare; lanciare sopra (sassi, pallottole, &c.).
Jeter; lancer; jeter des pierres à la tête de quelqu'un.
*elt, n,* belt. A leathern girdle; a bandage.
Cinturino; pendaglio.
Ceinturon; bandoulière.
**ence,** *n,* pens. Plural of Penny.
Plurale di Penny (soldo inglese): Soldi.
Pluriel de Penny (le sou anglais): Sous.
*ens, npl,* penz. An instrument for writing, prepared from a feather or made of steel, &c.
Penne.
Plumes.
**ncil,** *n,* pen'sil. An instrument formed of black-lead, or of other colour, used for drawing.
Mattita; lapis.
Crayon.
*nsile, a,* pen'sil. Hanging; supported above the ground.
Pensile; penzolone; pendente.
Suspendu; pendant.
**ndant,** *n,* pen'dant. An ornament or jewel hanging at the ear; a narrow piece of bunting worn at the mastheads of vessels of war.
Pendente; orecchino; pennone da navi da guerra.
Pendant; flamme; banderole (marit.)
*Pendent, a,* pen'dent. Hanging; suspended; jutting over; projecting.
Pendente; che stà penzolone; sospeso.
Pendant; suspendu; avançant; débordant.
**Pent,** *pa,* pent. Shut up; closely confined.
Rinchiuso; chiuso; rinserrato.
Renfermé; serré.
*Pend,† vi,* pend. To hang; to be undecided.
Pendere; essere indeciso.
Pendre; être indécis.
*Bend, vt,* bend. To crook by straining, as a bow; to curve; to subdue.
Piegare; curvare.
Plier; courber.
*Bent, pp,* bent. Prone to or having a fixed propensity towards; determined.
Piega; inclinazione; propensione.
Détermination; disposition; tendance.
**Perceptible,** *a,* per-sep'ti-bl. That may be perceived; that may be known or conceived of.
Percettibile; visibile.
Perceptible; visible.
*Precipitable, a,* prē-si'pi-ta-bl. That may be precipitated.
Precipitabile; soggetto a precipitare.
Précipitable.
**Peril,** *n,* pe'ril. Trial; risk; hazard; jeopardy.
Pericolo.
Péril; danger; risque.
*Beryl, n,* be'ril. A brilliant mineral of great hardness.
Berillo (gemma preziosa).
Beril; pierre précieuse.
**Persecution,** *n,* pér-sē'-kū'shon. State of being persecuted.
Persecuzione.
Persécution.
*Prosecution, n,* pro-sē-kū'shon. Pursuit by efforts of body or mind; the carrying on of a law-suit.
Prosecuzione; proseguimento; accusa; processo.
Poursuite ou poursuites; procédure.
**Peter,** *n,* pē'tér. A Christian name for a person (male).
Pietro.
Pierre.
*Petre, n,* pe'tér. Saltpetre; a chemical

salt which usually exudes from rocks, walls, &c.
Salnitro.
Salpêtre.

**Pharo,** *n,* fāro. A lighthouse.
Fanale, guida pei naviganti.
Phare; fanal.

*Faro, n,* färo. A sea-port in Portugal; extremity of the island of Sicily.
Un porto di mare in Portogallo; estremità della Sicilia.
Un port de mer en Portugal; cap de l'île de la Sicile.

*Farrow, n,* fa'rō. A little pig or litter of pigs.
Un piccolo porco o nidata di porcellini.
Petit cochon; cochonnée; portée d'une truie.

**Phial,** *n,* fī'al. A small glass vessel used for holding liquors and medicines.
Fiala; boccetta; boccettina; ampolla.
Fiole; petite bouteille.

*Vial, n,* vī'al. The same as Phial.
L' istessa cosa di Phial.
Voir Phial.

*Viol, n,* vī'ol. An ancient musical instrument of the same form as the violin.
Uno strumento antico come un violino; viola.
Viole; instrument de musique comme le violon.

**Philip,** *n,* fil'lip. A Christian name of a man.
Filippo.
Philippe.

*Fillip, vt,* fil'lip. To strike with the nail of the finger, forced with the thumb, with a sudden spring.
(Colpo col dito) Buffetto; biscottino.
Petit coup de doigt sur la figure; chiquenaude.

**Phœnix** or **Phenix,** *n,* fe'niks. The fabulous bird, which is said to exist single, and to rise again from its own ashes.
Fenice.
Phénix.

*Phonics, n,* fōn'iks. The doctrine and science of sounds, especially of the human voice.
Fonica; la scienza dei suoni.
Phonique; science des sons; acoustique.

**Phrase,** *n,* frāz. A mode of speech peculiar to a language; an idiom; style.
Frase; locuzione; dizione.
Phrase; réunion de mots formant un sens complet.

*Fraise, n,* frāz. Fold; plait; pucker; wrinkle.
Crespa; palizzata (fort.).
Fraise; rang de pieux.

*Frays, n,* frāz. Affrays; combats; contests; contestations.
Risse; contese; zuffe; baruffe.
Combats; querelles.

**Pick,** *vt,* pik. To puncture; to pull with teeth or pluck with the fingers; to separate by the hand, &c.
Beccare; scegliere; raccattare; rosicchiare.
Piquer; percer; choisir; éplucher; ramasser; ronger à petit à petit.

*Pig, n,* pig. A young sow or boar.
Porcellino; porchetto.
Un jeune cochon.

*Big, a,* big. Large; bulky.
Grande; grosso.
Gros; grand.

*Bigg, n,* big. A variety of winter barley having six rows of grain.
Una qualità di orzo che produce sei file di grano per ogni spiga.
Une qualité d'orge d'hiver.

**Picker,** *n,* pik'ér. He that punctures, pulls off with the teeth, or plucks with the fingers; he that separates by the hand.
Chi punge col becco o raccoglie, sceglie &c.; rosicchia.
Un pic; une pioche; celui qui choisit ou qui cueille; celui qui ronge.

*Bicker, vi,* bik'ér. To fight off and on; to quarrel; to scold.
Rissare; contrastare.
Escarmoucher; s'escarmoucher.

*Bigger, adj,* big'ér. Larger; more bulky.
Più grande; più grosso.
Plus grand ou plus gros et volumineux.

**Pilate,** *n,* pī'lāt. Pontius Pilate, the governor of Judea, who ordered Christ to be crucified.
Ponzio Pilato.
Ponce Pilate.

*Pilot, n,* pī'lot. One whose office is to

steer ships, particularly along a coast; a guide.
Pilota.
Pilote; celui qui dirige un navire.
**illow**, *n*, pil'lō. A cushion stuffed with feathers, wool, &c., to support the head of a person.
Origliere; cuscino.
Oreiller; coussin.
*illow*, *n*, bil'lō. A great wave of the sea, swelling and raging.
Onda; flutto; cavallone.
Vague; flot.
**innacle**, *n*, pin'a-kl. A high-spiring point; a slender turret or a part of a building elevated above the main building.
Pinnacolo; colmo; acma.
Pinacle; sommet.
*innacle*, *n*, bin'a-kl. A case in which a ship's compass is kept.
Scatola ove si rinchiude la bussola d'un bastimento.
Habitacle; armoire où l'on renferme la boussole.
**ip**, *n*, pip. A chirping, as of a chicken; a disease of fowls; a spot on cards; the seed of an orange, apple, &c.
Il piare o pigolare dei pulcini; pipita, malattia dei polli; seme di aranci, pomi, &c.
Maladie de poules; point sur les cartes; pépie.
*ib*, *n*, bib. A small piece of cloth worn by infants over the breast, to drink in the liquid flowing from the mouth.
Bavaglino, pei bimbi.
Bavette.
**istil**, *n*, pis'tl. The seed-bearing organ of a flower.
Pistillo (bot.).
Pistil (bot.).
*istol*, *n*, pis'-tol. A small firearm or hand-gun.
Pistola.
Pistolet.
*istole*, *n*, pis'tōl. A gold coin of Spain, worth about sixteen shillings sterling.
Una moneta di oro spagnuola.
Pistole; espèce de monnaie espagnole.
**it**, *n*, pit. A hole in the earth; a deep place; an abyss.
Fossa; fosso; abisso.
Fosse; creux; abîme.

*Pith*, *n*, pith. Marrow; the soft, spongy substance in the centre of plants and trees; strength or force; energy.
Succo (di pianta); midollo (di osso).
Moelle; substance spongieuse des végétaux.
**Pitch**, *n*, pich. The resinous juice of the pine-tree, and of other fir-trees; a thick black substance obtained from tar.
Pece; catrame.
Poix; goudron.
*Bitch*, *n*, bich. The female of the dog kind.
Cagna.
Chienne; femelle du chien.
**Pity**, *n*, pi'ti. Sympathy; compassion, accompanied by some act of benevolence.
Pietà; compassione.
Pitié; compassion.
*Pithy*, *a*, pith'i. Abounding with pith; containing concentrated force.
Pieno di succo o di midollo.
Moelleux; fort; vigoureux.
**Placard**, *n*, pla-kärd'. A flat piece of metal or wood, or a written, printed paper, stuck up against a wall, intended to censure, &c.
Cartellone; cartello; affisso.
Placard; affiche; pancarte.
*Blackguard*, *n*, blak'-gärd. A mean, vile, scurrilous fellow.
Briccone; vile; canaglia.
Polisson; goujat.
**Place**, *n*, plās. A wide street or square; any portion of space; locality; position.
Luogo; posto; spazio; sito.
Place; lieu; endroit.
*Plaice*, *n*, plās. A salt-water fish, allied to the flounder, but larger.
Passera (pesce); passerina.
Plie; poisson plat.
**Plaid**, *n*, plād. A blanket; a loose outer garment used by the Highlanders.
Ciarpa dei montanari scozzesi.
Serge bigarrée dont s'habillent les montagnards écossais.
*Plait*, *vt*, plāt. To fold; to braid hair, straw, &c.; to interweave, as strands.
Increspare; pieghettare; intrecciare i capelli.
Plisser; faire des plis; tresser les cheveux.

*Plate, n,* plāt. Something flat; a shallow dish; gold and silver household articles.
Lastra; lamina; vasellame; argenteria; piatto da tavola.
Assiette; vaisselle en argent.
*Played, pp,* plād. Verb To play.
Giuocato.
Joué.
**Plaintiff,** *n,* plānt'if. The party who commences a suit before the tribunal.
(Legge) Attore; querelante.
Demandeur.
*Plaintive, a,* plānt'iv. Complaining; repining; expressive of sorrow; mournful; sad.
Dolente; gemebondo.
Plaintif; qui se plaint.
**Plaister,** *n,* plas'tér. A composition of lime, water, and sand used for coating walls.
Calcina; stucco; intonaco; impiastro.
Plâtre; ciment; emplâtre.
*Plaster, n,* plas'tér. The same as Plaister.
L' istesso come Plaister.
Voir Plaister.
**Plane,** *a,* plān. Even; plain; without elevations or depressions.
Piano; superficie piana; pialla; piano (tec.).
Plane; superficie plane; rabot.
*Plain, a,* plān. Even; level; not rough; open; clear; void of beauty.
Piano; liscio; eguale; evidente; chiaro; non bello.
Plaine; étendue de terrain uni; pas beau.
**Plantain,** *n,* plan'tān. A plant, the leaves of which resemble the sole of the foot.
Platano.
Plantain.
*Planting, pn,* plant'ing. Setting in the ground for propagation, as seeds, shrubs, trees, &c.
Piantare, alberi, &c.
L'acte de planter arbres, &c.
**Plead,** *vi,* plēd. To argue or reason in support of a claim.
Litigare; discutere in tribunale.
Plaider; discuter.
*Bleat, vi,* blēt. To cry as a sheep.
Belare come le pecore.
Bêler comme les brebis.
*Bleed, vi,* blēd. To lose blood; to draw blood.
Perdere sangue; sanguinare; salassare.
Saigner; répandre son sang.
**Pleas,** *npl,* plēz. That which is alleged by a party in support of his demand; a cause in court.
Difesa (in tribunale); perorare.
Plaidoiries.
*Please, vt,* plēz. To be agreeable to; to gratify; to content.
Piacere ad altri; far contentare; esser grato.
Plaire à; donner du plaisir.
**Plod,** *vi,* plod. To move onward; to travel laboriously; to work slowly and with continued effort.
Camminare con fatica; inoltrarsi laboriosamente.
Travailler; se donner de la peine.
*Plot, n,* plot. A plot or small extent of ground; any complicated scheme for the accomplishment of mischief.
Pezzo di terra; parcella di terreno; complotto; trama.
Morceau de terre; complot; projet; dessein; conspiration.
**Pluck,** *vt,* pluk. To pull with sudden force or effect; to strip by plucking.
Strappare; carpire; svellere.
Arracher; tirer de force.
*Plug, n,* plug. A stopple; any piece of wood or other substance to stop a hole.
Turacciolo; zaffo; cavicchio; tappo.
Bouchon; cheville; tampon.
**Plum,** *n,* plum. A prune.
Susina; prugna.
Prune.
*Plumb, n,* plum. A mass of lead, attached to a line, and used to ascertain the perpendicular position of buildings, &c.
Piombino; piombo (da muratori).
Plomb; niveau; sonde.
*Plume, n,* plūm. The feather of a bird; an ostrich's feather; token of honour.
Piumino (ornamento per cappellino); pennacchio; onore; gloria.
Plume d'oiseau; plumet; panache; orgueil.
*Plump, a,* plump. Fat; round; increased; full; downright; unreserved.
Pienotto; paffuto; grassotto; tondo.
Dodu; potelé; gras; rondelet.

**Plunder,** *vt,* plun'dér. To rob in a hostile manner.
Depredare; rubare; saccheggiare.
Pillage; butin; spoliation.
*Blunder, vi,* blun'dér. To be confused; to err stupidly; to stumble.
Sbagliare; fallare; pigliar un granchio.
Se tromper lourdement; agir étourdiment.
**Plush,** *n,* plush. A species of shaggy cloth, with a velvet nap on one side resembling small hair.
Filpa; peluzzo (drappo peloso come il velluto).
Peluche; panne.
*Blush, vi,* blush. To redden with shame or confusion.
Arrossire; divenire o farsi rosso, dalla vergogna, &c.
Rougir; être confus ou honteux.
**Pod,** *n,* pod. The pericarp or seed-vessel of certain plants, as peas, beans, mustard, &c.
Bacello; guscio; scorza.
Cosse; écale.
*Pot, n,* pot. A drinking cup or mug; a vessel made of earth or metal, used for domestic purposes.
Vaso; pentola; boccale.
Pot; vase de terre ou de métal à contenir des liquides, comme bouillon, &c.
**Polar,** *a,* po'lär. Pertaining to the pole or poles of the earth or of the world.
Polare; dei poli.
Polaire; appartenant aux pôles.
*Poler* or *Poller, n,* pōl'ér. One who polls; one who registers votes, or one who enters his name as a voter.
Colui che registra o nota i voti; un votatore.
Celui qui vote aux élections.
**Pond,** *n,* pond. A body of stagnant water shut in, smaller than a lake.
Serbatojo d' acqua; stagno.
Etang; bassin dont l'eau ne s'échappe pas.
*Pond, n,* bond. That which binds; a band; a connection; union; obligation.
Legame; nodo; obbligo.
Attache; liaison; obligation.
**Pony,** *n,* pōn'i. A small horse.
Un cavallino.
Bidet; petit cheval.
*Bony, a,* bōn'i. Full of bones; stout; strong.
Ossuto; pieno di ossa.
Osseux; ossu.
*Bonny, a,* bon'ni. Good; beautiful; gay (Scotch word).
Buonino; grazioso; leggiadro (parola scozzese).
Bon; charmant; agréable; gai (mot écossais).
**Pool,** *n,* pöl. A marsh; a fen; a small collection of water in a hollow place.
Stagno; lagunetta; polla; posta.
Etang; amas d'eau.
*Pull, vt,* pụl. To draw violently towards one; opposed to push.
Tirare.
Tirer à soi.
*Bull, n,* bụl. The male of the cow.
Toro.
Taureau.
**Poor,** *a,* pör. Needy; destitute of strength, of means of subsistence, &c.; unhappy; dejected.
Povero; misero; meschino; tristo.
Pauvre; indigent; méprisable.
*Pore, n,* pōr. A minute opening in the skin of an animal, through which passes perspiration; a small interstice between the particulars of matter which composes bodies.
Poro (della pelle).
Pores; petit trou imperceptible dans la peau.
*Pour, vi,* pōr. To issue forth in a stream or continued succession of parts; to move or rush as a current.
Versare; spandere; mescere.
Verser; faire couler; épancher.
*Pure, a,* pūr. Clean; clear; free from more defilement; holy; genuine; true, &c.
Puro; limpido; chiaro; illibato; pretto; sincero; vero, &c.
Pure; sans tache; chaste; innocent; net, &c.
**Pop,** *n,* pop. A small, smart, quick sound or report.
Suono breve e acuto; scoppio; scoppietto.
Un petit coup soudain.
*Pope, n,* pōp. The head of the Roman Catholic church.
Il papa.
Le pape.
**Popish,** *a,* pōp'ish. Pertaining to the

Pope or to the Roman Catholic church.
Papismo; del papa o del papismo.
Papisme; du pape o de papisme; la religion romaine.

*Puppyish*, *a*, pup'pi-ish. Like a puppy; conceited.
Affettazione; vanità; caricatura.
Sottise; fatuité; caractère du fat.

**Poplar**, *n*, pop'lar. A tall tree abundant in Mesopotamia.
Pioppo (albero).
Peuplier (arbre).

*Popular*, *a*, po'pū-lar. Pleasing to the people in general; prevailing among the people.
Popolare; che gode l' aura popolare.
Populaire; du peuple; national.

**Populace**, *n*, po'pū-lās. The common people; the vulgar; the multitude.
Popolaccio.
Populace; le vulgaire.

*Populous*, *a*, po'pū-lus. Abounding in people; containing many inhabitants.
Popoloso; pieno di popolo.
Populeux; très-peuplé.

**Portend**, *vt*, por-tend'. To foretoken; to forebode; to presage.
Presagire; pronosticare.
Présager; pronostiquer.

*Portent*, *n*, por-tent'. A token or omen; an omen of ill.
Portento; prodigio; cattivo pronostico.
Présage de malheur; mauvais augure; prodige.

**Pother**, *n*, poth'ér. Dust; confusion; tumult; flutter.
Tumulto; scompiglio; scalpore.
Bruit; fracas; tintamarre.

*Potter*, *n*, pot'ér. One whose occupation is to make pots or earthen vessels.
Pentolajo; vasellajo; fabbricatore di vasi di terra.
Potier; celui qui fait des vases en terre cuite.

*Bother*, *n*, both'ér. An importunate person; something tiresome.
Seccatore; importuno.
Importun; ennuyeux; fâcheux.

**Pottle**, *n*, pot'l. A liquid measure of 4 pints; a vessel or small basket for holding fruits.
Misura di liquidi, chiamata '4 fogliette'; cestellino.
Mesure anglaise (deux quartes); corbeille.

*Bottle*, *n*, bot'l. A hollow round vessel of glass, leather, &c., with a narrow mouth, for holding liquors, &c.
Bottiglia; fiasco.
Bouteille; flaçon.

**Pounce**, *n*, pouns. Pumice; a powder to prevent ink from spreading on paper after erasures.
Polvere di pomice.
Poudre de pierre de ponce; sandraque pulvérisée.

*Bounce*, *vi*, bouns. To fly or rush out suddenly; to spring or leap against.
Saltare su con istrepito; balzare; saltare addosso.
Se précipiter violemment sur; bondir; sauter sur.

**Pound**, *n*, pound. A standard English weight; an English gold coin consisting of twenty shillings.
Libbra; lira sterlina.
Livre (poids); livre sterling ou vingt schellings.

*Bound*, *n*, bound. A boundary; a limit.
Limite; termine; confine.
Limite; borne; rebondissement.

**Practice**, *n*, prak'tis. A doing or effecting; a succession of acts of a similar kind; custom; use.
Pratica; abitudine; uso; costume; esercizio; clientela.
Pratique; habitude; usage; coutume.

*Practise*, *vt*, prak'tis. To do or perform habitually; to use as any profession or art.
Praticare; mettere in pratica; esercitare, come professione, &c.
Pratiquer; mettre en pratique; exercer une profession, &c.

**Praise**, *n*, prāz. Value acknowledged; admiration expressed; encomium.
Lode; elogio; commendazione.
Louange; éloge; gloire; réputation.

*Prase*, *n*, prāz. Of a leek green.
Verde porro.
Verts pourreaux ou poireaux.

*Prays*, *pres*, prāz. Verb To pray; 3rd pers. sing. ind. mood pres. tense.
Verbo To pray; 3ª pers. sing. ind pres. Pregare: Egli prega.
Verbe To pray; 3ᵉ pers. sing. ind prés. Prier: Il prie.

*Preys*, *npl*, prāz. Plural of Prey; that which is seized by violence by man or beast.

Plurale di Prey: Prede.
Pluriel de Prey: Proies.

*Braze, vt,* brāz. To cover or solder with brass, or an alloy of zinc and brass.
Soldare o coprire di rame.
Souder avec du cuivre.

*Brays, vi,* brāz. Verb To bray; 3rd pers. sing. ind. mood pres. tense.
Esso macina, pesta; raglia, vocifera, &c.
Il moud; il braie.

**Prawn,** *n,* prân. A small crustaceous animal of the shrimp family.
Gamberetto.
Crevette.

*Prone, a,* prōn. Inclining in descent; sloping; inclined; disposed; ready.
Inclinato; proclive; dedito.
Penchant; qui penche; porté.

*Prong, n,* prong. A sharp pointed instrument; the tine of a fork or of a similar instrument; a pointed projection.
Rebbio (dente di forchetta o forcone).
Fourchon; fourchette.

**Pray,** *vi,* prā. To beg; to beseech; to implore; to address the Supreme Being with solemnity and reverence.
Pregare; implorare; pregare Iddio.
Prier; supplier.

*Prey, n,* prā. Property taken by force; spoil; plunder; that which is seized by violence to be devoured.
Preda; rapina.
Proie.

*Bray, vi,* brā. To break into small pieces, to pound, beat, or grind small; to roar like an ass.
Rompere in frantumi; ragliare come l' asino.
Piler, broyer, pulvériser; braire.

**Prayed,** *pret,* prā'd. Verb To pray.
Verbo To pray: Pregare; pregò.
Verbe To pray: Prier; il pria.

*Braid, vt,* brā'd. To weave, knit or wreathe; to intertwine.
Tessere insieme; intrecciare (capelli, &c.).
Tesser; tresser; entrelacer.

*Brayed, pret,* brā'd. Verb To bray.
Verbo To bray: Rompere; ragliare, &c.; rotto; ragliato.
Verbe To bray: Casser; briser; broyer, &c.; brisé; cassé, &c.; brayé.

**Preach,** *vi,* prēch. To pronounce a public discourse from a text of scripture on the gospel, &c.
Predicare.
Prêcher.

*Breach, n,* brēch. A break; infringement; quarrel; injury.
Breccia; rottura; infrangimento.
Brêche; rupture; infraction.

*Breech, n,* brēch. The lower part of the body, behind, where it divides into two legs; the hinder part of a gun or anything else.
Il deretano; culatta di cannone.
Le postérieur; la culasse d'un canon.

*Bridge, n,* brij. Any structure across a river, &c.; to furnish a passage.
Ponte.
Pont.

**Precede,** *vt,* prē-sēd'. To go before, in place or in the order of time; to go before in rank or importance.
Precedere; andare avanti.
Précéder; devancer; surpasser.

*Proceed, vi,* prō-sēd'. To go forward; to advance; to prosecute any design.
Procedere; progredire; seguitare.
Procéder; faire de progrès; s'ensuivre.

**Precedent,** *n,* pre'sē-dent. Going before, in time; anterior.
Precedente; antecedente.
Précédent; antécédent.

*President, n,* pre'zi-dent. One who presides over a corporation, an assembly, a committee, &c.
Presidente.
Président; chef.

**Precession,** *n,* prē-se'shon. Act of going before.
Precedenza.
L'action de précéder; précession.

*Procession, n,* prō-se'shon. A marching forward; a train of persons walking or riding on horseback, moving with ceremonious solemnity.
Processione.
Procession.

**Precisian,** *n,* prē-si'zhan. One who is over precise or rigidly exact in the observance of rules.
Rigorista; moralista severo.
Rigoriste; celui qui est d'une exactitude scrupuleuse.

*Precision, n,* prē-si'zhon. Exact limitation; exactness; definiteness.
Precisione: esattezza.
Précision; exactitude.

**Prefer**, *vt*, prē-fér'. To regard more than another; to like better; to promote; to honour.
Preferire; anteporre.
Préférer; donner la préférence.

*Proffer*, *vt*, prof'ér. To propose; to tender; to offer.
Profferire; offerire; far offerta.
Proposer; offrir; s'offrir.

**Premices**†, *n*, pre'mīs-es. First fruits of the season.
Le prime frutta, fiori &c. della stagione; primizie.
Prémices; les premiers fruits.

*Premises*, *n*, pre'mis-ez. Houses; lands, &c.
Locali; luoghi; terreni; casa e sue attinenze.
Biens; maisons; dépendances.

**Premise**, *n*, pre'mīs. A proposition antecedently supposed, or from which inference is deduced.
Premettere; esporre in primo luogo o in via di prefazione.
Expliquer; dire d'avance.

*Premiss*, *n*, pre'mis. The same as Premise, but Premiss is now generally preferred.
Lo stesso come Premise.
Voir Premise.

**Preposition**, *n*, pre-pō-zi'shon. A part of speech; a particle usually put before another word to express some relation or quality to or from the thing specified.
Preposizione.
Préposition.

*Proposition*, *n*, pro-pō-zi'shon. Anything stated or affirmed for discussion or which is offered for consideration or adoption.
Proposizione; offerta; proposta.
Proposition; offre; chose proposée.

**Prescribe**, *vt*, prē-skrīb'. To set down for guidance; to order as a remedy.
Prescrivere; ordinare.
Préscrire; ordonner.

*Proscribe*, *vt*, prō-skrīb'. To doom; to denounce as dangerous; to prohibit; to exclude.
Proscrivere; esiliare.
Proscrire; condamner à mort; bannir.

**Prescription**, *n*, prē-skrip'shon. A recipe; the claim of title to a thing by virtue of immemorial use; the right derived from such use.
Il prescrivere; prescrizione; ricetta o prescrizione del medico.
Prescription; ordonnance d'un médecin.

*Proscription*, *n*, prō-skrip'shon. Dooming to death; condemning to exile; utter rejection.
Proscrizione; esilio.
Proscription; bannissement; condamner à mort.

**Presence**, *n*, pre'zens. State of being present.
Presenza.
Présence; l'état d'être présent.

*Presents*, *n*, pre'zents. Gifts; things offered to others gratuitously.
Regali.
Dons; présents; cadeaux.

**Price**, *n*, prīs. Value; worth; cost.
Prezzo; valore; costo.
Prix; valeur.

*Pries*, *v*, prīz. Verb To pry; 3rd pers. sing. ind. mood pres. tense.
Verbo To pry; 3ª pers. sing. ind. pres. To pry: Egli investiga, spia, indaga.
Verbe To pry; 3ᵉ pers. sing. ind. prés. To pry: Il épie; il fouille; il se mêle des affaires d'autrui.

*Prize*, *n*, prīz. Reward of merit; spoil or plunder.
Premio; cosa vinta, presa, predata.
Prix; récompense; prise; capture.

**Prick**, *vt*, prik. To pierce with a sharp pointed instrument or substance.
Pungere (con cosa puntita).
Piquer; percer.

*Prig*, *n*, prig. A wiseacre; fop; conceited.
Saputello; sguaiatello; vanerello.
Un impertinent; un fat; un petit-maître; un présomptueux.

*Brick*, *n*, brik. A square mass of burned clay used in building, &c.
Mattone.
Brique.

*Brig*, *n*, brig. A vessel with two masts.
Bastimento a due alberi; brigantino.
Brigantine.

**Pride**, *n*, prīd. An unreasonably high opinion of one's superiority; a noble self-esteem.
Orgoglio.
L'orgueil.

*Bride*, *n*, brīd. A woman espoused or contracted to be married.
Sposa novella.
La fiancée; l'épouse.

**rim,** *n,* prim. Formal; precise.
Attilato; attecchito; diritto; eretto.
Affecté; tiré à quatre épingles.
*rim, n,* brim. The rim or brink of anything; the upper edge of the mouth of a vessel.
Orlo; lembo; margine.
Bord; extrémité.
**rinces,** *npl,* prins'is. Sons of kings or emperors; sovereigns.
Principi.
Princes.
*rincess, n,* prin'ses. Daughter of a king; the consort of a prince.
Principessa.
Princesse.
**rincipal,** *a,* prin'si-pal. Chief; highest in rank, character, or responsibility; the capital of a sum of money.
Principale; il capo; il capitale.
Principal; chef; capital.
*rinciple, n,* prin'si-pl. The cause or origin; an element; a fundamental truth; an established rule of action; a tenet or doctrine.
Principio; fondamento; origine.
Principe; élément; origine.
**ithee,** *vt,* pri'thē. I pray thee; if you please.
Ti prego; se vi piace.
Je t'en prie; s'il vous plaît; de grâce.
*etty, a,* pret'ti. Nice looking; agreeable to the eye.
Bello; leggiadro; grazioso.
Joli; agréable; gracieux.
**ivate,** *a,* prī'vāt. Not public.
Privato.
Privé.
*ivet, n,* pri'vet. An evergreen shrub, frequently planted to conceal private places.
Ligustro rovistico (bot.).
Laterne; arbrisseau toujours vert.
**rofit,** *n,* pro'fit. Gain; increase; growth; benefit.
Profitto; guadagno; utile.
Profit; gain; bénéfice.
*rophet, n,* pro'fet. A foreteller; a person inspired by God to announce future events.
Profeta.
Prophète.
**roof,** *n,* pröf. Evidence; demonstration; able to resist; a proof sheet.
Prova; evidenza.
Preuve; témoignage.

*Prove, vt,* pröv. To demonstrate; to show; to evince; to establish.
Provare; dimostrare.
Prouver; démontrer.
**Property,** *n,* pro'pér-ti. That which is proper to a thing; that to which a person has the legal title.
Proprietà; quello che si possiede in proprio.
Propriété; domaine; possession.
*Propriety, n,* prō-prī'e-ti. State of being proper; suitableness.
Proprietà; convenevolezza; decoro.
Propriété; convenance.
**Prophecy,** *vt,* pro'fe-sī. A prediction.
Profezia; vaticinio.
Prophétie; prédiction.
*Prophesy, vt,* pro'fe-sī. To foretell; to predict; to foreshow.
Predire; profetizzare; vaticinare.
Prophétiser; prédire.
**Prude,** *n,* pröd. A woman affectedly prudent, of great reserve and scrupulous nicety.
Schizzinosa; schifiltosa.
Prude; femme qui affecte d'être circonspecte, modeste et vertueuse.
*Brewed, pp,* bröd. Verb To brew: To prepare ale or beer, from an infusion of malt.
Verbo To brew: Far la birra; machinare; fatta la birra; macchinato; tramato.
Verbe To brew: Fabriquer la bière; fabriqué de la bière.
*Brood, vi,* bröd. To sit, as on eggs; to regard or think and ponder with long anxiety; a hatch; offspring.
Covare; maturare un progetto.
Couver; faire mûrir; soigner; réfléchir soigneusement.
*Bruit, n,* bröt. A noise spread abroad; report; rumour; fame.
Corre voce; si vocifera.
Bruit; nouvelle; rapport.
*Brute, a,* bröt. Irrational; bestial; rough; uncivilised.
Insensato; selvatico; feroce; bestiale.
Brute; bête; un brutal.
**Psalter,** *n,* sâl'tér. The book of Psalms.
Il libro dei Salmi; Salterio.
Psautier; recueil de psaumes.
*Salter, n,* sâl'tér. One who salts; one who sells salt.
Salatore; venditor di sale.
Saleur; celui qui sale; marchand de sel.

**Puisne,** *a,* pū'nē. Younger or inferior in rank; petty; small.
Piccolo; piccino; mingherlino.
Puîné; cadet.

*Puny, a,* pū'ni. Feeble; small.
Sparutello; piccolo.
Petit; jeune; faible; chétif.

*Punny, a,* pun'ni. Abounding in puns.
Bisticciante; motteggiante; spiritoso; pieno di giuoco di parole.
Calembouriste.

**Pulley,** *n,* pul'lē. One of the six mechanical powers, consisting of a rope working over a grooved wheel turning on an axis.
Carrucola; girella.
Poulie; petite roue sur laquelle passe une corde pour élever et descendre des fardeaux.

*Bully, n,* bul'li. A noisy, blustering, quarrelsome fellow.
Bravo; sgherro; rodomonte; accatta brighe.
Querelleur; tapageur.

**Pun,** *n,* pun. A kind of quibble or equivocation; a play on words that agree or resemble in sound but of different meaning.
Bisticcio; motteggio; arguzia; giuoco di parole; spiritosità.
Faire de calembours.

*Bun* or *Bunn, n,* bun. A small cake.
Focaccia; torta piccola; ciambella.
Un petit gâteau; fouace.

*Bung, n,* bung. The stopple of the orifice in the bilge of a cask.
Cocchiume; zaffo; turacciolo.
Bondon; tampon.

**Punch,** *n,* punsh. A blow or thrust; a drink composed of water, sugar, lemon-juice, and spirit; the buffoon or harlequin of a puppet-show.
Dar un pugno; picchiare; bibata spiritosa; pulcinella.
Poinçon; punch (boisson); polichinel; marionette.

*Bunch, n,* bunsh; A knob or lump; a cluster; a collection; a knot.
Fascio; grappolo; mazzo (di chiavi) &c.
Bosse; tumeur; grappe; botte.

**Pur** or **Purr,** *vi,* pér. To utter a low murmuring continued sound as a cat.
Il tornire (del gatto).
Filer; faire le rouet; haleter avec bourdonnement comme le chat.

*Burr, n,* bér. The down of several plants, seed-vessels, fruits, and flowers.
La pubescenza di diverse piante, frutta e fiori.
Le but de l'oreille; la pubescence de différentes plantes, fruits ou fleurs.

*Bur, n,* bér. The rough, prickly head of the burdock, chestnut, &c.
Bardana; lappola maggiore.
Bardane (plante).

**Purling,** *pa,* pérl'ing. Murmuring as of a brook or a stream.
Mormorio dei ruscelli.
Murmurant comme un ruisseau.

*Purloin, vt,* pér-loin'. To steal; to take by theft; to take by plagiarism.
Involare; rubare di nascosto.
Voler; dérober; enlever.

**Push,** *vt,* push. To urge forward; to drive by pressure.
Spingere; urtare.
Pousser.

*Puss, n,* pus. The fondling name of a cat.
Micio; micino; gattuccio; vezzeggiativo del gatto.
Minon; minet; petit chat.

*Bush, n,* bush. A cluster of trees or shrubs.
Cespuglio; fratta; frasca.
Buisson; arbuste épineux.

# Q

**Q,** *letter* kū. A letter of the alphabet.
Lettera dell' alfabeto.
Lettre de l'alphabet.

*Cue, n,* kū. Rod used in playing billiards; a hint; humour; a catch-word; a long roll of hair.
Stecca da bigliardo; coda; fine o esito; imbeccata; suggerimento.
Queue de billard; queue; humeur; mot du guet.

**Quadrilateral,** *a,* kwod-ri-lat'ér-al. Having four sides and consequently four angles.

uadrilatero.
uadrilatère.
*ıdriliteral*, *a*, kwod-ri-lit'ér-al. Consisting of four letters.
uadrilittero (composto di quattro lettere).
Composé de quatre lettres.
**ılm**, *n*, kwäm. A fainting; a sudden fit of nausea; a scruple or uneasiness of conscience.
Nausea; schifo; voglia di vomitare.
Nausée; langueur soudaine; défaillance.
*lm*, *a*, käm. Still; free from wind; peaceable; serene; composed.
Calma; calmo.
Calme; tranquille.
*m*, crooked; bent; a bend.
Storto; piegato; una curva.
Tortu; courbé; courbure.
**arts**, *npl*, kwâts. (Dry measure) Four quarts make a gallon.
Un quart è una misura che equivale a un litro; quattro quarts formano un gallone.
(Mesure de liquide) Quatre quarts forment un galon anglais.
*ıartz*, *n*, kwâtz. Name given to several varieties of rock-crystal.
Quarzo; cristallo di rocca.
Quartz ou quarz, substance pierreuse; cristal-de-roche.
**ıean**†, *n*, kwēn. A woman; a slut.
Bagascia; cattiva donna; pettegola.
Une méchante femme; une femme de mauvaise vie.
*ıeen*, *n*, kwēn. The wife of a king or sovereign.
Regina.
Reine.
**ire**, *n*, kwīr. Twenty-four sheets of paper.
Quiderno di carta contenente 24 fogli.
Une main de papier (24 feuilles).

*Choir*, *n*, kwīr. A body of singers in a church, or that part of a church appropriated for the singers.
Coro di chiesa; coro di cantanti.
Chœur; troupes de musiciens; partie de l'église où les chantres sont placés.
**Quite**, *adv*, kwīt. Wholly; perfectly; to a great extent or degree; very.
Affatto; interamente; del tutto.
Entièrement; tout à fait.
*Quoit*, *n*, koit. A circular ring or piece of iron, or a plain flat stone to be pitched at a fixed object in play.
Disco; piastrella; morella (giuoc.).
Palet; disque (jouer au palet ou au disque); morelle.
**Quitter**, *n*, kwit'ér. One who quits; a deliverer.
Chi lascia; tralascia; rinunzia.
Celui qui quitte, laisse, abandonne, &c.
*Quittor*, *n*, kwit'or. An ulcer formed between the hair and hoof of a horse's foot.
Un ulcera che si forma al piede del cavallo tra l' unghio ed il pelo.
Un ulcère qui se forme au pied d'un cheval entre la corne et le poil.
**Quoif** or **Coif**, *n*, koif. A cap or hood.
Cuffia; capuccio.
Coiffe; calotte.
**Quote**, *vt*, kwōt. To mark the number of a chapter, verse, &c.; to adduce, as a passage from an author, &c.
Citare, come nome d' autore, verso, paragrafo, capitolo, &c.
Citer; alléguer; donner à l'appui; coter.
*Quoth*, *vi*, kwōth. To say; to speak.
Dire 'dissi io'; 'disse egli,' &c.
Dire 'dis-je'; 'dit-il,' &c.

# R

*letter*, är. A letter of the alphabet.
Lettera dell' alfabeto.
Lettre de l'alphabet.
*re*, *v*, är. The plur. pres. ind. verb To be.
Il plur. dell' ind. pres. verbo To be: Essere; siamo; siete; sono.
Le plur. de l'ind. prés. du verbe To be: Être; nous sommes; vous êtes; ils sont.
**Rabate**, *vt*, rab'āt. To recall the hawk back.
Ricovrare il falcone, farlo ritornare sul pugno.
Rabattre; ramener l'oiseau, le faucon.
*Rabbet*, *n*, rab'-bet. A channelling; a

fluting; enchasing; projection; jutting out.
Scanalatura; incastratura; aggetto.
Feuillure; rablure.

*Rabbit*, *n*, rab'-bit. A well-known small animal allied to the hare.
Coniglio.
Lapin.

*Rabid*, *a*, ra'bid. Raving; furious; raging mad.
Rabido; rabbioso; arrabiato.
Enragé; féroce; furieux.

*Rapid*, *a*, ra'pid. Quick; swift; hurried.
Rapido; ratto; celere; veloce.
Rapide; prompt; vite.

**Race**, *n*, rās. Lineage; a particular breed; a rapid course, on foot, on horseback, &c.
Razza; stirpe; schiatta; corsa a piedi, a cavallo, &c.
Race; famille; génération; lignée; course à pied ou à cheval.

*Raise*, *vt*, rāz. To lift or elevate in a literal or in a figurative sense; to erect.
Levare; sollevare; inalzare; alzare; erigere, &c.
Lever; soulever; hausser; élever; ériger, &c.

*Rase* or *Raze*, *vt*, rāz. To scrape; to scratch or rub out; to obliterate; to make level with the ground.
Cancellare; scalfire; rasentare.
Raser; friser; effleurer; détruire.

*Rays*, *n*, rāz. Something that shoots forth as from a centre; a line of light; a fish.
Raggi.
Rayons.

**Racer**, *n*, rās'ér. One who races; one who contends in a race; a racehorse.
Chi o che corre; corridore; cavallo da corsa.
Coureur; cheval de course.

*Razure*, *n*, rā'zhūr. Act of scraping or erasing; an erasure.
Cancellatura; scalfitura.
Rature; biffage.

*Razor*, *n*, rā'zor. An instrument for shaving off the beard or hair.
Rasoio.
Rasoir.

**Rack**, *n*, rak. The neck and spine of veal or mutton; floating vapour in the sky; a wheel by which torture is inflicted.
Collo di castrato; specie di nebbia; tortura colla ruota da supplizio.
Un collet de mouton; torture.

*Rag*, *n*, rag. Any piece of cloth rent from the rest; garments worn out.
Straccio; cencio.
Guenille; lambeau; chiffon.

**Racked**, *pa*, rakt. Tortured; tormented.
Torturato; tormentato colla ruota da supplizio.
Torturé; soutiré.

*Racket*, *n*, rak'et. An instrument used in tennis for striking the ball.
Racchetta che si usa nel giuoco della palla al tennis.
Raquette, instrument pour jouer au tennis.

*Ragged*, *pa*, rag'ed. Broken with rough edges; jagged; wearing battered clothes.
Ruvido; cencioso; stracciato.
Déguenillé; déchiré en lambeaux.

**Radish**, *n*, ra'dish. A root; the root of a plant eaten raw, as a salad.
Ravanello; ramolaccio.
Radis; rave; raifort.

*Reddish*, *a*, red'ish. Somewhat red.
Rossiccio; alquanto rosso.
Rougeâtre; un peu rouge.

**Rain**, *vi*, rān. The water that falls in drops from the clouds.
Pioggia.
Pluie.

*Reign*, *vi*, rān. To have royal power; to be king; to govern.
Regnare.
Régner.

*Rein*, *n*, rān. The strap of a bridle by which the rider governs the horse.
Redine; redini.
Rêne; courroie de la bride d'un cheval.

**Raisin**, *pn*, rāz'in. A dried grape.
Uva passa; uva secca.
Raisin sec.

*Razen*, *pp*, rāz'n. Scraped; erased; obliterated.
Cancellato; scalfito; rasentato.
Rasé; gratté; effleuré.

*Reason*, *n*, rē'zon. The faculty of thought; all the intellectual powers collectively; cause; principle; motive.
Ragione; intellettiva; raziocinio.
Raison; motif; raisonnement.

*sin*, *n*, re'zin. An inflammable substance, the exudation of firs, pines, &c.
Resina; ragia.
Résine.
**ncour**, *n*, rang'kor. Spite; malice; deep seated and implacable enmity.
Rancore; odio coperto; astio.
Rancune; ressentiment; animosité.
*nker*, *n*, rangh'ér. One who ranks or disposes ranks; one who arranges.
Esser di rango o grado; dispensatore di ranghi o gradi.
Celui qui arrange; celui qui confère des rangs.
**nkle**, *vi*, rang'kl. To fester; to irritate; to become putrid.
Inasprirsi; esacerbarsi; putrefarsi.
Putréfier; se corrompre.
*rangle*, *vi*, rang'gl. To cast the blame of a wrong on another; to dispute; to squabble.
Rissare; baruffare; questionare; altercare; incolpare.
Disputer; chicaner.
**nt**, *vi*, rant. To declaim with bombast; to rave in violent language.
Parlare o concionare in modo tronfio, turgido, ampolloso.
Tempêter; criailler; parler en extravagant.
*nd*, *vt*, rend. To sever; to cleave; to split; to rive; to lacerate.
Squarciare; stracciare; sbranare.
Déchirer; lacérer; diviser.
*nt*, *n*, rent. Money paid by a tenant for his occupation; an opening produced by rending; a breach.
Pigione; fitto; squarcio; stracciatura.
Loyer; rente; revenu; déchirure; accroc.
**p**, *vt*, rap. To strike with a quick blow; to knock; to affect with ecstasy.
Picchiare; bussare; battere (alla porta, &c.).
Frapper fort et avec vitesse; frapper à la porte.
*rap*, *vt*, rap. To cover by winding something round; to envelop.
Involgere; avvolgere; inviluppare.
Envelopper; entortiller.
**pped**, *pp*, rap'd. Knocked; affected with ecstasy or rapture.
Picchiato; bussato; battuto; rapito in estasi.
Frappé fort; ravi en extase.

*Rapt*, *pa*, rapt. Transported; ravished.
Rapito in estasi; estatico.
Ravi, en extase; transporté.
*Wrapped* or *Wrapt*, *pp*, rap'd. Enveloped; covered round, as by a wrapper.
Involtato; avvolto; inviluppato.
Enveloppé; entortillé.
**Rath**, *n*, rath. A hill or mountain; a fortress.
Una collina o montagna; una fortezza.
Une colline; une petite montagne.
*Wrath*, *n*, râth. Anger; rage; fury; ire.
Cruccio; collera; ira.
Colère; courroux; indignation.
**Ratlin**, *n*, rat'ling. A small line traversing the shrouds of a ship.
Corda attraverso le sartie d' un bastimento, che forma una scala.
Enfléchures; quaranteniers.
*Rattling*, *pa*, rat'l-ing. A rapid succession of sharp sounds; the noise by a certain instrument of alarm.
Il picchiare spesso (ad una porta) strepito prolungato.
Frappant avec vitesse; faire un bruit alarmant.
**Ravel**, *vt*, ra'vel. To tangle; to unravel to untwist; to disclose.
Avviluppare; attortigliare; intralciare.
Effiler; défaire; dévoiler; embarrasser.
*Revel*, *vi*, re'vel. To spend the hours of sleep in disorderly and licentious feasting.
Gozzoviglia; baldoria; orgia.
Réjouir sans frein; s'abandonner à la débauche.
*Rival*, *n*, rī'val. A competitor; an antagonist; one who is in pursuit of the same object as another.
Rivale.
Rival; compétiteur; concurrent; antagoniste.
**Raven**, *n*, rā'ven. A bird of prey of the crow kind.
Corvo.
Corbeau.
*Ravin*, *n*, ra'vin. Plunder.
Saccheggio; bottino.
Rapine; proie; rapacité.
*Ravine*, *n*, ra'vēn. A long deep hollow, formed by a mountain torrent; a gorge; a mountain cleft.
Borrone.
Ravine; fosse.

*Raving*, *pa*, rāv'ing. Furious; with frenzy; mad.
Delirante; frenetico; pazzo.
En délire; furieux.
**Raw**, *a*, râ. Not cooked; inexperienced.
Crudo; greggio; non cotto.
Cru; qui n'est point cuit.
*Roe*, *n*, rō. A small deer; the spawn of fish.
Capriuolo; uova o latte di pesce.
Chevrette; daine; œufs de poisson.
*Row*, *n*, rō. A line of articles set in order; a file; a series.
Fila; ordine.
Rang; rangée; file.
—— *vi*, rō. To impel with oars.
Remare.
Ramer.
**Read**, *vt*, rēd. To utter or pronounce, as written words.
Leggere.
Lire.
*Rede*†, *n*, rēd. A word; advice.
Una parola; un detto; un consiglio.
Conseil; avis.
*Reed*, *n*, rēd. An aquatic plant of several species.
Canna; canneto; giunco.
Roseau; plante aquatique.
**Read**, *pa*, red. Instructed or knowing by reading; versed in books; learned.
Che ha letto; istrutto; scienziato.
Qui a lu; savant; érudit.
*Red*, *a*, red. A colour; crimson.
Rosso.
Rouge.
**Reading**, *pa*, rēd'ing. Act of reading; perusing what is written or printed.
Leggendo; il leggere.
Lecture; l'action de lire.
*Redan*, *n*, rē-dan'. A fort composed of two faces, forming an angle.
Un fortino composto di due facciate formanti un angolo.
Redan (fortif.).
*Redden*, *vt*, red'n. To make, grow, or become red; to blush; to make red.
Arrossire; far arrossire.
Rougir; devenir rouge.
*Reeding*, *n*, rēd'ing. The gathering of reeds; anything composed of reeds.
Raccoglimento di canne; fatto di canne o giunchi.
Cannelant; ramasser des roseaux.
**Reave**, *vt*, rēv. To take away by violence; to bereave.
Involare; portar via per forza.
Enlever; voler; dérober.
*Reef*, *n*, rēf. Part of a sail; a chain or range of rocks, lying at or near the surface of the water.
Terzaruolo (di vela); catena di scogli sott' acqua.
Ris d'une voile; un récif; un banc de roches.
*Reeve*, *vt*, rēv. To pass the end of a rope through a block.
Infilare; passare una corda.
Passer une manœuvre.
**Recede**, *vi*, rē'sēd. To move back; to retreat; to withdraw; to retire.
Recedere; indietreggiare.
Se retirer; se desister; battre en retraite.
*Receipt*, *n*, rē-sēt. A written acknowledgment of having received a sum of money, goods, &c.
Ricevuta; quietanza.
Quittance; recette; reception.
**Recent**, *a*, rē'sent. New; modern; fresh; of late occurrence.
Recente; nuovo; fresco o di fresca data.
Récent; nouveau.
*Resent*, *vt*, rē-zent. To consider as an injury or affront; to be in some degree angry or provoked at.
Risentirsi di; offendersi di (di un ingiuria, &c.).
Ressentir; prendre en mauvaise part.
**Reck**, *vt*, rek. To heed; to regard; to care for; to mind.
Badare; curare; darsi pensiero.
Avoir soin; faire attention; se mettre en peine de.
*Wreck*, *n*, rek. A vessel broken on the rocks; the remains of anything ruined.
Naufragio; rovina.
Naufrage; ruine; débris.
**Recur**, *vi*, rē-kér'. To run back; to have recourse; to return to the mind or thought.
Riccorrere; accadere di nuovo; venir in mente.
Recourir; avoir recours à; revenir à l'esprit.
*Recure*, *vt*, rē'kūr. To cure again.
Ricurare; ripetere la cura.
Se rétablir; recouvrer la santé.
**Reek**, *n*, rēk. Smoke; vapour; steam.
Fumo; esalazione di vapore; fumaiuolo.
Fumée; exhalation; vapeur.

*Wreak*, *vt*, rēk. To execute in passion or vengeance; to inflict.
Sfogare; vendicarsi; infliggere.
Lâcher; infliger; se venger.

**Reflects**, *vi*, rē-flekts'. From the verb To reflect; that which causes to return after striking upon any surface as light, heat, &c.; he who muses or revolves in his mind.
Riflette.
Il réfléchit.

*Reflex*†, *vt*, rē'fleks. To reflect.
Riflettere; riverberare.
Réfléchir; réverbérer.

*Reflux*, *n*, rē'fluks. The ebb or backward movement of the tide; the returning of a fluid.
Riflusso.
Reflux; mouvement rétrograde de l'eau.

**Refreshen**, *pp*, rē'fresh'n. Revived; invigorated; made cooler; renewed.
Rinfrescato; rifocilato; rinnovato.
Rafraîchi; soulagé; renouvelé.

*Refreshing*, *pa*, rē-fresh'ing. Reviving; reanimating; cooling; invigorating.
Rinfrescando; rinvigorendo.
Rafraîchissant; soulageant.

**Regal**, *a*, rē'gal. Kingly; royal.
Regale; principesco.
Royal; de roi; monarchique.

*Regale*, *vt*, rē-gāl'. To refresh royally, in regal style; to gratify; to feast royally.
Regalare sontuosamente; rallegrare; far le feste a.
Régaler; donner un régale; faire bonne chère.

**Regimen**, *n*, re'ji-men. Regulation of diet; syntactical dependence of words.
Regime; dieta; igiene.
Régime; diète.

*Regiment*, *n*, re'ji-ment. A body of soldiers.
Reggimento di soldati, &c.
Régiment; corps de gens de guerre.

**Regrate**, *va*, re'grāt. To scrape again; to irritate; to offend; to huckster.
Raschiare da capo; ripulire; offendere; incettare.
Regratter; monopoliser; déplaire à.

*Regret*, *n*, rē-gret'. Slight degree of vexation or remorse; to be sorry for.
Rammarico; rincrescimento; dispiacenza.
Regret; repentir; chagrin; déplaisir.

**Relic**, *n*, re'lik. That which is left after the loss or decay of the rest; the body of a deceased person.
Reliquia; avanzo.
Relique; débris.

*Relict*, *n*, re'likt. A woman left solitary after the loss of her husband; a widow.
Vedova.
Veuve; femme qui a perdu son mari.

**Relief**, *n*, rē-lēf'. Mitigation; help; the appearance of projection in painting; alleviation of suffering.
Alleggiamento; ajuto; sollievo; conforto; rilievo.
Relief (sculp.); soulagement; aide; allégement.

*Relieve*, *vt*, rē-lēv'. To ease; to assist; to remove; to set free from anything.
Sollevare; ristorare; dar riscatto (milit.); liberare.
Soulager; adoucir; secourir; relever une sentinelle, en mettre une autre à sa place.

**Remise**, *n*, re-mīz'. A giving or granting back; surrender; release.
Rimettere; rilasciare: restituire.
Remettre; relâcher; restituer.

*Remiss*, *a*, rē-mis'. Negligent; heedless; inattentive to duty.
Negligente; pigro; trascurato.
Négligent; lent; paresseux.

**Repeal**, *vt*, rē-pēl'. To revoke; to abrogate; to make void by an authoritative act.
Rivocare; abrogare; abolire.
Revoquer; annuler; rappeler; abolir.

*Repel*, *vt*, rē-pel'. To repulse; to drive back; to withstand; to reject; to refuse.
Respingere; ricacciare; repellere.
Repousser; faire reculer.

**Reproof**, *n*, rē-pröf'. Rebuke; reprimand.
Rimprovero; riprensione.
Réprimande; censure.

*Reprove*, *vt*, rē-pröv. To reprehend; to chide; to censure; to refute; to blame.
Riprendere; rimproverare.
Reprendre; blâmer; censurer.

**Rend**, *vt*, rend. To sever; to cleave; to split; to rive; to lacerate.
Squarciare; stracciare; sbranare.
Déchirer; lacérer; diviser.

*Rent*, *n*, rent. Money paid by a tenant

for his occupation; an opening produced by rending; a breach.
Pigione; fitto; squarcio; stracciatura.
Loyer; rente; revenu; déchirure; accroc.

**Resign,** *vt,* rē-zīn′. To yield; to give up; to relinquish; to abdicate.
Rassegnare; deporre; dare la sua dimissione; dimettere.
Résigner; céder; donner sa démission.

*Resin, n,* re′sin. An inflammable substance, the exudation of firs, pines, &c.
Resina; ragia.
Résine.

**Rest,** *n,* rest. Sleep; repose; residue; a ceasing from tillage or other work.
Riposo; pace; rimanenza; residuo; sonno.
Repos; sommeil; reste.

*Wrest, vt,* rest. To twist violently; to pervert; to distort.
Storcere; strappare con violenza; strappare dalle mani.
Tordre avec violence; arracher en tordant.

**Retch,** *vi,* rech. To make an effort to vomit.
Star per recere; aver voglia di vomitare.
Avoir envie de vomir; faire des efforts pour vomir.

*Wretch, n,* rech. A miserable person; a worthless mortal; a degraded and infamous person.
Uno sgraziato; un misero; uno sciagurato; uno scellerato.
Un misérable; un malheureux; un infortuné.

**Reticle,** *n,* re′tic′l. A small net.
Rete piccola; reticella.
Un petit filet.

*Reticule, n,* rē′ti-kūl. A lady's work bag.
Sacchetto; borsa di lavoro da donna.
Réticule; petit sac à l'usage des femmes.

*Ridicule, n,* ri′di-kūl. Derision; mockery; remarks designed to awaken laughter.
Ridicolo; scherno; derisione.
Ridicule; ce qui est digne de risée.

**Reveal,** *vt,* rē-vēl. To lay bare; to disclose; to communicate; to make known what was concealed.
Rivelare; scoprire; palesare.
Révéler; découvrir; publier.

*Revel, vi,* re′vel. To spend the hours of sleep in disorderly and licentious feasting.
Gozzovigliare; far baldoria; far orgie.
Se réjouir sans frein; débaucher.

**Reverend,** *a,* re′ve-rend. A title of respect given to the clergy.
Reverendo; venerando (eccles.).
Révérend (titre du clergé).

*Reverent, a,* re′ve-rent. Submissive; humble; impressed with reverence.
Riverente; rispettoso; sottomesso.
Respectueux; humble.

**Reward,** *n,* rē-ward′. A gift for merit; a recompense; equivalent return for good done.
Ricompensa; guiderdone.
Récompense; prix d'une bonne action.

*Reword, vt,* rē-wérd′. To repeat in the same words, but modifying them.
Ripetere l' istesse parole o colle istesse parole modificandole.
Faire un autre arrangement des mots; rédiger de nouveau.

**Rheum,** *n,* rūm. Catarrh; tears; a thin watery humour.
Reuma; catarro; raffredore.
Rhume; inflammation catarrhale; humeur; fluxion.

*Room, n,* rōm. An apartment; place; space; scope.
Camera; luogo; spazio; posto; motivo; cagione; materia.
Chambre; appartement; place; endroit.

*Rum, n,* rum. A spirit distilled from the sugar cane; odd; queer.
Rhum, bevanda spiritosa che vien distillata dalla canna di zucchero; originale; strambo.
Rum ou rhum; liqueur spiritueuse; singulier; original; drôle.

**Rhomb,** *n,* rom. A quadrilateral figure.
Una figura quadrilatera.
Rhombe (geom.); losange.

*Rhumb, n,* rum. A circle on the earth's surface; a point of the compass.
Un estremità della bussola; un indicazione della bussola.
Rhumb; aire de vent.

*Romp, n,* romp. A boisterous playful girl; a leap; a bound; rude play.
Ragazzaccia di contado, romorosa e allegra; scherzo grossolano.
Une fille grossière, bruyante et effrontée qui aime à gambadiner.

**Rice**, *n*, rīs. A grain.
Riso.
Riz ou Ris.
*Rise*, *vi*, rīz. To get up; to mount; to advance in price or position.
Alzarsi; sorgere: levarsi.
Se lever; se relever; hausser; renchérir.
**Rick**, *n*, rik. A heap of corn or hay piled in the open air.
Bica; mucchio di fieno, &c.
Un tas; un monceau; une meule de foin.
*Rig*, *n*, rig. A prank; a trick; the general appearance of a ship; dress.
Scherzo; bagascia; attrezzatura di bastimento; abbigliamento.
Farce; tour de jongleur; équipement d'un navire.
**Rid**, *vt*, rid. To clear; to free; to disencumber.
Liberare; strigare; sbarazzare.
Délivrer; débarrasser; défaire de.
*Writ*, *n*, rit. A judicial process; a legal instrument.
Atto giudiciario; mandato.
Ecriture; ordonnance; mandat d'arrêt.
**Rife**, *a*, rīf. Replete; full; abounding; plentiful; prevailing.
Comune; in copia; abbondante.
Régnant; qui domine; abondant.
*Rive*, *vt*, rīv. To split; to cleave; to rend asunder by force.
Fendere; spaccare.
Fendre; entr'ouvrir; diviser en deux.
**Rifle**, *n*, rī'fl. A gun the barrel of which is grooved with spiral channels.
Una carabina a canna rigata.
Un fusil rayé ou carabiné.
*Rival*, *n*, rī'val. A competitor; an antagonist; one who is in pursuit of the same object as another.
Rivale.
Un rival; compétiteur; concurrent.
*Rivel*, *n*, ri'vl. A wrinkle.
Una ruga; una grinza.
Une ride; pli du front, du visage.
**Rigger**, *n*, rig'ér. One whose occupation is to fit the rigging of a ship; a drum (mech.).
Chi attrezza, arreda, addobba.
Agréeur de vaisseau.
*Rigour*, *n*, rig'or. Harshness; severity; a sudden coldness attended by a shivering.
Rigore; severità; asprezza.
Rigueur; sévérité; âpreté.
**Right**, *a*, rīt. Straight; just; true; proper; legitimate; not wrong; fit; suitable; not mistaken.
Diritto; dritto; giustizia; ragione; equità.
Droit; convenable; juste; véritable.
*Rid*, *vt*, rid. To set free; to clear; to disencumber.
Liberare; strigare; sbarazzare.
Délivrer; débarrasser; défaire de.
*Ride*, *vi*, rīd. To go on horseback; to be conveyed in a carriage; to be at anchor, as a ship.
Cavalcare; andare in carrozza o a cavallo; galleggiare o essere all' ancora.
Aller à cheval ou en voiture; être à l'ancre.
*Rite*, *n*, rīt. A symbolical ceremony; a visible religious form; observance; ordinance.
Rito; ceremonia sacra.
Rit ou rite; cérémonie religieuse.
*Wright*, *n*, rīt. A workman; an artificer; a mechanic.
Artigiano; artefice; mestierante.
Ouvrier; fabricant.
*Write*, *vt*, rīt. To indite; to express by forming letters on paper.
Scrivere.
Ecrire.
*Writhe*, *vt*, rīth. To twist with violence, with pain; to wriggle.
Contorcersi (in agonia); dimenarsi convulsivamente.
Faire des contorsions; se tordre.
**Rime**, *n*, rīm. Hoar-frost; congealed dew or vapour.
Brina; brinata.
Gelée blanche; bruine.
*Rim*, *n*, rim. The border of a thing; the limit of the extension of anything; edge or margin.
Cerchio; orlo; periferia.
Bord; extrémité; marge.
*Rhyme*, *n*, rīm. Similarity of sounds in words; correspondence of sounds in the terminating words of two verses.
Rima; verso; poesia.
Rime; vers; poésie.
**Ring**, *n*, ring. A circle; an ornament of gold, &c., for the finger; the sound of a bell.
Anello; cerchio; suono di campane.
Un cercle; un anneau; son de cloches.

**Ring**, *vt*, ring. To cause to sound, as a bell or metallic body.
Suonare, come campane; echeggiare.
Sonner; faire rendre un son; tinter; carillonner.

*Rink*, *n*, rink. A place prepared for skating with rollers.
Un locale ove si esercita il pattinare con girelle.
Un local où on pratique le patinage avec ou sur le rouleau.

*Wring*, *vt*, ring. To squeeze by twisting; to turn and strain with violence.
Torcere; storcere; strappare con forza.
Tordre; tortiller; arracher de force.

**Road**, *n*, rōd. A highway; a way; a route.
Via; strada; maestra.
Une route; un grand chemin.

*Rod*, *n*, rod. A wand; a stick for flogging; a measure of land; a pole for angling.
Verga; bacchetta; canna da pesca.
Verge; baguette; une canne à pêcher.

*Rode*, *pp*, rōd. Verb To ride.
Verbo To ride: Cavalcare; cavalcò.
Verbe To ride: Aller à cheval; il alla à cheval.

*Roed*, *a*, rōd. Having seed or spawn of fishes.
Avente uova o latte di pesce.
Ayant des œufs de poisson.

*Rot*, *vi*, rot. To putrefy; to decay; to spoil; to be decomposed.
Infracidire; putrefare; marcire.
Pourrir; se putréfier; se gâter.

*Rowed*, *pp*, rōd. Verb To row.
Verbo To row: Remare; remato.
Verbe To row: Ramer; ramé.

**Roam**, *vi*, rōm. To wander; to walk about without any certain purpose; to stroll.
Ramingare; andar errando; vagare.
Rôder; errer; aller à l'aventure.

*Rome*, *n*, rōm. The capital of Italy.
Roma.
Rome.

**Roaming**, *pn*, rōm'ing. Verb To roam: Act of wandering; a ramble.
Verbo To roam: Vagare, &c.; vagando; errando, &c.
Verb To roam: Rôder; errer; l'action de rôder, &c.; rôdant.

*Roman*, *a*, rō'man. Pertaining to Rome; a native of Rome.
Romano.
Romain.

**Roar**, *vi*, rōr. To cry with a full, loud, continued sound; to bellow as a beast.
Ruggire; muggire; rimbombare.
Rugir; gronder; mugir; bruire.

*Rower*, *n*, rō'ér. One who rows.
Vogatore.
Rameur.

**Rob**, *vt*, rob. To take away from the person of, by open and violent assault; to steal.
Rubare; toglier l'altrui di forza; involare.
Voler; dérober; piller.

*Robe*, *n*, rōb. A long, loose garment of state or dignity; a lady's garment or elegant dress.
Veste; toga; abbigliamento di gala.
Robe; vêtement long et ample que portent les juges, les avocats, les professeurs, &c.

*Rope*, *n*, rōp. A large string of strands twisted together; the cordage used by ships.
Corda.
Corde; câble.

**Roe**, *n*, rō. A small deer; the spawn of fish.
Capriuolo; uova o latte di pesce.
Chevrette; daine; œufs de poisson.

*Row*, *vt*, rō. To impel with oars.
Remare.
Ramer.

**Rood**, *n*, röd. The fourth of an acre; the cross representing the Saviour crucified.
Jugero; quarta parte di un acre; croce o il crocifisso.
La quatrième partie d'un acre anglais; la croix; la sainte croix.

*Root*, *n*, röt. The part of a plant which is in the earth.
Radice; radica.
Racine.

*Route*, *n*, röt. Course; way taken by a traveller; road.
Strada; cammino; via.
Route; chemin.

*Rude*, *a*, rūd. Unmannerly; rough; untaught; coarse; vulgar.
Rozzo; aspro; grossolano.
Rude; dur; d'une surface inégale; raboteux; grossier.

*Ruth*, *n*, röth. Mercy; sorrow for the misery of another; sorrow.

Pietà; compassione.
Pitié; compassion.
**Rose**, *n*, rōz. A flower; a plant; a colour.
Rosa (fiore); color di rosa.
Rose (fleur); rose (couleur).
*Rows*, *vt*, rōz. From the verb To row; 3rd pers. sing. ind. mood pres. tense.
Dal verbo To row: Remare; 3ª pers. sing. ind. pres.: Egli rema.
Du verbe To row: Ramer; 3ᵉ pers. sing. ind. prés.: Il rame.
**Rote**, *n*, rōt. Impressed on the memory by repetition.
Imparare a mente.
Apprendre par pratique.
*Wrote*, *vi*, rōt. Verb To write.
Verbo To write: Scrivere; scrisse.
Verbe To write: Ecrire; il écrivit.
*Wroth*, *a*, râth. Very angry; much exasperated.
Corrucciato; adirato; in collera.
Irrité; en colère.
*Wrought*, *pa*, rât. Formed by work or labour; worked; influenced; agitated.
Lavorato; operato; agitato; perturbato.
Travaillé; opéré; agité.
**Rough**, *a*, ruf. Uneven; rugged; not polished; tempestuous.
Ruvido; aspro; scabroso; procelloso.
Raboteux; rude; âpre; orageux.
*Ruff*, *n*, ruf. A plaited collar; a bird.
Collare alla spagnuola; gorgiera; pettegola o gambetta (uccello).
Tour de gorge; espèce d'oiseau.
**Rouse**, *n* and *v*, rouz. A revel; to wake from sleep.
Risvegliare; ridestare; scuotere.
Eveiller; réveiller; exciter; irriter.
*Rows*, *n*, rouz. An uproar; a disturbance.
Baruffe; risse; zuffe; tafferugli.
Tumultes; vacarmes; tintamarres; querelles; bruits.
**Rud**, *n*, rud. Redness.
Rosso; rubrica; sinopia.
Rougeur; rouge.
*Rudd*, *n*, rud. The carp, a pond-fish.
Pesce carpone.
Carpe (poisson).
*Rut*, *n*, rut. The track of a wheel in the earth; a line cut in the soil with a spade.
Affondatura di ruotaia.
Trace profonde faite par les roues d'une voiture; rut; rue (bot.).
**Run**, *vi*, run. To move in a hurry, by celerity, by long steps.
Correre.
Courir.
*Rung*, *pp*, rung. Verb To ring.
Verbo To ring: Suonare campane, &c.; suonato.
Verbe To ring: Carilloner, &c.; carillonné.
*Wrung*, *pp*, rung. Verb To wring.
Verbo To wring: Torcere; storcere con forza; torto; storto.
Verbe To wring: Tordre, &c.; arracher; arraché.
**Ruse**, *n*, rūs. A little artifice; a clever stroke of policy; stratagem; wile; deceit.
Astuzia; stratagemma.
Ruse; finesse; artifice.
*Rues*, *n*, rūz. Sorrow; repentance; plant having a disagreeable odour.
Piante di ruta; rammarici.
Plantes de rue; regrette.
**Rye**, *n*, rī. A cereal inferior to wheat but more hardy.
Segala.
Seigle.
*Wry*, *a*, rī. Crooked; turned to one side; deviating from the right direction; perverted.
Storto; bistorto; sghembo; obliquo; bieco.
Tortu; recourbé; difformé; de travers.

# S

**Sabaoth**, *n*, sa-bā'oth. Hosts; armies; applied to Jehovah, called the 'Lord of Sabaoth.'
(In ebraico Sabaot): Il Signore degli eserciti (Iddio).
(En Hébraïque): Dieu des armées.
*Sabbath*, *n*, sa'bath. According to Jews it is meant for Saturday, and to Christians Sunday, being the seventh day, in which God rested from His work.
Sabbato secondo gli ebrei; domenica secondo i Cristiani.
Sabbat, jour de repos et de dévotion.

**Sac**, *n*, sak. A little sack; a bag or receptacle for a liquid.
Un piccolo sacco.
Un petit sac.
*Sack*, *n*, sak. A bag, usually a large bag used for corn, wool, &c.
Sacco grande per grano, lana, &c.
Sac; sac grand pour blé, laine, &c.
*Sag*, *vi*, sag. To yield; to give way; to sink in the middle.
Pregarsi; chinarsi; cadere.
Se courber; tomber; poser lourdement.
**Saccade**, *n*, sac-cād'. A sudden violent check of a horse.
Scossa; trinciata (di briglia).
Saccade.
*Saccate*, *a*, sac-cāt'. (Bot.) Having the form of a bag or pouch.
(Bot.) Che ha la forma di un sacco o scarsella.
(Bot.) Ayant la forme d'un sac ou gousset.
**Sad**, *a*, sad. Sorrowful; dejected.
Tristo; mesto.
Triste; mélancolique.
*Sat*, *vi*, sat. Pret. verb To sit.
Pret. del verbo To sit: Sedere; sedette.
Pret. du verbe To sit: Il assit.
**Said**, *pa*, sed. Verb To say.
Verbo To say: Dire; disse; detto.
Verbe To say: Dire; il dit.
*Saith*, *vt*, sāth. Said (biblical English).
Disse (linguaggio biblico).
Il dit (expression biblique).
*Set*, *vt*, set. To place; to plant; to frame; to sharpen; to settle; to fix in metal, as a jewel; to fix as a price, &c.
Fissare; rassodare; contorniare; montare come pietra in un anello.
Mettre; placer.
*Seth*, *n*, seth. Adam's third son.
Il terzo figlio di Adamo.
Le troisième fils d'Adam.
*Sett*, *n*, set. Pile driving.
Piantare piuoli o pali.
Pousser; faire entrer, comme pieu, pals, &c.
**Sail**, *n*, sāl. The canvas of a ship by which it is impelled.
Vela.
Voile de navire.
*Sale*, *n*, sāl. Transfer of goods &c. for money.
Vendita.
Vente.
**Sailer**, *n*, sāl'ér. A sailing vessel.
Veliero; bastimento a vela.
Voilier; vaisseau à voile.
*Sailor*, *n*, sāl'or. A seaman; a mariner.
Marinaio; persona marittima.
Marin; matelot.
**Salary**, *n*, sa'la-ri. Usually a fixed annual or monthly sum to be paid for services rendered.
Salario.
Salaire; appointements.
*Celery*, *n*, se'le-ri. An evergreen plant of the parsley family; a vegetable.
Selleri; sedano.
Céleri, plante potagère.
**Sallow**, *a*, sal'lō. A greyish yellow; a shrub or tree.
Scialbo; palliduccio; salice.
Blême; livide; maladif; espèce de saule.
*Shallow*, *a*, shal'lō. Having little depth superficial.
Basso; non profondo; superficiale.
Bas; qui n'est pas profond; où il y a peu d'eau.
**Salter**, *n*, sâlt'ér. One who salts; one who sells salt.
Che sala; venditore di sale.
Celui qui sale; marchand de sel.
*Psalter*, *n*, sâlt'ér. The book of Psalms.
Saltero o salterio, il libro dei Salmi.
Psautier; recueil de Psaumes.
**Salvage**, *n*, sal'văj. Goods saved from a wreck; a recompense allowed for saving a ship or goods from loss at sea.
Salvaggio o Salvetaggio.
Sauvetage.
*Selvage*, *n*, sel'văj. The long edge of cloth, in distinction from the short edge or width; a woven border of close work.
Nivagno; cimosa; orlo; lembo.
Le bord ou la lisière du drap.
*Selvedge*, *n*, sel'vej. The same as Selvage.
Vedi Selvage.
Voir Selvage.
**Sanguineness**, *n*, sang'gwin-ness. State or quality of being sanguine.
Qualità sanguigna; temperamento sanguigno.
Sanguin; ardeur; vive attente.
*Sanguineous*, *a*, sang-gwin'ē-us. Abounding with blood; plethoric; of blood colour.

Abbondante di sangue; sanguineo; pletorico; color di sangue.
Sanguin; abondant en sang.

**Sardonic,** *a,* sär-don'ik. A forced, heartless, or bitter laugh or grin, which ill conceals a person's real feelings.
Sardonico.
Sardonique; moqueur.

*Sardonyx, n,* sär'do-niks. The most valued of the onyx stones, consisting of stripes of red and white.
Pietra onice detta sardonico.
Sardonyx, pierre précieuse.

**Sark,** *n,* särk. Covered with thin deals; a shirt (Scotch); greedy.
Coperto di tavole sottili o scurette; camicia (in scozzese); ghiotto.
Goulu; chemise (en écossais); couvert avec des planchettes.

*Shark, n,* shärk. A voracious fish with successive rows of long, sharp teeth.
Pesce-cane.
Requin.

**Satire,** *n,* sa'tīr. A caustic censure; sarcasm; irony; ridicule; humour.
Satira.
Satire; censure de vice et du ridicule.

*Satyr, n,* sa'tér. A sylvan god, represented as part man and part goat.
Satiro (mitologia).
Satyre (mitologo.).

**Saunders,** *n,* sân'dérs. Sandal; sandalwood.
Legno di sandalo.
Santal, bois des Indes.

*Saunters, vi,* sân'térs. Verb To saunter; 3rd pers. sing. ind. pres.; to wander about listlessly; to loiter.
Verbo To saunter; 3ª pers. sing. ind. pres.: Girovagare; egli girovaga.
Verbe To saunter: Flâner; 3ᵉ pers. sing. ind. prés.: Il flâne.

**Saviour,** *n,* sāv'i-or. Redeemer of the world (Jesus Christ); one who saves.
Salvatore; redentore.
Sauveur; rédempteur.

*Savour, n,* sā'vor. Flavour; taste; relish.
Sapore; gusto; odore.
Saveur; goût; odeur.

**Scald,** *n,* skâld. A Scandinavian bard; to burn by hot water, &c.
Scottatura; tigna; bardo o poeta scandinavo.
Brûlure de l'eau chaude; teigne; rogne; poète scandinave.

*Scalled, pa,* skâld. Scurfy; scabby.
Tignoso.
Teigneux; rogneux.

*Scold, vi,* skōld. To rail at; a nagging woman.
Sgridare; rampognare.
Gronder; réprimander sévèrement.

**Scar,** *n,* skär. The mark left by a wound which has healed; a blemish.
Cicatrice; sfregio.
Cicatrice; marque d'une plaie après la guérison.

*Scare, vt,* skär. To terrify; to frighten and so to drive away.
Spaventare; impaurire.
Epouvanter; effrayer; terrifier.

**Scene,** *n,* sēn. A prospect; a stage painting; part of a dramatic act; a painful exhibition of feeling.
Scena (decorazione); scena (parte o divisione di un atto di commedia), &c.
Scène (décoration de théâtre); sous-division d'un acte.

*Seen, pp,* sēn. Observed; versed; skilled (from verb To see).
Verbo To see: Vedere; visto; veduto.
Verbe To see: Voyer; voyé.

**Scenery,** *n,* sēn'é-ri. The appearance of the various objects presented to view; the paintings representing the scenery of a play.
Scena; scene; scenario; prospettiva; veduta.
Paysage; vue; coup d'œil.

*Senary, a,* se'na-ri. Belonging to six; containing six.
Senario; composto di sei.
Qui appartient au nombre six.

**Scent,** *n,* sent. That which causes the sensation of smell.
Odore; odorato; sentore.
Odorat; odeur; la faculté de sentir.

*Send, vt,* send. To despatch, as on a message; to transmit.
Mandare; spedire; inviare.
Envoyer; dépêcher.

*Sent, vt,* sent. Pp. verb To send.
Pp. verbo To send: Mandare, &c.; mandato.
Pp. verbe To send: Envoyer, &c.; envoyé.

*Cent, n,* sent. An American copper coin, the hundredth part of a dollar.
Moneta americana, di rame, la centesima parte di un dollaro.
Le sou américain.

**Schemer,** *n,* skēm'-ēr. One who contrives; a contriver; a planner.
Progettista; inventore.
Homme à projets.

*Skimmer, n,* skim'ér. A utensil used for skimming liquids, &c., to take off the scum, as from milk, &c.
Schiumatoio; romaiuolo bucato.
Ecumoire.

**Scion,** *n,* sī'on. A twig; a slip for grafting; a young member of a noble family.
Rampollo di famiglia nobile; un ramoscello per innestare; innesto.
Scion; rejeton.

*Sion, n,* sī'on. A village of France; a town and fort of British India; a town of Switzerland.
Un villaggio in Francia; una città Anglo-Indiana; una città della Svizzera.
Un village de la France; une ville des Indes anglaises; une ville de la Suisse.

**Scirrhous,** *a,* ski'rus. Pertaining to or proceeding from a scirrhus.
Scirroso; indurato.
Squirreux.

*Scirrhus, n,* ski'rus. A hard tumour.
Scirro; tumore duro.
Squirre.

**Scissors,** *n,* siz'orz. A cutting instrument with two blades.
Forbici.
Ciseaux.

*Scissure, n,* sis'ūr. An opening made by cutting; cleft; rent; chink.
Scissura; fessura.
Fente; crevasse.

*Seizure, n,* sēz'ūr. The act of taking forcibly or by warrant.
Sequestro.
Saisie.

*Sizar, n,* sī'zär. A student at the Cambridge University free of expense.
Studiente gratuito nell' università di Cambridge.
Ecolier servant, dans une université.

*Cæsar, n,* sē'zér. A name.
Un nome, Cesare.
Un nom, César.

**Scoop,** *n,* sköp. A kind of hollow ladle.
Attignitoio; cucchiaione.
Ecope ou Escoup.

*Scope, n,* skōp. That which is purposed to be reached; aim or purpose.
Scopo; mira; intenzione; spazio; campo.
But; fin; dessein en vue.

**Scorch,** *vt,* skorch. To parch; to singe; to cause to peel by heat.
Abbruciacchiare; abbronzare dal sole; abbrustiare.
Brûler légèrement; griller; dessécher.

*Scourge, n,* skérj. A whip made of strips of leather, cords, &c.; a vindictive affliction.
Sferza; frusta; staffile; flagello.
Fouet; instrument pour châtier; affliction.

**Scrap,** *n,* skrap. A small piece, as of paper; a fragment; a morsel.
Brano; pezzetto (di carta); frammento.
Petite particule; fragment; petit morceau, de papier, &c.

*Scrape, vt,* skrāp. To pare slightly; to scratch.
Raschiare; grattare.
Ratisser; racler; gratter.

**Sculptor,** *n,* skulp'tor. One whose occupation is to carve wood or stone into images or figures.
Scultore; intagliatore.
Sculpteur.

*Sculpture, n,* skulp'tūr. The art of carving wood, stone, or marble into objects.
Scultura; l' arte di scolpire.
Sculpture; l'art de sculpter.

**Sea,** *n,* sē. A large body of water; the ocean.
Mare.
Mer.

**C,** *letter,* sē. A letter of the alphabet.
Una lettera dell' alfabeto.
Une lettre de l'alphabet.

*See, vt,* sē. To perceive by the eye.
Vedere.
Voir.

**Sealing,** *pn,* sēl'ing. The act of affixing a seal.
Il sigillare.
Cacheter avec de la cire.

*Ceiling, n,* sēl'ing. The upper horizontal surface of a room opposite the floor.
Soffitto; volta.
Plafond.

**Seam,** *n,* sēm. The uniting of two edges of cloth by the needle; a line of juncture, &c.
Cucitura; costura.
Couture.

*Seem*, *vi*, sēm. To appear; to be fit to see or to be seen.
Sembrare; parere.
Sembler; paraître.
**Sear** or **Sere**, *vt*, sēr. To make callous or insensible; dry; withered; no longer green or fresh.
Inaridire; incallire; rendere adusto; disseccare.
Brûler; cauteriser; sècher; faner.
*Seer*, *n*, sēr. One who sees into futurity; a prophet.
Veggente; indovino; profeta.
Celui qui voit; celui qui prédit les événements futurs; prophète; devin.
*Cere*, *v*, sēr. To cover with wax; (*n*) the naked wax-like skin that covers the base of the bill in some birds.
(*v*) Cerare; coprire di cera; (*n*) una pellicola sottile esterna color di cera al becco di certi uccelli.
(*v*) Cirer; (*n*) une pellicule comme la cire au bec de certains oiseaux.
**Search**, *vt*, sérch. To seek for something diligently; to look around for.
Cercare; andar in cerca; frugare.
Rechercher; perquisire.
*Serge*, *n*, sérj. A kind of twilled cloth, commonly of wool.
Rascia; saia (panno di lana).
Serge; étoffe de laine.
*Surge*, *n*, sérj. That which rises or swells up, as a wave or billow.
Maroso; ondata; flotto; cavallone.
Vague; flot; lame; houle.
**Seas**, *npl*, sēz. Plural of Sea.
Plurale di Sea; Mari.
Pluriel de Mer; Mers.
*Sees*, *v*, sēz. Verb To See; 3rd pers. sing. ind. pres.
Verbo To see: Vedere; 3ª pers. sing. ind. pres.: Egli vede.
Verbe To see: Voir; 3ᵉ pers. sing. ind. prés.: Il voit.
*Seize*, *vt*, sēz. To take possession of by force or by a warrant; to clutch.
Sequestrare; afferrare; pigliare; acchiappare.
Saisir; prendre avec empressement.
*Cease*, *vi*, sēs. To leave off; to desist; to stop.
Cessare; tralasciare.
Cesser; discontinuer.
**Secret**, *a*, sē'kret. Something not to be repeated; private; hidden; occult.
Secreto; occulto; privato.
Secret; caché; mystérieux.
*Secrete*, *vt*, sē-krēt'. To hide; to separate, as substances from the blood in animals or from the sap in vegetables.
Celare; nascondere; fare secrezione dal sangue, piante, &c.
Sécréter; opérer la sécrétion; cacher.
**Seed**, *n*, sēd. That which is sown or planted; the substance, animal or vegetable, which nature prepares for the reproduction of the species.
Seme; semenza.
Semence; graine.
*Cede*, *vt*, sēd. To yield; to give up; to surrender.
Cedere.
Céder.
**Seizer**, *n*, sēz'ér. One who seizes.
Colui che afferra, sequestra, &c.
Saisi.
*Seizure*, *n*, sēz'ūr. Act of being seized or taken possession of, by force or by warrant.
Staggina; sequestro,
Saisie.
**Sell**, *vt*, sel. To give or deliver in exchange for money.
Vendere.
Vendre.
*Cell*, *n*, sel. A small room.
Cella; piccola stanza o cameretta.
Cellule.
**Seller**, *n*, sel'ér. One who sells in exchange for money.
Venditore.
Vendeur.
*Cellar*, *n*, sel'lér. A room for stores, under ground.
Cantina.
Cellier; cave.
**Sender**, *n*, send'ér. One who sends or despatches a messenger for something, or despatches to another place.
Chi manda; chi invia; che spedisce.
Envoyeur; celui qui envoie.
*Centre*, *n*, sen'tér. The middle point of anything; the middle of a sphere, globe, or circle.
Centro.
Centre.
*Centaur*, *n*, sen'târ. The centaur; a fabulous being, half man and half horse.
Il centauro (mitol.).
Centaure, monstre fabuleux.

**Sends**, *vt*, sendz. Verb To send; 3rd pers. sing. ind. pres. tense.
Verbo To send: Mandare, &c.; 3ª pers. sing. dell' ind. pres.: Egli manda, &c.
Verbe To send: Envoyer; 3ᵉ pers. sing. ind. prés.: Il envoie.

*Scents*, *n*, sentz. Those things which cause the sensation of smell; odour; that which affects the olfactory organs.
Odori; sentori, &c.
Odorats; odeurs, &c.

*Cents*, *n*, sentz. Plural of Cent; an American copper coin.
Plurale di Cent; moneta di rame americana.
Pluriel de Cent; monnaie en cuivre américaine.

**Senior**, *a*, sē'ni-or. Older; elder; chief.
Seniore; anziano; il più vecchio; principale; capo.
Aîné; doyen.

*Seignior*, *a*, sēn'yor. The lord of the manor; a lord.
Signore; il gran signore.
Seigneur; le grand seigneur.

**Senses**, *n*, sens'es. The faculty of feeling, as sight, hearing, smelling, tasting, &c.
Sensi, come udire, vedere, odorare, &c.
Les sens, comme voir, odorer, ouïr, &c.

*Sensuous*, *a*, sens'ū-us. Pertaining to sense; addressed to the senses; carnal.
Sensuale; sensuoso o del senso.
Tendre; passionné; sensuel.

*Census*, *n*, sen'sus. An enumeration of the inhabitants of a country, taken by order of the legislature.
Censo; censimento (di una popolazione, città, &c.)
Recensement (d'une ville, &c.).

**Sentry**, *n*, sen'tri. A sentinel; a soldier placed on guard.
Sentinella; guardia.
Sentinelle; soldat qui est en faction.

*Century*, *n*, sen'tū-ri. The period of a hundred years.
Secolo o cento anni.
Siècle.

**Serene**, *a*, sē-rēn'. Calm and clear; still; peaceful.
Sereno; calmo; chiaro; tranquillo.
Serein; calme; tranquille.

*Syren* or *Siren*, *n*, sī'ren. A mermaid who entices seamen with her songs and then kills them; a dangerous but fascinating woman.
Sirena.
Sirène.

**Serf**, *n*, sérf. A slave attached to the soil.
Servo (della gleba); schiavo (russo).
Serf; esclave; vassal.

*Serve*, *vt*, sérv. To work as a servant; to do one a service; to wait on a customer; to present a writ.
Servire; essere al servizio.
Servir; être en service.

*Surf*, *n*, sérf. The floating or rising of billows upon billows.
Spruzzo di marosi.
Brisants; Ressac.

**Serial**, *a*, sē'ri-al. Pertaining to a series; consisting of a series.
Appartenente ad una serie.
Appartenant à une série.

*Cereal*, *a*, sē'rē-al. Pertaining to corn or edible grain, as wheat, rye, &c.
Cereale, come grano, avena, &c.
Céréale, comme blé, avoine, &c.

**Session**, *n*, se'shon. A sitting; the actual sitting or time of sitting of a court, legislature, &c.
Sessione; tornata di parlamento, &c.
Session; séance.

*Cession*, *n*, se'shon. A quitting; surrender; resignation.
Cessione; rassegnazione; dono.
Cession; démission; abandon.

**Settler**, *n*, set'l-ér. One who settles in a new country.
Colono stabilito in un paese.
Un colon; un planteur.

*Settlor*, *n*, set'lor. He who makes a settlement.
Colui che fa un aggiustamento, assegnamento o accomodamento.
Celui qui fait une assignation, une disposition, un arrangement ou accord.

**Sever**, *vt*, se'vér. To sunder; to disjoin; to keep apart.
Staccare; separare; troncare.
Séparer; diviser; trancher; couper.

*Severe*, *a*, sē-vēr'. Austere; serious; rigid; stern; rigorous.
Severo; rigido; austero.
Sévère; rigide; rigoureux.

**Sew**, *vt*, sō. To stitch; to join things by stitching.

Cucire.
Coudre.

*So, adv*, sō. In this manner; thus.
Così; in questo modo.
Ainsi; de même; si; comme cela.

*Sow, vt*, sō. To scatter seed for growth, and the production of a crop.
Seminare.
Semer; ensemencer.

**Sewer**, *n*, sū'ér. A drain or passage to convey off water and filth underground.
Fogna; condotto sotterraneo.
Egout; cloaque.

*Suer, a*, sū'ér. One who prosecutes; one who seeks justice or right from, by legal process.
Colui che agisce in tribunale contro un altro; processante.
Poursuivant en justice; demandeur.

**Sewer**, *a*, sō'ér. One who sews with a needle and thread.
Colui che cuce; cucitore.
Celui qui coud; celui dont le métier est de coudre.

*Sower, a*, sō'ér. One who sows or scatters seed for growth.
Colui che semina; seminatore.
Semeur; celui qui sème.

**Shagrin**, *n*, sha'grēn. A kind of leather prepared from the skins of horses, mules, &c.
Zigrino; pelle.
Peau de chagrin; peau préparée à grains.

*Chagrin, n*, sha'grēn. Ill humour; vexation; fretfulness.
Malumore; stizza; affanno.
Chagrin; mauvaise humeur.

**Sham**, *n*, sham. Any trick or device that deludes; false; counterfeit.
Infingimento; impostura.
Faux; prétendu; tromperie; fraude; imposture.

*Shame, n*, shām. That which brings reproach and degrades a person in the estimation of others.
Onta; vergogna.
Honte; opprobre.

**Share**, *n*, shăr. A part of a thing owned by a party in common.
Parte; porzione; azione.
Part; portion; action.

*Chair, n*, chăr. A movable seat.
Sedia.
Chaise.

*Char, n*, chär. A delicious fish of the salmon kind; a turn by the day; a single job or task.
Un pesce della famiglia del salamone; lavorare a giornata.
Poisson de la famille du saumon; travail fait dans un jour; journée.

**Shear**, *vt*, shēr. To cut or clip from the surface of, with an instrument of two blades.
Tondere; tosare.
Tondre; couper avec les ciseaux.

*Sheer, a*, shēr. Pure or unmingled; mere; perpendicular; clean; at once.
Pretto; puro; chiaro; netto; vero.
Pur; simple; qui est sans mélange.

*Cheer, n*, chēr. That which affects the countenance with gladness; a shout of joy.
Rallegrare; confortare; plaudire.
Joie; rejouissance; applaudissement.

**Sheath**, *n*, shēth. A case or scabbard for the reception of a sword or other long and slender instrument, &c.
Guaina; astuccio.
Fourreau; gaîne de l'épée, du sabre, &c.

*Sheathe, vt*, shēth. To put into a scabbard or sheath.
Mettere nel fodero, nella guaina, &c.
Rengaîner; mettre dans le fourreau.

*Sheet, n*, shēt. A linen or cotton cloth for a bed; a broad expanse; a broad sheet of paper containing four pages.
Foglio (di carta); lenzuolo.
Une feuille de papier; drap de lit.

**Sheen**, *n*, shēn. The brightness; the shining; splendour.
Risplendente; lucido.
Eclat; splendeur.

*Shin, n*, shin. The bone of the fore part of the leg, from the knee to the foot.
Stinco; tibia.
Le péroné; l'os extérieur de la jambe.

**Sheep**, *n*, shēp. An animal that bears wool, remarkable for its harmlessness, timidity, and usefulness.
Pecora.
Une brebis; un mouton.

*Ship, n*, ship. A large vessel adapted to navigation; a vessel with three masts.
Bastimento.
Vaisseau; navire.

**Shelf,** *n*, shelf. A board in a cupboard or against a wall, on which articles may be placed.
Palchetto; scaffale; scansia.
Rayon; tablette d'armoire, &c.
*Shelve, vt*, shelv. To put on a shelf; to put aside or out of use; to furnish with shelves.
Collocare sopra uno scaffale, &c.; mettere una cosa da parte come scarto.
Pencher; placer sur le rayon; mettre de côté.
**Shingle,** *n*, shing'gl. A thin board or wooden tile for roofing.
Embrice di legno; tegola piana di legno.
Ais ou planche mince qui sert à couvrir les toits.
*Single, a*, sing'gl. Separate; only; individual.
Solo; unico; semplice; nubile.
Seul; individuel; célibataire.
*Cingle, n*, sin'gl. A girth; the band or strap that binds the saddle to a horse.
Cinghia; cigna da cavallo.
Une sangle de cheval.
**Shoal,** *n*, shōl. A shallow; a sand-bank; a swarm of mackerel, herrings, people, &c.
Banco di sabbia; quantità insieme di pesce, gente, &c.
Un banc de sable; une multitude de poissons, de personnes, &c.
*Shawl, n*, shâl. An article of dress; a kind of mantle or tunic used by females.
Sciallo.
Châle ou Schall.
**Shock,** *n*, shok. A violent concussion of bodies; offence; a violent dashing against.
Scossa; urto; cozzo.
Choc; coup; rencontre.
*Chalk, n*, châlk. A well-known white calcareous earth or carbonate of lime.
Gesso.
Craie; terre blanche; plâtre.
*Chock, n*, chok. A bay; road for ships; a ducking.
Cala; calanca.
Coin; taquet; cale; calanque.
*Choke, vt*, chōk. To strangle by compressing the throat of; to stop or block up; to stifle.
Soffocare; strangolare; turare; stoppare; ingorgare.
Suffoquer; étouffer; étrangler; empêcher; boucher.
**Shod,** *pp*, shod. One whose feet are covered with shoes or that wears shoes.
Calzato; ferrato; cavallo ferrato.
Chaussé; un cheval ferré.
*Shot, n*, shot. Metal pellets for guns; one who is killed by a fire-arm.
Palline da schioppo; fucilato o ucciso con arma da fuoco.
Menu plomb; dragée; tué par une arme à feu; coup d'arme à feu.
**Shoes,** *n*, shöz. A covering for the feet usually of leather; a plate of iron nailed to the hoof of a horse.
Scarpe.
Souliers.
*Chews, vt*, chöz. Verb To chew: 3rd pers. sing. ind. pres. tense.
Verbo To chew: Masticare; 3ª pers. sing. ind. pres.; Egli mastica.
Verbe To chew: Chiquer; 3ᵉ pers. sing. ind. prés.: Il chique.
*Choose, vt*, chöz. To pick out; to take, as one thing in preference to another; to adopt.
Scegliere.
Choisir; élire; trier; faire choix de.
*Chouse, vt*, chous. To cheat; to impose upon; to trick or defraud.
Truffare; imbrogliare; defraudare.
Tromper; duper.
**Shone,** *vi*, shōn. Pp. verb To shine.
Pp. verbo To shine: Brillare; risplendere; brillato, &c.
Pp. verbe To shine: Briller; luire, &c.; brillé.
*Shown, vt*, shōn. Pp. verb To show.
Pp. verbo To show: Mostrare; mostrato.
Pp. verbe To show: Montrer; montré.
**Shoot,** *vt*, shöt. To cause to dart, as an arrow; to kill by a ball, arrow, or anything shot.
Sparare; tirare; scoccare; lanciare; ferire con arma da fuoco, freccia, &c.
Tirer; décharger une arme à feu; darder; lancer.
*Chute, n*, shöt. A rapid descent in a river; a framework through which articles glide from a higher to a lower level.
Cascata d' acqua; un ordegno di legno

sul quale si fa scivolare oggetti dall' alto in basso.
Chûte d'eau; chûte de feuilles; chûte pour décharger marchandise.

**Shrewd**, *n*, shrūd. Acute; sagacious; sharp-sighted.
Sagace; accorto; chiaro; veggente.
Fin; rusé; adroit; subtil.

*Shroud*, *n*, shroud. A dress for a dead person; a cover; a winding-sheet.
Sudario; lenzuolo; panno funebre.
Linceul; couvert; abri; drap mortuaire.

**Side**, *n*, sīd. The broad and long part of a thing; the part of the body on which one usually lies; a margin.
Lato; canto; fianco.
Latéral; côté; flanc; bord.

*Sighed*, *pp*, sīd. From the verb To sigh; perf. ind.: To inhale and expire a long breath.
Dal verbo To sigh: Sospirare; perf. dell' ind. o pp.: Sospirato.
Verbe To sigh: Soupirer; prét. ou pp.; Soupiré.

*Sight*, *n*, sīt. The act of seeing; faculty of vision; a being within the limits of vision.
Vista; veduta; prospettiva.
Faculté de voir; étendue de pays qui s'offre à la vue.

*Scythe*, *n*, sīth. An instrument for mowing grass or cutting grain.
Falce.
Faux, instrument pour moissonner.

*Site*, *n*, sīt. Situation; place; spot; a seat or ground; plot.
Situazione; luogo; posto; sito.
Site; situation; emplacement.

*Cite*, *n*, sīt. To summon to appear in a court.
Citare; allegare; citare in tribunale.
Citer; citer un passage; assigner à comparaître.

**Sider**, *a*, sīd'ér. One who sides with; one who attaches himself to a side or part.
Parteggiatore; colui che appoggia un partito.
Partisan; celui qui se joint à un parti.

*Cider*, *n*, sī'dér. The juice of apples expressed; a liquor used for drink.
Sidro.
Cidre.

**Sighs**, *vi*, sīz. 3rd pers. sing. ind. pres. tense verb To sigh.
3ª pers. sing. dell' ind. pres. del verbo To sigh: Sospirare; egli sospira.
3e pers. sing. de l'ind. prés. du verbe To sigh: Soupirer; il soupire.

*Size*, *n*, sīz. Bulk; comparative magnitude.
Grandezza; grossezza; mole; statura, &c.
Grandeur; taille; grosseur.

**Sign**, *n*, sīn. A symbol; a token; a wonder; a miracle; a significant gesture.
Segno; indizio; contrassegno.
Signe; indice; marque.

*Sine*, *n*, sīn. A trigonometrical term.
Sino; seno (geom.).
Sinus (géom.).

**Signet**, *n*, sig'net. A seal; the seal of a sovereign.
Suggello; sigillo; sigillo d'un sovrano.
Le cachet du roi.

*Cygnet*, *n*, sig'net. A young swan.
Cigno giovine.
Un jeune cygne.

**Sin**, *n*, sin. Transgression; either omission of one's duty to God, or commission of some act forbidden by God.
Peccato.
Péché.

*Sing*, *vi*, sing. To utter vocal music.
Cantare.
Chanter.

*Sink*, *vi*, singh. To fall to the bottom; to become lower; to be overwhelmed.
Affondare; sprofondarsi.
S'enfoncer; couler à fond.

*Zinc*, *n*, zingh. A metal resembling tin.
Zinco.
Zinc; métal blanc et lamelleux.

**Sinews**, *n*, si'nūz. Tendons to unite muscles to the bones; strength; vigour; nerve.
Tendini; nervi.
Tendons; muscles.

*Sinuous*, *a*, sin'ū-us. Wavy; bending in and out; of an undulating form.
Ondulatorio.
Sinueux; ondulatoire.

*Sinus*, *n*, si'nus. A bend or recess in a coast or in a bone.
Seno; golfo; cala; baia.
Baie; ouverture entre deux terres.

**Sit**, *vi*, sit. To take a seat.

Sedere.
S'asseoir.

*Chit*, *n*, chit. A sprout; a lively, pert child.
Germe; stipite; bambino vivace.
Le germe des graines; un bambin; vif; éveillé.

*Cit*, *n*, sit. A citizen; a young citizen.
Cittadinello pretenzioso; borghese.
Un petit bourgeois.

**Slab**, *n*, slab. A thin piece of marble or other stone, having plane surfaces; thick; viscous.
Lastra di pietra o di marmo.
Tablette de marbre, de pierre, &c.

*Slap*, *n*, slap. A blow given with the open hand.
Schiaffo; colpo dato colla mano aperta.
Une claque; un coup; un soufflet.

**Slack**, *vi*, slak. To become less tense; to be remiss or backward; to lose cohesion.
Allentare; rendere molle.
Lâcher; détendre; ralentir.

*Slag*, *n*, slag. Dross of a metal; cinders.
Scoria; rosticci (dei metalli).
Scorie; mâchefer.

**Slate**, *n*, slāt. An argillaceous stone used for roofing and school cyphering.
Lavagna.
Ardoise.

*Sleight*, *n*, slīt. Dexterity; a trick performed dexterously.
Furberia; incanto; fascino.
Tour d'adresse; artifice; finesse.

**Slay**, *vt*, slā. To kill; to slaughter.
Ammazzare; trucidare.
Tuer; massacrer; détruire.

*Sleigh*, *n*, slā. A sledge.
Slitta; treggia; traino.
Traîneau.

**Slide**, *vi*, slīd. To glide; to glide along ice or down an incline.
Sdrucciolare; scivolare; scorrere; guizzare.
Glisser; passer légèrement; passer imperçu.

*Slight*, *a*, slīt. Flimsy; not thorough; weak; not deep, as an impression.
Leggero; esile; sottile; di poco rilievo.
Petit; peu considérable; mince; leger.

**Sling**, *n*, sling. An instrument for hurling stones; a support suspended round the neck for a wounded arm.
Fionda; ciarpa per sostenere il braccio al collo.
Fronde; écharpe; avoir le bras en écharpe.

*Slink*, *vi*, slink. To steal or sneak away; to creep away meanly.
Svignare; scappa via.
Avorter; s'esquiver; échapper en secret.

**Sloe**, *n*, slō. The fruit of a wild plum.
Prugnola; prugnolo.
Prunelle; prune sauvage.

*Slough*, *n*, slou. A hole full of mire, chiefly in a road; a bog.
Luogo fangoso; pozzanghera.
Bourbier; endroit bourbeux.

—— *n*, sluf. The cast-off skin of a serpent or other reptile; the dead part of flesh or skin which separates from a foul sore.
Scaglia (di serpe); crosta (di piaga); escara.
La dépouille du serpent; croûte sur une plaie.

*Slow*, *a*, slō. Not fast; long in taking place; behind in time.
Lento; pigro; tardigrado.
Lent; manquant d'activité; tardif; lourd; paresseux.

**Slop**, *n*, slop. Refuse water and rinsings; a loose outer dress, &c.
Lavatura; sciacquatura; fondaccio.
Lavaille; rincure.

*Slope*, *n*, slōp. An incline; a declivity.
Pendio; declivio; declività.
Pente; penchant; déclivité.

**Slot**, *n*, slot. The track of a deer; a mortise.
Traccia di cervo; barra di legno.
Marque du pied du cerf; foulées.

*Sloth*, *n*, slōth. Slowness; laziness; an animal which lives in trees and is an expert climber.
Infingardia; pigrizia; il tardigrado (zool.).
Fainéantise; paresse; un tardigrade (animal).

**Smash**, *vt*, smash. To break into fragments; to crush.
Infrangere; spezzare; frantumare.
Briser avec violence; écraser.

*Smatch*, *n*, smach. Taste; tincture.
Gusto; sapore; tintura.
Goût; saveur; teinture.

**Smelled**, *pp*, smél'ld. Perceived by the nose or by the olfactory nerves; did smell.
Fiutato; odorato; sentitone l' odore.
Senti.

*Smelt, n,* smélt. A sea fish of the salmon family.
Perlano (pesce di mare).
Eperlan (poisson de mer).

**Smock,** *n,* smok. A shift; a chemise; a woman's under garment.
Camicia da donna.
Une chemise de femme.

*Smoke, n,* smōk. The visible vapour that escapes from a burning substance, as from wood, &c.
Fumo; vapore.
Fumée; vapeur.

**Smooth,** *a,* smöth. Sleek; having an even surface; not rough; soft; bland; glossy.
Liscio; levigato; piano.
Uni; poli; luisant.

*Smooth, vt,* smöth. To make smooth; to stroke; to appease.
Far liscio; appianare; spianare.
Unir; aplanir; calmer.

**Smudge,** *n,* smuj. A smear; a blot; a suffocating smoke; a stain.
Una macchia; insudiciatura.
Une tâche; barbouillé.

*Smutch, v,* smuch. To tarnish; to stain or mark with smut.
Annerire col fumo, colla fuliggine o col carbone.
Noircir; salir avec de la fumée.

**Snack,** *n,* snak. A share; an equal part or portion; a door-latch; a small and hasty meal.
Parte; porzione; pasto preso in fretta.
Part; portion.

*Snag, n,* snag. A short rough branch; a tooth projecting beyond the rest.
Pezzo di ramo sporgente; pezzo di dente guasto.
Un morceau de branche débordante.

**Soak,** *vt,* sōk. To saturate; to cause to lie in a fluid till the substance has imbibed what it can contain.
Macerare; inzuppare; ammollare.
Tremper; mouiller; imbiber.

*Soc, n,* sok. Various kind of privileges, as, to administer justice, execute law, &c.
Diverso genere di privilegi, come sarebbe amministrare giustizia, legge, &c.
Certains privilèges attachés aux tenanciers.

*Sock, n,* sok. A hose with a leg piece extending over the knee; the shoe formerly used by comic actors.
Mezza calza; calzetta; socco (teat.).
Socque; chaussure des acteurs comiques de l'antiquité.

**Soar,** *vi,* sōr. To mount up on the wing; to rise in imagination; to be sublime.
Spiccar il volo in alto; aspirare.
Prendre l'essor; s'élever fort haut en volant; aspirer; souhaiter.

*Sore, n and adj,* sōr. A wound; an ulcer; a boil; grief; affliction; painful.
Piaga; ferita; ulcera; male; doloroso; sensibile; dolente.
Ulcéré; plaie; douloureux; endroit qui fait mal.

**Soared,** *pp,* sōr'd. Risen in imagination; mounted in the air on wings.
Slanciatosi in alto colla fantasia; inalzatosi sulle ali.
S'élevé fort haut imaginairement; volé très haut.

*Sored, pp,* sōr'd. Made sore; made afflicting; made painful.
Ulcerato; piagato; addolorato.
Ulcéré; chagriné.

*Sword, n,* sōrd. A weapon, warlike, defensive, and offensive, worn at the side; emblem of authority.
Spada.
Epée.

**Sob,** *vi,* sob. To sigh convulsively of grief.
Singulto; singulto con pianto.
Sangloter.

*Sop, n,* sop. Anything steeped in liquor, but chiefly something dipped in broth, milk, &c., intended to be eaten; anything given to pacify.
Qualche cosa, come sarebbe un pezzo di pane, inzuppato nel vino, latte, &c.; dono per acquetare.
Tremper; imbiber; chose donnée pour fermer la bouche, pour apaiser.

**Sod,** *n,* sod. Turf; a piece of turf; sward.
Piota; zolla coperta d' erba.
Une motte de terre; gazon.

*Sot, n,* sot. An habitual drunkard.
Ubbriacone.
Sot; homme abruti par la boisson.

*Sought, vt,* sât. Pp. from the verb To seek; searched; endeavoured to obtain.
Pp. del verbo To seek: Cercare, &c.; Cercato.
Pp. du verbe To seek: Chercher, &c.; Cherché.

**Sold**, *vt*, sōld. Pp. verb To sell; anything given in exchange for money.
Pp. del verbo To sell: Vendere; venduto.
Pp. du verbe To sell: Vendre; vendu.
*Soled*, *a*, sōl'd. A shoe new bottomed.
Che ha le sole o suole, come scarpa, &c.
Ayant des semelles; a des souliers.
*Solid*, *a*, so'lid. Hard; firm; dense; not liquid or fluid; not hollow.
Solido; duro; massiccio.
Solide; massif; dense.
**Solder**, *vt*, sol'dér. To unite or make solid or firm as metallic substances by cementing them with a metallic composition.
Saldare; ricongiungere con saldatura.
Souder; unir par le moyen de la soudure.
*Soldier*, *n*, sōl'jér. A military man; a private or one in the ranks.
Soldato; militare.
Soldat.
*Shoulder*, *n*, shōl'dér. The joint connecting the arm to the trunk.
Spalla.
Epaule.
**Sole**, *n and adj*, sōle. The bottom of the foot or of a shoe; a fish; only; alone.
Suola di scarpa; sogliola (pesce); sola; unico.
La dessous du pied; la semelle d'un soulier.
*Soul*, *n*, sōl. The immaterial part of a man, which distinguishes him from the brutes.
Anima.
Ame; esprit.
*Sowl*, *vt*, soul. To pull by the ears.
Tirare le orecchia.
Tirer les oreilles.
**Some**, *a*, sum. A few; denoting a certain quantity of a thing.
Qualche; alcuno; del; dello, &c.
Quelque; un peu; du; de la; des.
*Sum*, *a*, sum. A quantity of money; the amount of figures added together.
Somma; complesso.
Somme; tout; total; le montant.
**Son**, *n*, sun. Male offspring of a father and mother.
Figlio.
Fils.
*Song*, *n*, song. A ballad; a ditty; a lay; the singing of birds.
Canzone; aria.
Chanson; chant; ramage.
*Sun*, *n*, sun. The shining orb of day.
Sole.
Soleil.
*Sung*, *vi*, sung. Pret. of verb To sing.
Pret. del verbo To sing: Cantare; cantò.
Pret. du verbe To sing: Chanter chanté.
**Soot**, *n*, söt. Condensed smoke hanging to flues, &c.
Fuliggine.
Suie; fumée qui s'attache aux parois de la cheminée.
*Suit*, *n*, sūt. A petition; a request; a legal process; a number of things used together, as a suit of clothes, of armour, &c.
Supplica; istanza; processo; assortimento, &c.
Assortiment; pétition; supplique; procès, &c.
**Sooth**, *n*, söth. Truth; true; reality; sweetness; kindness.
Vero; leale; reale; fedele; blando.
Vérité; réalité; agréable; qui plaît.
*Soothe*, *vt*, söth. To calm; to tranquillize; to assuage; to gratify.
Blandire; rasserenare; accarezzare; calmare.
Flatter; caresser; calmer; adoucir.
**Sorel**†, *n*, so'rel. A buck of the third year.
Daino di tre anni.
Un daim de trois ans.
*Sorrel*, *n*, so'rel. A reddish brown; a plant.
Acetosa (bot.).
Oseille, plante acide, agreste et potagère.
**Spacious**, *a*, spā'shi-us. Having large or ample space or room; not narrow; expansive.
Spazioso; ampio; largo; vasto.
Spacieux; étendu; vaste.
*Specious*, *a*, spē'shi-us. Plausible; colourable; pleasing to the view; showy.
Che piace all' occhio; plausibile; apparente.
Agréable à l'œil; plausible; spécieux.
**Spare**, *vt*, spăr. To refrain from using; to part with; to treat with forbearance.
Risparmiare; dispensarsi; accordare; cedere.

Epargner; employer avec économie; traiter avec indulgence.

*Spear, n,* spēr. A long pointed weapon; a lance; a weapon of war.
Lancia; alabarda; arpione.
Pique ou lance.

**Sped,** *vi,* sped. Pp. verb To speed.
Pp. verbo To speed: Affrettare, &c.: Affrettato, &c.
Pp. verbe To speed: Dépêcher; hâter; dépêché; hâté, &c.

*Speed, vi,* spēd. To hasten; to fare; to move with celerity.
Affrettare; sollecitare, &c.
Dépêcher; hâter; expédier.

**Spend,** *vt,* spend. To lay out money; to squander; to waste; to exhaust.
Spendere; sborsare; consumare; passare.
Dépenser; consommer; passer; consumer.

*Spent, pa,* spent. Pp. verb To spend.
Pp. verbo To spend: Speso.
Pp. verbe To spend: Dépensé.

**Spin,** *vt,* spin. To spin; to cause to whirl round; to draw out and twist into threads.
Filare; far rotare; far girare, come trottola.
Filer; faire du fil; faire tourner ou mouvoir en rond.

*Spine, n,* spīn. The backbone or vertebral column; a spike.
Spina dorsale.
Epine; l'épine du dos.

**Spirit,** *n,* spi'rit. A beverage obtained by distillation; the breath of life; the soul of man.
Spirito; anima.
Esprit; âme.

*Sprit, n,* sprit. A small boom or gaff used with some sails in small boats.
Tarchia (marit.); civada.
Civadière (marit.).

**Spoke,** *n,* spōk. A bar or rail of a wheel reaching from nave to felly; a rung of a ladder.
Razzo o razza (di ruota).
Rayon ou raie d'une roue.

*Spook, n,* spök. A spirit; a ghost.
Spirito; fantasma; spettro.
Esprit; fantôme; spectre.

**Squad,** *n,* skwod. Part of a 'company of soldiers' assembled for drill or inspection.
Distaccamento piccolo di soldati novizi o reclute.
Compagnie de recrues.

*Squat, vi,* skwot. To sit down upon the hams or heels as a human being; to settle on new grounds without a title; to cower.
Quatto; rannicchiato; stabilirsi altrove.
Accroupi; assis par terre; trapu.

**Stack,** *n,* stak. A large heap of hay, grain, or straw; a large pile of wood.
Mucchio; cumolo (di fieno, grano, o paglia).
Meule de foin, de blé, &c.

*Stag, n,* stag. A red deer in its fifth year; the male of the hind.
Cervo di cinque anni.
Mâle de la biche; cerf de cinq ans.

**Staggard,** *n,* stag'ard. A deer four years old.
Cervo di quattro anni.
Un cerf de quatre ans.

*Staggered, pp,* stag'érd. Verb To stagger.
Dal verbo To stagger: Vacillare; vacillato.
Verbe To stagger: Vaciller; chanceler, &c.: Vacillé.

**Staid,** *a,* stād. Steady; not giddy; not wild or fanciful; grave; regular; sedate.
Sobrio; prudente; grave; posato.
Sobre; grave; régulier.

*State, n,* stāt. A condition; solemn pomp; dignity; a body politic.
Stato; condizione; reame.
Etat; disposition; condition; royaume.

*Stayed, pp,* stād. From verb To stay.
Verbo To stay: Stare; restare: Stato; restato.
Verbe To stay: Rester; demeurer: Resté; demeuré.

**Stair,** *n,* stār. A step of a staircase.
Scalino; gradino.
Degré; marche d'un escalier.

*Stare, vi,* stăr. To gaze or to look with fixed eyes wide open.
Guardar fisso; stralunare.
Regard fixe; regarder fixement; regarder avec étonnement.

**Stake,** *n and v,* stāk. A post to which martyrs were fastened to die; a deposit made pending the result of a wager.
Porre la posta; scommettere; palo al quale si legavano i suppliziati.

Mettre au jeu; mise; pari; pieux enfoncés dans la terre auxquels on liait les condamnés à la torture.

*Steak*, *n*, stāk. A collop of beef.
Braciuola; costoletta.
Côtelette; tranche de viande.

**Stationary**, *a*, stā'shon-a-ri. Fixed; immovable; not progressive.
Stazionario; fisso.
Stationnaire; fixe.

*Stationery*, *n*, stā'shon-e-ri. Articles sold by a stationer, as pens, paper, ink, &c.
Merci da cartolaio; oggetti da uffizio.
Papeterie; articles de bureau.

**Statue**, *n*, stat'ū. The solid representation (in stone, marble, wood, &c.) of a living being.
Statua.
Statue.

*Statute*, *n*, stat'ūt. An act of the legislature of a state; permanent rules or laws.
Statuto; editto; legge.
Statut; loi.

**Stead**, *n*, sted. Replacing or filling the place of another; place or room which another had or might have.
Luogo; vece; giovamento.
Place; lieu.

*Steed*, *n*, stēd. A horse of high mettle for state or war.
Corsiero; destriero.
Coursier; cheval; destrier.

**Steal**, *vt*, stēl. To take and carry away feloniously; to rob; to slip in or out unobserved.
Rubare; involare.
Voler; dérober; enlever.

*Steel*, *n*, stēl. Iron refined and combined with carbon used in making instruments, weapons, &c.
Acciaio.
Acier.

**Steep**, *a*, stēp. High; lofty; precipitous; a hill; a mountain; a rock, &c.
Irto; scosceso; luogo erto.
Descente; montée escarpée; précipice.

*Step*, *n*, step. A pace; the round of a ladder; gait; manner.
Passo; scalino; andata; vestigio.
Pas; enjambée; degré; échelon d'une échelle.

*Steppe*, *n*, step. Vast grassy plains in south-east of Russia.
Gran pianure o campagne rase nel sud-est della Russia.
Grandes campagnes ou plaines au sud-est de la Russie.

**Stile**, *n*, stīl. Steps for getting over a fence or wall.
Barriera; steccato.
Echelons ou marches qui aident à franchir une cloison ou barrière.

*Style*, *n*, stīl. Manner of thinking or of writing; phraseology; designation, &c.
Stile; maniera; costume.
Style; manière de faire quelque chose, comme écrire, peindre, &c.

**Sting**, *vt*, sting. To pain acutely; to pierce with a sharp pointed instrument with which certain insects, as the wasp and bee, are possessed.
Pungere (come una vespa).
Piquer; percer; piquer des insectes.

*Stink*, *vi*, stingh. To emit a strong offensive smell, commonly a smell of putrefaction.
Puzzare; appuzzare.
Puer; sentir mauvais.

**Stoop**, *vi*, stöp. To bend the body forward and downward; to incline forward in standing or walking.
Curvarsi; chinarsi; abbassarsi; umiliarsi.
Se baisser; se courber; s'incliner; s'humilier.

*Stoup*, *n*, stūp. A basin for holy water; flax used for fomentations.
Pila per acqua benedetta.
Bénitier.

**Straight**, *a*, strāt. Right; upright; not crooked.
Dritto; giusto; equo.
Droit; en ligne droite.

*Strait*, *a and n*, strāt. Narrow; rigorous; a neck of water, or narrow passage in the ocean.
Stretto; angusto; ristretto; passaggio stretto di mare, tra due terre.
Etroit; qui n'est pas large; bras de mer étroit entre deux terres.

**Strife**, *n*, strīf. Contest of emulation; opposition; contrast.
Gara; contesto; alterco.
Dispute; querelle; contestation; différend.

*Strive*, *vi*, strīv. To make efforts; to struggle; to vie.
Ingegnarsi; aiutarsi; sforzarsi.

S'efforcer; lutter contre; être aux prises avec.

**Stroke**, *n*, strōk. A blow; a dash; a touch; a masterly act; a mark with pen or pencil.
Colpo; percossa; tratto; pennata.
Coup; atteinte; trait; touche.

*Struck*, *vt*, struck. Pret. and pp. verb To strike.
Pret. e pp. verbo To strike: Percuotere, &c.: Percosso.
Pret. et pp. verbe To strike: Frapper, &c.: Frappé.

**Stun**, *vt*, stun. To stupefy with noise or a blow.
Stordire; sbalordire.
Etourdir; étonner; absourdir; priver de sentiment.

*Stung*, *pp*, stung. Verb To sting.
Verbo To sting: Pungere: Punto.
Verbe To sting: Piquer: Piqué.

**Subtile**, *a*, sub'til. Fine-drawn; thin; delicate.
Fino; sottile; delicato.
Fin; subtil; délié; menu.

*Subtle*, *a*, sut'l. Artful; wily; crafty.
Astuto; acuto; furbesco.
Subtil; rusé; adroit.

**Subtler**, *n*, sut'lér. More cunning.
Più astuto; più furbo.
Plus rusé; plus adroit.

*Sutler*, *n*, sut'lér. A camp follower; a victualler.
Vivandiere; provveditore.
Vivandier; cantinière.

**Succour**, *vt*, suk'kér. To aid; to help when in difficulty, want, and distress.
Soccorrere; assistere; aiutare.
Secours; aide; assistance.

*Sucker*, *n*, suk'ér. He that draws with the mouth, as milk, &c.; a pipe through which anything is drawn.
Chi o che succia o poppa; stantuffo.
Celui qui suce; attirer en pressant avec les lèvres.

**Suet**, *n*, sū'et. The hard fat of mutton, lamb, or beef, particularly that part of it about the kidneys.
Grasso di carne dura; sugna.
Gras; graisse; suif.

*Sweat*, *n*, swet. The moisture that issues from the skin of an animal; perspiration.
Sudore.
Sueur; transpiration.

**Suite**, *n*, swēte. A company or number of attendants or followers; retinue; train.
Seguito; corteo.
Suite; train; série.

*Sweet*, *a*, swēt. Having the taste of sugar; pleasing to the senses.
Dolce.
Doux; agréable.

**Surely**, *adv*, shūr'li. Certainly; infallibly.
Certamente; sicuramente.
Assurément; certainement.

*Surly*, *a*, sér'li. Crabbed; snarling; cross and rude; dark; tempestuous.
Arcigno; burbero; ritroso; tempo o aria fosca; cattivo tempo.
Qui a un air rechigné; de mauvaise humeur; mauvais temps.

**Surplice**, *n*, sér'plis. A white robe worn by clergymen over their dress.
Cotta; camice (d' ecclesiastico).
Surplis; vêtement d'ecclésiastique.

*Surplus*, *n*, sér'plus. That which remains when use is satisfied; the excess over.
Il di più; il soverchio; l' eccedente.
Surplus; l'excédant; le reste.

**Sward**, *n*, swârd. Grassy turf; that part of the soil which is filled with the roots of grass.
Piota; terra erbosa.
Couenne; gazon; verdure; la surface de la terre.

*Swart*, *vt*, swârt. To make tawny.
Imbrunire; annerare.
Basaner; haler; d'un teint noirâtre.

**Swing**, *vi*, swing. To move to and fro, as a body suspended in the air; to vibrate.
Dondolare; penzolare; ciondolare.
Remuer; balancer; agiter; brandir; faire tourner.

*Swinge*, *vt*, swinj. To beat soundly; to move as a lash.
Battere o percuotere forte; agitare, come sferza.
Fouetter; bâtonner; châtier.

*Swink*, *vi*, swink. Toil-worn, as 'the swink ploughman.'
Stanco; stracco; stanco dal lavorare.
Travailler trop.

**Symbol**, *n*, sim'bol. An emblem; a character to signify something; a type.

Simbolo; segno simbolico.
Symbole; emblème; signe emblématique.

*Cymbal*, *n*, sim'bal. A basin-shaped musical instrument of brass; in playing, two of them are struck together.
Cembalo; catube; commamelle.
Cymbale; instrument de musique; chalumeau.

# T

**Tabor**, *n*, tā'bor. A town in Austria; Mount Tabor.
Una città in Austria; il Monte Tabor.
Une ville en Autriche; le Mont Tabor.

*Tabour*, *n*, tā'bor. A drum beaten with one stick and used as an accompaniment to a pipe or fife.
Tamburello; tamburino.
Tambourin; tambour de basque.

**Tack**, *n*, tak. A small nail with a flat head.
Chiodino con testa piatta.
Un petit clou.

*Tag*, *n*, tag. A metallic point at the end of a string or a lace.
Puntale; il puntale di una stringa.
Le ferret d'un lacet.

**Tacked**, *vt*, tak'd. Attached with small nails; veered, as a ship.
Attaccato con chiodini; virato di bordo (marin).
Attaché ou uni par de petits clous; revirer de bord.

*Tact*, *n*, tact. Adroitness in adapting oneself to circumstances, words, or actions; peculiar skill.
Tatto; accortezza.
Le toucher; adresse; savoir faire.

**Tail**, *n*, tāl. The part of an animal which terminates its body behind; a fag end; limitation.
Coda.
Queue.

*Tale*, *n*, tāl. A story; a narrative of adventure; a tally.
Favola; novella; racconto.
Conte; roman; historiette.

**Taken**, *pp*, tāk'én. Verb To take.
Verbo To take: Prendere; preso.
Verbe To take: Prendre; pris.

*Taking*, *pa*, tāk'ing. Alluring; attraction; act of gaining possession.
Attraente; avvenente; prendimento; presa.
Agréable; qui plaît; prise; capture.

**Tall**, *a*, tāl. High in stature; lofty.
Alto; lungo; grande di statura.
Grand; haut; d'une haute stature.

*Tole*, *vt*, tōl. To allure by some bait.
Adescare.
Attirer; entraîner.

*Toll*, *n*, tōl. Tribute; impost; a duty; the regular stroke of a funeral bell.
Pedagio; tassa; diritto; rintocco (di campana).
Péage; tinter une cloche.

**Tally**, *n*, tal'li. One thing made to suit another; when one thing corresponds with another.
Taglia; tacca; tessera.
Taille; bois auquel on fait des entailles pour tenir un compte.

*Dally*, *vi*, dal'li. To amuse one's self with idle play; to wanton; to linger; to loiter.
Scherzare in modo lascivetto; baloccare; ciondolare.
Badiner; folâtrer; faire des caresses.

**Tame**, *a*, tām. Subdued; depressed; quiet; gentle; mild; accustomed to man; not wild.
Domato; addomesticato.
Apprivoisé; doux; dompté; qui n'est pas farouche.

*Dame*, *n*, dām. A mistress; a matron; a lady; title of honour to a woman.
Dama; signora; donna anziana o vecchia; buona vecchia.
Une dame; une maîtresse de maison.

**Tan**, *n*, tan. The bark of certain trees, as the oak, &c., used for converting hides into leather; a yellowish brown colour.
Concia; materia con cui si conciano le pelli.
Tan; préparer le cuir avec l'écorce de chêne.

*Tang*, *n*, tang. A strong taste; something that leaves a sting or pain behind.
Tanfo; gusto forte; sapore.
Goût fort; mauvais goût; déboire.

*Tank*, *n*, tank. A large cistern, or a case of sheet-iron, for storing water.
Serbatoio d'acqua; cisterna di ferro.
Réservoir d'eau; citerne en fer.

**Tangle**, *vt*, tang'gl. To knit together confusedly, as hair; to interweave so as to make it difficult to unravel the knot, &c.
Intralciare; imbarazzare; arruffare.
Embrouiller; embarrasser; entortiller.

*Dangle*, *vi*, dang'gl. To hang and swing; to hang on any one; to follow officiously.
Penzolare; dondolare; corteggiare vilmente.
Pendiller; faire le valet ou le courtisan.

**Tap**, *n*, tap. A pipe for drawing liquids from a cask; to give a slight knock.
Tappa; robinetto; cannella; colpettino; colpo leggero.
Tape; cannelle; robinet.

*Tape*, *n*, tāp. Cotton or linen ribbon.
Cordella; fettuccia; passamano.
Un ruban de fil; passement &c[a].

*Dab*, *n*, dab. A gentle blow with the hand; a small mass of anything soft or moist.
Piccola botta, colla mano; pezzetto di cosa molle o umida.
Un petit soufflet; un lambeau; une guenille; une éclaboussure.

**Taper**, *n*, tā'per. A small wax candle.
Cero; candela piccola, di cera.
Cierge; bougie.

*Tapir*, *n*, tā'pir. A thick-skinned mammal with short proboscis.
Tapiro (animale).
Tapir, quadrupède amphibie.

**Tare**, *n*, tăr. A weed; a vetch; an allowance or abatement on goods, for weight of packages, as casks, bags, chests, &c.
Tara; (bot.) zizzanna; loglio; vecce.
Déchet; tare; (bot.) mauvaise herbe qui croît parmi le blé.

*Tear*, *vt*, tér. To rend; to sever violently; to pull in pieces.
Lacerare; stracciare.
Déchirer; arracher.

**Tart**, *n and adj*, tärt. A species of pie or pastry; cutting or sharp to the taste; acid; keen; severe.
Torta; acerbo; brusco; aspro.
Tourte; tarte; aigre; acide; piquant; mordant.

*Dart*, *n*, därt. That which pierces and wounds.
Dardo; strale.
Dard; trait; javelot.

**Tartareous**, *a*, tär-tā'rē-us. Consisting of or resembling tartar.
Contenente del tartaro; consistente di tartaro; sembrare tartaro.
Tartareux; qui a la qualité du tartre.

*Tartarous*, *a*, tär'tä-rus. Containing or consisting of tartar.
Press' a poco lo stesso come Tartareous.
Voir Tartareous.

*Tartarus*, *n*, tär'tä-rus. The infernal regions of classic mythology.
Tartareo; infernale (mitol.).
Tartare; infernal (mythol.).

**Task**, *n*, task. Work imposed by another, to be done in an appointed time; labour; employment.
Compito; lavoro assegnato.
Tâche; devoir; travail.

*Tax*, *n*, taks. A government impost on income or property, &c.
Tassa; imposta.
Impôt.

*Tusk*, *n*, tusk. A long pointed tooth of certain carnivorous animals, as elephants and boars.
Zanna.
Grosse dent ou broche de sanglier, éléphant ecc[a].

**Taw**, *vt*, tâ. To turn or change, as skins, into white leather, for gloves, &c.
Conciare la pella con allume per farla bianca.
Déparer les peaux en blanc; passer en mégie.

*Thaw*, *vi*, thâ. To become so warm as to melt ice or snow; to dissolve ice or snow.
Sghiacciare; sciogliere il ghiaccio.
Dégeler; faire foudre la glace ou la neige.

*Daw*, *n*, dâ. A bird of the crow kind.
Gracchia; cornacchia.
Choucas; geai.

**Tawer**, *n*, tâ'ér. A dresser of white leather.
Conciatore di pelli.
Mégissier; celui qui apprête les peaux en blanc.

*Tower*, *n*, tou'ér. A high building for defence; a citadel; a fortress.
Torre; fortezza.
Tour; forteresse.

*Dower*, *n*, dou'ér. The fortune brought by a wife.
Dote; assegnamento.

Dot; bien apporté par la femme en mariage.

**T,** *letter*, tē. A letter of the alphabet.
Una lettera dell' alfabeto.
Une lettre de l'alphabet.

*Tea, n,* tē. The dried leaves of the Tea shrubs.
Tè.
Thé.

**Team,** *n,* tēm. Two or more horses harnessed to a coach or other vehicle.
Tiro di cavalli.
Attelage; assemblage de chevaux &c. pour traîner une voiture.

*Teem, vi,* tēm. To abound; to be prolific; to be pregnant.
Esser pregno, pieno.
Produire; enfanter; être grosse.

**Tear,** *n,* tēr. A drop of water flowing from the eye.
Lacrima.
Larme.

*Tier, n,* tēr. One of a row of seats, particularly when two or more rows are placed one above another.
Fila.
Rang; rangée; file.

**Tears,** *n,* tērs. The plural of Tear.
Il plurale di Tear; lacrime.
Pluriel de Tear; larmes.

*Tierce, n,* tērs. A cask; one-third of a pipe or 42 gallons; a sequence of three cards of the same colour.
Terzo di botte.
Tierçon; tiers d'un tonneau.

**Teas,** *n,* tēz. The plural of Tea.
Diverse qualità di tè, e plurale di Tea; tè.
Pluriel de Tea; plusieurs qualités de Thé.

*Tease, vt,* tēz. To torment; to annoy; to vex.
Seccare; importunare; dar noja.
Taquiner; importuner; ennuyer.

**Tell,** *vt,* tel. To reveal; to narrate; to betray; to explain.
Dire; informare; riferire.
Dire; conter.

*Dell, n,* del. A valley; a small narrow valley between two hills.
Vallicella; burrone.
Un creux; un fossé; une vallée.

**Ten,** *a,* ten. One more than nine; twice five.
Dieci.
Dix.

*Then, pron,* then. At that time; afterward; in that case.
Allora; in allora; in quel o tal caso.
Alors; dans ce temps-là; après; puis; ensuite.

*Den, n,* den. A cage for beasts, &c.; a cave in the earth; a pit or subterraneous recess.
Caverna; tana; spelonca.
Caverne; antre; repaire.

**Tend,** *vt,* tend. To direct or turn towards; to accompany as a protector; to aim.
Curare; guardare; attendere a; aver tendenza; tendere.
Garder; surveiller; avoir soin; tendre à.

*Tent, n,* tent. A portable lodge, consisting of canvas, stretched and sustained by poles; a pavilion.
Tenda; padiglione.
Tente; pavillon en toile.

*Tenth, a,* tenth. Ordinal of ten.
Il decimo.
Un dixième.

*Dent, n,* dent. A notch made by the pressure of a harder body on a softer.
Dentello; dente; tacca.
Dent d'une roue; une bosse.

**Tender,** *adj and n,* tend'ér. Not firm or hard; delicate; an offer in writing; in railway a carriage for fuel.
Tenero; offerta; profferta; vagone, deposito di carbone in un treno.
Tendre; offre; proposition; voiture attachée aux locomotives sur les chemins de fer, portant du charbon.

*Tenter, n,* ten'tér. A machine for stretching cloth by means of hooks called tenter-hooks.
Uncino; rampino; ferro adunco.
Un clou à crochet; un croc.

**Tenor,** *n,* ten'or. A compass of voice between treble and bass; scope; purport.
Tenore (cantante); soggetto; sostanza; tenore.
Ténor; teneur; contenu; manière; état continu.

*Tenure, n,* ten'ūr. The manner of holding an estate; the holding of a tenement.
Titolo, in virtù del quale si possiede sotto certe condizioni; tenuta.
Tenure; redevance.

**Tense**, *a*, tens. Division of a mood in verbs; drawn tight; stretched; not lax.
Tempo (dei verbi); teso; stracchiato; rigido.
Temps (d'un verbe); tendue; roide.
*Thence*, *adv*, thens. From that place; from that time.
Di là (da quivi); da quel tempo.
De là; de cet endroit-là; de ce lieu-là; depuis ce temps-là.
*Dense*, *a*, dens. Thick; close; compact.
Denso; spesso; compatto.
Dense; épais; compacte.
**Tern**, *n*, tern. The sea-swallow.
Sterna; rondine marina.
Terné; hirondelle de mer.
*Turn*, *n*, tern. A bend; a twist; a good office; that which comes by rotation.
Giro; girata; voltata.
Tour; détour.
**Terrene**, *a*, te-rēn'. Pertaining to earth.
Terreno; terrestre.
Terrestre; de la terre; mondain.
*Terreen* or *Tureen*, *n*, te-rēn' *or* tu-rēn. A deep vessel for holding soup, sauce, &c.
Zuppiera; salsiera.
Soupière; vase pour servir la soupe, &c.
*Turin*, *n*, tū'rin. A city of Italy.
Torino.
Turin.
**Test**, *n*, test. Proof; trial; the vessel in which metal is tested.
Saggio; prova; pietra di paragone; coppella.
Epreuve; essai; pierre de touche.
*Text*, *n*, tekst. The motto, subject of a sermon; the words of a book; that which is woven.
Testo; soggetto.
Texte; sujet.
**Tetter**, *n*, tet'tér. A cutaneous disease; a scab; ringworm.
Empetiggine; volatica; serpigine.
Dartre; maladie cutanée.
*Tether*, *n*, teth'ér. That which ties or binds; a rope by which a horse &c. is tied so as to give it a fixed radius to graze on.
Corda lunga con cui si tiene legata ad un albero &c. una vacca, capra &c., mentre pascola l' erba.
Corde avec laquelle on attache les chevaux &c. dans une prairie pour les faire paître à la même place.
**The**, *art*, thē. Definite article.
Il; lo; la (articolo definito).
Le; la; les (art. déf.).
*Thee*, *pron*, thē. Thou.
Tu.
Toi; te.
**Their**, *pron*, thăr. Belonging to them.
Appartenente a loro.
Leur; leurs.
*There*, *adv*, thăr. In that place.
La; in quel posto.
Là; y; dans cet endroit-là.
**Therein**, *adv*, thăr'in. In this or that place; in this or that time.
In ciò; dentro; entro.
Dans cela; en cela; y; là-dedans.
*Tearing*, *pn*, tér'ing. The act of pulling to pieces, of rending, of shattering, &c.
Lacerando; stracciando.
Déchirement; l'action de déchirer.
*Tearing*, *pn*, tēr'ing. The dropping of water from the eyes.
Lacrimande.
Larmoyant.
*Daring*, *pa*, dăr'ing. Bold; intrepid; fearless.
Ardito; audace.
Hardi; audacieux; téméraire.
**They**, *pron*, thā. The nominative plural of He, She, or It.
Il nominativo plurale di He, She, or It; eglino.
Ils; elles.
*Day*, *n*, dā. The time between sunrise and sunset.
Giorno; giornata.
Jour; journée.
*Dey*, *n*, dā. A Moorish governor (Algiers).
Un governatore moresco (di Algeri, Tripoli, &c.).
Gouverneur Moresque (d'Algérie, de la Tunisie, &c.).
**Thick**, *a*, thik. Characterised by density or closeness.
Spesso; grosso; denso.
Epais; touffu; fréquent; bourbeux.
*Tick*, *n*, tik. The cover of a bed which contains the feathers, wool, &c.
Tela o fodera di materasso.
Toile à matelas.
*Dick*, *n*, dik. Abbreviation of Richard.
Diminutivo di Richard: Riccardo.
Abréviation de Richard.
*Dig*, *vt*, dig. To open and break up, as the earth, with a spade or other instrument.

Scavare; sterrare.
Creuser; percér; bêcher; déterrer.
**Thicket**, *n*, thik'et. A copse with thick underwood; a collection of trees or shrubs, closely set.
Siepaglia; macchia; prunaio; boschetto.
Taillis; bois de jeunes arbres fort épais; hallier.
*Ticket*, *n*, tik'et. A label; a small card of admission to some place of amusement, &c.
Biglietto qualunque.
Billet; écrit qui donne le droit d'entrer quelque part.
**Thief**, *n*, thēf. A robber; one who steals.
Ladro.
Voleur.
*Thieve*, *vi*, thēv. To rob; to steal.
Rubare; involare.
Voler; dérober.
**Thigh**, *n*, thī. The leg between the body and the knee.
Coscia; gamba.
Cuisse.
*Thy*, *pron*, thī. Thyself (used only in poetry and prayer).
Tuo; tua, &c.
Ton; ta; te.
**Thimble**, *n*, thim'bl. A metal cap for the tip of the middle finger of the right hand, used in sewing.
Ditale.
Un dé à coudre.
*Tymbal*, *n*, tim'bal. A kind of kettle-drum; a tympanum.
Timbalo; taballo.
Timbale; espèce de tambour.
**Thin**, *a*, thin. Not thick.
Sottile; magro, &c.
Mince; menu; maigre.
*Thing*, *n*, thing. That which is thought of; a matter; a cause; an event.
Cosa; oggetto; affare.
Chose; affaire.
*Think*, *vi*, think. To reflect over; to revolve in the mind; to suppose; to believe.
Pensare; riflettere.
Penser; réfléchir.
*Tin*, *n*, tin. A white metal.
Latta.
Métal blanc; étain.
**Thine**, *pron*, thīn. Thy or Your (sing.): Used as an adjective and as an indeclinable pronoun of any case.
Tuo; tua.
Le tien; la tienne.
*Tine*, *n*, tīn. The tooth of a fork, harrow, prong, &c.; the point of a deer's horn.
La punta di una forchetta o dente di una forchetta, di un erpice, &c.
Fourchon; dent d'une herse.
*Tyne*, *n*, tīn. A river of England in Northumberland.
Un fiume d'Inghilterra nella contea di Nortumberlandia.
Une rivière d'Angleterre, dans le comté de Northumberland.
**Thinker**, *n*, thingk'ér. One who thinks.
Pensatore.
Un penseur.
*Tinker*, *n*, tin'kér. A mender of brass kettles, pans, &c.
Stagnino; calderaio.
Chaudronnier.
**Thorn**, *n*, thorn. A shrub; a prickle; a small splinter; a trouble.
Spina; aculeo.
Epine; piquant.
*Torn*, *vt*, torn. Pp. verb To tear.
Pp. verbo To tear: Lacerare, &c.: Lacero; lacerato; stracciato.
Pp. verbe To tear: Déchirer, &c.; déchiré.
**Thrall**, *n*, thrâl. A bondsman; a serf; slavery; bondage.
Servaggio; schiavitù.
Esclavage; asservissement.
*Trawl*, *vi*, trâl. To fish with a drag-net.
Tramagliare; pescare al tramaglio.
Tramailler; prendre des poissons, &c., au filet.
*Troll*, *vt*, trōl. To move volubly; to sing the parts of, in succession; to fish with a baited trolling-line.
Andar quà e là; voltolare; rotolare; ruzzolare.
Mouvoir circulairement; tourner en rond.
*Trowel*, *n*, trou'él. A tool used by bricklayers for spreading mortar.
Cazzuola o mestola da muratore.
Truelle; outil de maçon pour plâtrer.
*Droll*, *a*, drōl. Comic; waggish; queer; facetious; laughable; ludicrous.
Comico; buffonesco; faceto; lepido.
Un plaisant; un bouffon; drôle; comique.
**Thrash**, *vt*, thrash. To beat; to beat out grain from, as from wheat, oats, &c.; to thresh.
Bastonare; battere il grano; trebbiare.

Battre; frapper; rosser; battre le blé.
*Trash, vt,* trash. To lop; to crop; to strip of leaves.
Diramare; spiccare.
Couper; élaguer; couper rameaux d'arbres, &c.
*Thrush, n,* thrush. The mavis, a singing bird.
Tordo; merlo.
Grive.
**Thread,** *n,* thred. Flax; cotton-silk &c. twisted into lengths for fabrication or sewing.
Filo.
Fil.
*Tread, vi,* tred. A step; pressure with the foot.
Calcare; mettere il piede sopra; calpestare.
Marcher sur; écraser; fouler.
*Threat, n,* thret. A menace.
Minaccia.
Menace.
**Three,** *a,* thrē. One more than two.
Tre.
Trois.
*Tree, n,* trē. A plant with a woody trunk furnished with branches.
Albero.
Arbre.
**Threw,** *pp,* thrö. Verb To throw.
Verbo To throw: Gettare; gettò.
Verbe To throw: Jeté; jeta.
*Through, prep,* thrö. From end to end; noting passage by transmission; by means of.
Attraverso; da banda a banda.
De part en part; jusqu'au bout; à travers; par.
*True, adj,* trö. In accordance with truth; faithful; real; exact.
Vero.
Vrai; véritable.
**Thrice,** *adv,* thrīs. Three times.
Tre volte.
Trois fois.
*Trice, n,* trīs. A moment; an instant.
Attimo; istante.
Instant; en un clin d'œil.
**Thrill,** *vt,* thril. To pierce; to cause a shudder.
Forare; pertugiare.
Percer; faire un trou; perforer.
*Trill, n,* tril. An ornamental turn or vibration of the voice in singing.
Trillo.
Roulade; cadence.
*Drill, vt,* dril. To bore or perforate by a vibratory motion; to pierce with a drill.
Forare col succhiello.
Vriller; percer avec une vrille.
**Thrive,** *vi,* thrīv. To prosper by industry, economy, and good management of property.
Prosperare; andar di bene in meglio.
Prospérer; réussir; faire bien ses affaires.
*Drive, vt,* drīv. To force along; to guide horses; to impel as a team of horses; to urge on.
Spingere; guidare carrozze, cavalli, &c.
Enfoncer; pousser; conduire une voiture.
**Throe,** *n,* thrō. Violent pang; anguish; agony; pain like that in child-birth.
Angoscia; agonia; dolore o doglia come di parto.
Les douleurs de l'enfantement; agonie; peine cruelle.
*Throw, vt,* thrō. To propel; to fling; to cast; to toss.
Gettare; buttare; scagliare.
Jeter; lancer.
*Trow, vi,* trō. To think; to suppose.
Credere; pensare; supporre.
Penser; croire; imaginer.
**Throne,** *n,* thrōn. A royal seat; sovereign power and dignity.
Trono.
Trône; siège royal.
*Thrown, pp,* thrōn. Verb To throw.
Verbo To throw: Gettare; gettato.
Verbe To throw: Jeter; jeté; lancé.
*Throng, vi,* throng. To crowd together; to come in multitudes.
Accalcare; affollare o affollarsi.
Presser; venir en foule; se presser; accourir.
*Drone, n,* drōn. The male or non-working bee.
Fuco (ape maschio).
Une guêpe; un bourdon.
**Thrum,** *n,* thrum. A weaver's cutting; the odds and ends cut off by a weaver in weaving.
Frangia dello stame; orlo dell' ordito.
Extrémités des fils du tissu; bordure; lisière d'une étoffe.
*Drum, n,* drum. A musical instrument; the tympanum of the ear; a revolving cylinder or barrel.
Tamburo.

Tambour; le tympan de l'oreille.

**Thrust**, *vt*, thrust. To push with force; to drive; to impel; to stab; to pierce.
Spingere; urtare; ficcare; cacciar dentro; dare una botta o stoccata.
Pousser; percer d'outre en outre; poignarder.

*Trust*, *n*, trust. Credit; reliance; confidence.
Fiducia; confidenza; fido.
Confiance; attente; espérance; dépôt; chose confiée.

**Thumb**, *n*, thum. The short, strong, two-jointed finger of the human hand.
Il dito pollice.
Pouce; le plus grand et gros doigt de la main.

*Thump*, *n*, thump. A heavy blow given with anything that is thick, as with a club or fist.
Bussa; botta; pugno; colpo rimbombante.
Donner des coups de poing; un coup de poing.

*Dumb*, *a*, dum. Destitute of the power of speech; mute.
Muto.
Muet.

*Dump*, *n*, dump. A dull state of the mind; melancholy; absence of mind; gloom.
Di cattivo umore; molestia; noia.
Chagrin; tristesse.

**Thyme**, *n*, tīm. An aromatic plant.
Timo; serpillo (pianta aromatica).
Thym; plante odoriférante; serpolet.

*Time*, *n*, tīm. Duration—past, present, and future.
Tempo.
Temps.

**Tide**, *n*, tīd. The alternate ebb and flow of the sea.
Marea; flusso.
Marée; flux et reflux de la mer.

*Tied*, *pp*, tīd. Verb To tie.
Verbo To tie: Legare; legato.
Verbe To tie: Lier; lié.

*Tight*, *a*, tīt. Not loose; not leaky; close-fitting.
Stretto; legato; tirato; teso; serrato; ben chiuso; ben tappato.
Tendu; serré; roide; bien fermé.

*Tithe*, *n*, tīth. The tenth part of the increase annually arising from the profits of land and stock, allotted to the clergy for their support.
Decima.
Dîme.

**Tilt**, *n*, tilt. A covering of a wagon; a military game on horseback with lances; a thrust.
Tendone; torneamento; carosello.
Une bâche; une tente; tournoi; espèce de combat à la lance.

*Tilth*, *n*, tilth. That which is tilled; the state of the soil in respect to ploughing, manuring, &c.
Coltura; stato di coltivazione.
Culture; labourage.

**Tine**, *n*, tīn. The tooth or spike of a fork; a prong; the tooth of a harrow or drag.
Il dente di una seracinesca.
Fourchon; dent d'une herse.

*Tyne*, *n*, tīn. A river of England in Northumberland.
Un fiume d' Inghilterra nella contea di Nortumberlandia.
Une rivière d'Angleterre dans le comté de Northumberland.

**Tingle**, *vi*, ting'gl. A prickly sensation under the skin.
Sentir un formicolío sotto la pelle.
Tinter; éprouver une douleur aiguë.

*Tinkle*, *vi*, ting'kl. To sound, as a bell.
Tintinnare; cigolare.
Tinter; faire entendre un tintement.

**Tint**, *n*, tint. A tinge; a dye; a slight colouring distinct from the ground or principal colour.
Tinta; colore; colorito.
Teinte; teinture; couleur.

*Tinned*, *pa*, tind. Covered with tin.
Coperto di latta.
Etamé; couvert d'étain.

*Dint*, *n*, dint. The mark made by a blow; force; power exerted.
Impressione, effetto di un colpo; forza; violenza.
Coup; marque; bossure; force; violence.

**Tiny**, *a*, tī'ni. Very small.
Piccinino; tantino; tantinetto.
Petit; mince; chétif.

*Tinny*, *a*, tin'i. Abounding with tin.
Abbondante di latta; di stagno o di latta.
D'étain; abondant d'étain.

**Tip**, *n*, tip. The end; the extremity of

anything small; a gentle stroke; a tap.
Punta; estremità; colpettino; cenno.
Bout; extrémité; pointe.

*Dip, vt,* dip. To plunge for a short time in water or other liquid substance.
Tuffare; intingere.
Plonger; tremper; mouiller.

**Tire,** *vt,* tīr. To weary; to harass; to exhaust the strength of, by toil or labour.
Stàncare; affaticare; straccare.
Fatiguer; lasser.

*Tyre, n,* tīr. Tyre or Sur or Sour, a city of antiquity on the coast of Arabia.
Tiro o Sur o Sour, una città antica nell' Arabia.
Tyr ou Sur ou Sour, une ancienne ville de l'Arabie.

**Title,** *n,* tī'tl. A label; the name by which a book &c. is called; a term denoting dignity; a right.
Titolo.
Titre; inscription; nom de dignité.

*Tittle, n,* tit'l. A small particle; a jot; an iota.
Punto; particella; bagatella; iota; niente.
Point; petite partie; petite particule; un iota; une bagatelle.

**To,** *prep,* tō. In the direction of; up to; opposed to From.
A; nella direzione di; l'opposto di Da.
A; vers; envers; jusque.

*Too, adj,* tō. Also; over; excess; more than enough.
Anche; ancora; pure; troppo.
Trop; aussi.

*Two, adj,* tō. One and one, or twice one.
Due.
Deux.

**Toad,** *n,* tōd. A reptile resembling the frog; a paddock.
Botta; rospo.
Crapaud; reptile amphibie; ovipare.

*Tod, n,* tod. A certain weight of wool (28 pounds); a bunch of anything fibrous, as hemp, &c.
Una pesata di lana (28 libbre); un fascio di canape, &c.
Vingt-huit livres de laine; buisson.

*Toed, pa,* tōd. Having toes.
Avente dita grossa del piede.
Ayant des gros doigts aux pieds.

*Towed, pp,* tōd. Verb To tow.
Verbo To tow: Rimorchiare; rimorchiato.
Verbe To tow: Remorquer; remorqué.

**Toast,** *n,* tōst. Scorched bread; a person or friend whose health we propose to drink.
Fette di pane abbrustolito; brindisi a qualche persona.
Rôtie; pain grillé devant le feu; boire en l'honneur ou à la santé.

*Tost, pp,* tost. (Tost or tossed) Verb To toss; to throw upwards; to roll.
Verbo To toss: Lanciare; gettare; girare, &c.; lanciato; gettato; girato.
Verbe To toss: Tourner; rouler; jeter avec le main; tourné; jeté.

**Toe,** *n,* tō. One of the five 'digits' of the foot.
Un dito del piede.
Un doigt du pied.

*Though, conj,* thō. Notwithstanding; admitting that; even if.
Quantunque; benchè; sebbene.
Quoique; bien que; encore que.

*Tow, vt,* tō. To drag a boat or ship by a rope.
Rimorchiare.
Remorquer.

**Told,** *pp,* tōld. Verb To tell.
Verbo To tell: Dire; detto.
Verbe To tell: Dire; dit.

*Tolled, vt,* tōl'd. Pp. verb To toll.
Pp. verbo To toll: Dar rintocchi di campana; far pagare pedaggio, &c.: rintoccato, &c.
Pp. verbe To toll: Tinter, &c.; tinté.

**Ton,** *n,* tun. A weight (20 hundredweights); a measure (40 cubic feet).
Una tonnellata (peso o misura).
Tonne, poids de 2,240 livres anglaises.

*Tone, n,* tōn. The timbre or character of sound; vigour; harmony of colours, &c., &c.
Tuono (della voce &c.); accento.
Ton; accent; style; mode.

*Tongue, n,* tung. An organ of the animal body and the organ of speech.
Lingua.
Langue.

*Tun, n,* tun. A large cask.
Una botte.
Tonne; tonneau.

**Tongs,** *npl,* tongs. A pointed instrument of metal, by which tight hold of anything is taken, as coals, &c.

Molle; tanaglie.
Pince; pincettes; tenaille.
*Tongues, npl,* tungz. Plural of Tongue.
Lingue.
Langues.
**Tonsil,** *n,* ton'sil. One of the two glands, at the base of the tongue.
Tonsilla.
Tonsilles; amygdales.
*Tonsile, a,* ton'sīl. That may be cut, clipped, or shorn.
Che si possa tosare.
Que peut être tondu.
**Top,** *n,* top. The summit; a plaything.
Trottola; cima; sommità.
Une toupie; cime; sommet.
*Tope, vi,* tōp. To bouse; to drink hard and to excess as spirits.
Trincare; sbevazzare.
Boire avec excès.
**Tormenter,** *n,* tor-ment'ér. He or that which torments.
Colui che tormenta.
Celui qui tourmente.
*Tormentor, n,* tor-ment'or. He or that which torments; one who inflicts penal anguish or torture.
Colui o ciò che tormenta; colui che infligge tortura o applica pena.
Celui qui tourmente, qui cause de la douleur, de la peine; bourreau.
**Tower,** *n,* tou'ér. A high building for defence; a citadel; a fortress.
Torre; fortezza.
Tour; forteresse.
*Dower, n,* dou'ér. The fortune brought by a wife.
Dote.
Dot; bien apporté par la femme en mariage; dotaire.
**Town,** *n,* toun. A city.
Città.
Ville.
*Down, n and adv,* doun. Fine soft feathers; a tract of poor naked hilly land; tending towards the ground.
Lanugine; penna matta; dune; abbasso; giù.
Le duvet; plume menue; dune; vers le bas; en bas.
**Towns,** *npl,* touns. Plural of Town.
Plurale di Town; città.
Pluriel de Town; villes.
*Downs, n,* douns. Large, hilly sheep pastures contiguous to the sea.
Dune.
Dunes.
**Tract,** *n,* trakt. A vestige; a small book; a region.
Tratto; estensione; spazio; libricciuolo; regione.
Région; contrée; espace de pays; traité; brochure.
*Tracked, pp,* trak'd. Verb To track.
Verbo To track: Tracciare; tracciato.
Verb To track: Découvrir; traquer: traqué.
**Train,** *vt and n,* trān. To draw by artifice; a retinue; to educate or discipline.
Tirare; strascicare; ammaestrare; treno.
Traîner; entraîner; tirer après soi; élever; instruire; dresser; train.
*Drain, n,* drān. A sink or sewer to draw off liquids.
Scolo; colatore; canale di scolo.
Canal; égout; conduit; rigole.
**Tray,** *n,* trā. A metal or papier maché board for handing glasses, tea, coffee, &c.
Vassoio; guantiera; cabare; truogolo.
Plateau; auge; baquet.
*Dray, n,* drā. A brewer's cart; a low carriage drawn by a horse.
Carro grande di birraio.
Charrette de brasseur; haquet; traîneau.
*Trey, n,* trā. The three of cards or dice.
Il tre (alle carte o dadi).
Carte marquée de trois; un trois.
**Treacle,** *n,* tre'kl. Molasses; drainings from the sugar-refiner's moulds.
Melassa; teriaca.
Mélasse; thériaque.
*Trickle, vt,* trik'l. To run down in drops; to flow in a small stream.
Gocciolare; cascare a gocciole.
Dégoutter; ruisseler; tomber goutte à goutte.
**Tress,** *n,* tres. A braid of hair; a ringlet.
Treccia di capelli; ricciolo.
Tresse; boucle de cheveux.
*Dress, vt,* dres. To put on clothes; to trim.
Vestire; vestirsi; indossare vestiti.
Habiller; vêtir; parer; panser.
**Tribe,** *n,* trīb. A family; a race; a clan.
Tribù.
Tribu; race; famille.
*Tripe, n,* trīp. The stomach of ruminants prepared for food.

Trippa.
Tripes; partie des entrailles d'un animal.

**Tricker**, *n*, trik'ér. One who tricks; a deceiver; a cheat.
Mariuolo; ingannatore.
Tricheur; fourbe; trompeur.

*Trigger*, *n*, trig'ér. The catch of a gun-lock.
Grilletto di arma a fuoco.
La détente d'un fusil, &c.

**Tried**, *pp*, trīd. Verb To try.
Verbo To try: Provare; provato.
Verbe To try: Essayer; essayé.

*Dried*, *pa*, drīd. Freed from moisture.
Asciugato; seccato; disseccato.
Séché; desséché.

**Trip**, *vi*, trip. To dance from gladness; to take short, quick steps; to lose footing; to stumble.
Saltarellare; inciampare.
Danser de joie; sautiller; tomber en perdant pied; trébucher.

*Drip*, *vi*, drip. To fall in drops.
Gocciolare.
Tomber goutte à goutte; dégoutter.

**Trod**, *pp*, trod. Verb To tread.
Verbo To tread: Calcare, &c.; calcato.
Verbe To tread: Marcher sur; fouler; écraser; foulé; écrasé.

*Trot*, *vi*, trot. A pace between a walk and a run.
Il trottare.
Trotter; aller au trot.

*Troth*, *n*, troth. Truth; faith; fidelity.
Fede; verità; fedeltà.
Foi; vérité; fidélité.

**Troop**, *n*, tröp. A collection of people; a body of soldiers.
Truppa; banda; truppa (milit.).
Troupe; bande; compagnie de soldats.

*Droop*, *vt*, dröp. To lean downward as a body that is weak; to flag; to languish from grief.
Chinare o abbassare languidamente; languire; appassirsi.
Languir; tomber en langueur; décliner; se baisser.

**Truck**, *n*, truk; a railway wagon for the conveyance of goods.
Baratto; vagone di ferrovia.
Troc; échange; waggon, voiture sur le chemin de fer.

*Drug*, *n*, drug. The general name of substances used in medicine; an article of slow sale.
Droga; ingrediente; robaccia.
Une drogue; un médicament; une chose sans valeur.

**Trunk**, *n*, trungh. The bole of a tree a travelling box; a proboscis.
Baule; tronco d' albero; proboscide.
Tronc d'arbre; la trompe d'un éléphant; une malle.

*Drunk*, *vi*, drungh. Intoxicated; stupefied or inflamed by the action of spirit.
Ubbriaco.
Soûl; ivre; enivré.

**Trustee**, *n*, trus-tē'. One who has property in trust for another.
Curatore; amministratore; depositario.
Dépositaire; curateur; administrateur.

*Trusty*, *a*, trust'i. That justly deserves confidence; strong; firm.
Fido; fidato; leale.
Fidèle; honnête; sur lequel on peut compter.

**Try**, *vt*, trī. To attempt; to make an experiment on; to prove; to examine.
Provare; tentare; esperimentare; esaminare.
Essayer; éprouver; examiner; juger.

*Dry*, *a*, drī. Without moisture; thirsty; arid; not wet or moist.
Asciutto; secco; arido.
Sec; aride; desséché.

**Tub**, *n*, tub. A wooden vessel for domestic uses.
Tino; tinozza.
Baquet; cuve.

*Dub*, *vt*, dub. To confer knighthood or a title upon, by a tap with a sword.
Creare cavaliere; armare; nominare.
Faire, créer chevalier; conférer une dignité.

**Tuck**, *vt*, tuc. To draw together or gather into a narrow compass; to fold under.
Succingere; alzare; levar su; ripiegare.
Trousser; retrousser; relever; raccourcir; rétrécir.

*Tug*, *vt*, tug. To pull with great effort; to drag by means of steam power; to haul along; to pull.
Tirare a tutta forza; rimorchiare.
Tirailler; remorquer.

*Duck*, *n*, duk. The female of Drake: A water bird.

Anitra.
Femelle du canard.
*Dug*, *n*, dug. The udder of a cow.
Tetta o capezzolo delle bestie.
Trayon; mamelle (des animaux).
**Tusk**, *n*, tusk. The long pointed tooth of certain animals, as the elephant, boar, &c.
Zanna.
Broche du sanglier ou de l'éléphant; défense.

*Dusk*, *a*, dusk. Tending to darkness or moderately dark.
Bruno; fosco; scuro.
Sur la brune; commencement d'obscurité.
**Typhous**, *a*, tī'fus. Relating to Typhus.
Tifoideo; del tifo.
Typhoide; qui ressemble le typhus.
*Typhus*, *n*, tī'fus. A fever.
Febbre; tifo o tifoidea.
Typhus (fièvre).

# U

**U**, *letter*, ū. A letter of the alphabet.
Una lettera dell' alfabeto.
Une lettre de l'alphabet.
*Ewe*, *n*, ū. A female sheep.
Pecora.
La femelle du bélier; brebis.
*Hugh*, *n*, ū. A Christian name.
Un nome: Ugo.
Un nom: Hugues.
*Yew*, *n*, ū. An evergreen tree of the fir tribe.
Tasso (albero).
Un arbre toujours vert; if.
*You*, *pro*, ū. The nominative and objective plural of Thou.
Voi.
Vous.
**Udder**, *n*, ud'dér. Bag or milk vessels of a cow or other large quadruped.
Tetta; tettola (di vacca, &c.).
Pis; tetine d'une vache, &c.
*Utter*, *a and v*, ut'tér. Absolute; thorough; to speak; to circulate (*vt*).
Più grande; più profondo; proferimento; (verbo) proferire; articolare; emettere.
Extérieur; éloigné; reculé; tout entier; (verbe) proférer; prononcer, &c.
**Ugly**, *a*, ug'li. The reverse of handsome; total want of beauty.
Brutto; deforme.
Laid; difforme.
*Ogle*, *vt*, ō'gl. To view with side glances, as in fondness; to cast a coquettish glance.
Ocheggiare; guardar con occhiacci; adocchiare.
Lorgner; garder obliquement ou à la dérobée.
**Ultramontane**, *n*, ul-tra-mon'tān. Beyond the mountain or mountains, thus France with regard to Italy.
Oltramontano.
Ultramontain; au delà des Alpes.
*Ultramundane*, *a*, ul-tra-mun'dān. Beyond the limits of our world and system.
Oltramondano.
Ultramondain; au delà du monde.
**Umbrage**, *n*, um'brāj. Offence; a feeling of resentment for some slight or offence; shadow.
Ombra; rezzo; uggia; gelosia; sospetto.
Ombrage; ombre; défiance; soupçon; offense.
*Umpirage*, *n*, um'pir-āj. The power or decision of an umpire; arbitration.
Il potere di un arbitro; arbitrato; giudicio d' arbitri.
Arbitrage; jugement par arbitres.
**Umpire**, *n*, um'pīr. A third arbiter chosen by the first two arbiters, to decide a controversy.
Sentenza del terzo arbitro, scelto dai due primi per decidere tra loro.
Un troisième arbitre choisi par les deux premiers, pour décider entre eux.
*Empire*, *n*, em'pīr. Imperial power; the territory under the dominion of an emperor.
Impero.
Empire.
**Unable**, *a*, un-ā'bl. Not able; weak in power.
Inabile; incapace.
Incapable; impotent.
*Enable*, *vt*, en-ā'bl. To make able; to empower; to strengthen.

Abilitare; porre in grado di.
Rendre capable à; mettre à même.
**Unallied**, *a*, un'al-līd. Not having allies.
Senza alleati.
Sans alliés.
*Unalloyed*, *a*, un-al-loid'. Not reduced by foreign admixture.
Non alterato da corpi estranei o lega cattiva.
Pur; sans mélange; sans alliage.
**Uncase**, *vt*, un-kās'. To disengage from a case; to spread to view, as a flag.
Cavare fuori dalla cassa; scoprire.
Oter d'une caisse; découvrir.
*Incase*, *vt*, in-kās'. To enclose in a case or surround with something solid.
Incassare o mettere in cassa.
Mettre dans une caisse; renfermer; couvrir.
*In case*, *adv*, in kās. Should it happen to be the case.
Nel caso; caso mai.
Dans le cas; en cas.
**Unclasp**, *vt*, un-klasp'. To open the clasps; to open, as what is fastened with a clasp.
Sfibbiare; slacciare; aprire.
Dégrafer; ôter les agrafes.
*Inclasp*, *vt*, in-klasp'. To fasten with clasps; embracing closely.
Affibbiare; allacciare.
Agrafer.
**Uncle**, *n*, ung'kl. The father or the mother's brother.
Zio.
Oncle.
*Angle*, *n*, ang'gl. A corner; the point where two lines meet.
Angolo.
Angle.
*Ankle*, *n*, ang'kl. The joint which connects the foot with the leg.
Caviglia o collo del piede.
La cheville du pied.
**Undo**, *vt*, un-dö'. To take to pieces; to loose; to unravel; to annul; to reverse.
Disfare.
Défaire; annuler.
*Undue*, *a*, un-dū'. Not due; not legal; excessive.
Indebito; illegale; ingiusto.
Qui n'est pas juste; contre la règle.
*Unto*, *prep*, un-tö'. To; to another.
A; ad un altro.
A; dans; envers.
**Ungenteel**, *a*, un-jen'-tēl. Not refined; not genteel; not consistent with polite manners.
Non gentile; poco delicato; aspro; rozzo.
Grossier; rude; impoli; qui manque de bon ton.
*Ungentle*, *a*, un-jen'tl. Not gentle.
Non gentile; non elegante; non compito; grossolano.
Rude; dur; sévère; rigoureux; manquant de grâce.
**Ungird**, *vt*, un-gérd'. To loose from a girdle or band; to unbind.
Sciogliere la cintura; scignere.
Dessangler; ôter la sangle; ôter la ceinture.
*Ungirt*, *pa*, un-gért'. Loosely dressed.
Discinto; in abito sciolto.
Qui est sans ceinture.
**Unheard**, *a*, un-hérd. Not heard; unknown by fame.
Inaudito; non sentito; sconosciuto.
Non entendu; non écouté; inconnu.
*Unheart*†, *vt*, un-härt'. To depress.
Opprimere; deprimere.
Décourager.
*Unhurt*, *a*, un-hért'. Not injured.
Illeso; incolume; sano e salvo.
Intact; sans blessure; sain et sauf.
**Union**, *n*, ū'-ni-on. Unity; two or more things joined into one; a federal compact.
Unità; accoppiamento; unione.
Union; jonction; alliance; concorde.
*Onion*, *n*, un'yun. A plant having a pungent bulbous root, much used as a condiment.
Cipolla.
Oignon.
**Unique**, *a*, ū-nēk'. One and no more only; sole; single.
Unico; solo; cosa unica della sua specie.
Unique; qui n'a pas son égal.
*Eunuch*, *n*, ū'nuk. A man castrated, to whom the care of Oriental females is entrusted.
Eunuco; uomo castrato.
Eunuque.
**Unit**, *n*, ū'nit. Oneness; a word which denotes a single thing; the least whole number.
Unità (principio dei numeri
Unité.

*Unite*, *vt*, ū'nīt. To join into one; to make to adhere; to attach.
Unire; collegare; congiungere.
Unir; joindre; réunir.

**Unrip**, *vt*, un'rip. To cut away the stitches of what is sewed; to cut open with a long gash.
Scucire; fare uno sdruscito.
Découdre; ouvrir; couper.

*Unripe*, *a*, un'rīp. Not ripe.
Immaturo; acerbo.
Qui n'est pas mûr; vert.

**Unstead**, *a*, un-stéd'. Not in a steady condition.
Non stabile; incostante.
Inconstant; irrésolu; variable.

*Instead*, *adv*, in-stéd'. In the stead, place, or room of.
In vece; in luogo di.
Au lieu de.

**Unsure**, *a*, un'shūr. Not fixed.
Mal sicuro; incerto.
Qui n'est pas sûr.

*Ensure* or *Insure*, *vt*, en'shūr, in'shūr. To make sure or secure; to secure against loss.
Assicurare; garantire contro perdita.
Assurer; faire assurer.

**Upon**, *prep*, up'on. Resting on the top or surface of; not under.
Sopra; sul; sullo; sulla.
Sur; dessus.

*Open*, *vt*, ō'pen. To disclose; to unclose.
Aprire; aperto.
Ouvrir; découvrir.

**Urban**, *a*, ér-ban'. Of or belonging to a city.
Urbano (di città).
Urbain; de la ville.

*Urbane*, *a*, ér-ban'. Courteous; elegant in manners.
Urbano; cortese; manierato.
Poli; honnête; élégant.

**Urn**, *n*, érn. A kind of vase of a roundish form, used for many purposes.
Urna; vaso.
Urne; vase destiné à différents usages.

*Earn*, *vi*, érn. To gain by labour, service, or performance.
Guadagnare col lavoro, od altro.
Gagner; acquerir; obtenir; mériter.

*Erne*, *n*, érn. Sea eagle.
Aquila marina.
Aigle marine.

**Use**, *vt*, ūz. To act with or by means of; to habituate; to inure; to exercise.
Usare; adoperare; abituare; esercitare.
Faire usage de; se servir de; employer.

*Ewes*, *npl*, ūz. Plural of Ewe; female sheep.
Plurale di Ewe: Pecora; pecore.
Pluriel de Ewe: Les femelles des béliers.

*Ooze*, *n*, öz. A soft flow or issue as of water; earth so wet as to flow gently.
Liquido che trapela; stillamento; melma.
Ecoulement; vase; limon; bourbe.

# V

**Vail**†, *n*, vāl. A fee given to a servant; a servant's perquisite.
Mancia che si dà ad un servo; provento di un servo.
Gratification à un domestique; pourboire.

*Vale*, *n*, vāl. A valley.
Valle; vallicella.
Val; vallée.

*Veil*, *n*, vāl. A thin loose covering for the face.
Velo.
Voile.

**Vain**, *n*, vān. Conceited; ineffectual; empty; futile; false.
Vano; vanitoso; frivolo; inutile; futile; falso.
Vain; vaniteux.

*Vane*, *n*, vān. A weathercock; a flag.
Girella; banderuola.
Girouette qui indique la direction du vent.

*Vein*, *n*, vān. A blood vessel.
Vena.
Veine; disposition d'esprit; humeur.

**Valet**, *n*, va'let. A servant who attends a gentleman's person.
Valetto; cameriere.
Valet; domestique.

*Valid*, *a*, va'lid. Sound; not obsolete; that cannot be rightfully set aside.
Valido; legittimo; poderoso.
Valide; fort; puissant.

**Vary**, *vt*, vā'ri. To diversify; to alter; to suffer a partial change.
Variare; mutare; diversificare.
Varier; changer.

*Very*, *a*, ve'ri. Exceedingly; actual; in a high but not highest degree.
Molto; assai; grandemente; bene; precisamente.
Très; fort; vrai; réel.

**Vault**, *n*, vâlt. A cellar; a repository for the dead; an arch; to leap.
Cantina; volta sotterranea; sepolcro; salto; balzo.
Voûte; cave; tombeau; saut.

*Volt*, *n*, volt. A gait of two treads made by a horse going sidewise round a centre; a movement in fence to avoid a thrust.
Volta (cavalleriz.); volta (scherma).
Volte; movement circulaire d'un cheval.

**Vend**, *vt*, vend. To sell.
Vendere.
Vendre.

*Vent*, *n*, vent. A small aperture through which air can pass.
Sbocco; spiraglio; sfogo; vento.
Soupirail; petit trou; passage; vente.

**Venice**, *n*, ve'nis. A fortified city of the kingdom of Italy.
Venezia.
Venise.

*Venous*, *a*, vēn'us. Pertaining to the veins.
Venoso; venato.
Veineux; veiné.

*Venus*, *n*, vē'nus. The goddess of love.
Venere.
Vénus.

**Vial**, *n*, vī'al. A phial; a small bottle.
Fiala; piccola bottiglia.
Fiole; petite bouteille.

*Viol*, *n*, vī'ol. A musical instrument; a primitive violin with six strings.
Viola, istrumento musicale come un violino.
Viole d'amour, espèce de violon.

*Phial*, *n*, fī'al. A small glass bottle for medicine.
Fiala; bottiglietta per medicine.
Fiole; petite bouteille pour médecine.

**Victual**, *vt*, vit'l. To provide articles of food.
Vettovagliare; provvedere di viveri.
Avitailler; fournir des vivres.

*Vital*, *a*, vī'tal. Pertaining to life; essential.
Vitale; della vita; importante.
Vital; essentiel; nécessaire.

**Violate**, *vt*, vī'ō-lat. To debauch; to transgress.
Violare; trasgredire; infrangere.
Violer; contrevenir; transgresser.

*Violet*, *n*, vī'ō-let. A flower; a colour.
La viola (fiore); violetto (colore).
Violette (une fleur).

**Virtu**, *n*, vér-tū'. Nick-nackery; a taste for curiosities.
Amore per ninnoli; amore per cose rare.
Goût pour les beaux arts et pour les curiosités de la nature.

*Virtue*, *n*, ver'tchew. The opposite of vice.
Virtù; proprietà; l' opposto del vizio.
Vertu; excellence; morale.

**Virtues**, *npl*, ver'tchewz. Plural of Virtue.
Il plurale di Virtue; virtù.
Le pluriel de Virtue; vertu.

*Virtuous*, *a*, ver'tū-us. Having virtue; chaste, as a woman.
Virtuoso o virtuosa.
Vertueux; vertueuse.

**Vocal**, *a*, vō'kal. Pertaining to the voice; modulated by the voice; by word.
Vocale; di voce; colla voce.
Vocal; étant exprimé par la voix.

*Focal*, *a*, fō'kal. Belonging to a focus, or the point in which light or heat rays meet.
Del foco centrale; centrico.
Du foyer.

# W

**Wade**, *vi*, wād. To walk through water.
Traversare a guado.
Gué; passer à gué.
*Wait*, *vi*, wāt. To tarry; to stay or rest in expectation.
Aspettare.
Attendre.
*Weighed*, *pp*, Verb To weigh: To ascertain the weight or heaviness of anything.
Verbo To weigh: Pesare; pesato.
Verbe To weigh: Peser; pesé.
*Weight*, *n*, wāt. The heaviness of a body; gravity.
Peso.
Poids.
**Wags**, *vt*, wags. Verb To wag: To shake as by the wing; to move the tail, as dogs, &c.
Verbo To wag: Dimenare come coda, &c.; esso dimena.
Verbe To wag: (Remuer; secouer; agiter la queue); il secoue ou il agite la queue.
*Wax*, *n*, waks. An excretion of bees.
Cera vergine di api.
Cire des abeilles.
**Waif**, *n*, wāf. Goods found and claimed by nobody or goods stolen and thrown away by the thief in flight.
Oggetti rinvenuti; oggetti rubati o buttati via da un ladro.
Chose trouvée et non reclamée.
*Waive*, *vt*, wāv. To defer for the present; not to insist upon; to abandon.
Differire; abbandonare.
Abandonner; mettre à l'écart.
*Wave*, *n*, wāv. An undulation; a moving swell or moving of water.
Onda.
Vague; Flot.
**Wails**, *vt*, wāls. Verb To wail: To cry mournfully and in a subdued manner.
Verbo To wail: Lamentare; piangere, &c.: Egli piange, &c.
Verbe To wail: Déplorer; lamenter, &c.; Il déplore, &c.
*Wales*, *n*, wāls. West of England.
Il principato di Galles nell' ovest d'Inghilterra.
Le pays de Galles (Angleterre).
*Whales*, *n*, wāls. Plural of Whale, the largest of sea animals.
Plurale di Whale: Balena; balene.
Pluriel de Whale: Baleine; baleines.
**Wain**, *n*, wān. A wagon; a cart.
Carro; carretta; vagone.
Chariot; charrette.
*Wane*, *vi*, wān. To decrease in size, as the moon.
Scemare; declinio; declinare (della luna, &c.).
Décroître; diminuer (de la lune); décliner; décadence.
**Wainscot**, *n*, wān'skot. Wall-lining of thin boards in panels.
Coprire le mura di tavole; intavolare.
Boiserie; lambris de menuiserie.
*Waistcoat*, *n*, wāst'kot. A sleeveless garment, worn under a coat or jacket.
Panciotto; corpetto.
Gilet.
**Waist**, *n*, wāst. The middle part of a body of man or of a ship.
Cintura; vita; busto.
Le milieu du corps; la ceinture; la taille.
*Waste*, *vt*, wāst. To diminish by gradual loss; to destroy wantonly; to squander.
Scialacquare; sciupare; consumare.
Gâter; dissiper; gaspiller.
**Wan**, *a*, won. Sallow; pallid.
Smorto; smunto; pallido.
Blême; pâle; défait; languissant.
*Won*, *vi*, wun. Verb To win: To gain; to obtain by success.
Verbo To win: Vincere; guadagnare; vinse; vinto.
Verbe To win: Vaincre; gagner; il vainquit; vaincu.
*One*, *adj*, wun. Single in number; an individual; a single specimen.
Uno.
Un.
**Wand**, *n*, wand. A rod; a staff of office.
Verga; bacchetta; bacchetta magica.
Verge; baguette.
*Want*, *n*, wont. Need; poverty; destitution; deficiency.

Bisogno; volere.
Vouloir; désire; besoin.
*Wont, a,* wunt. Custom; to be accustomed.
Solito; avvezzo; abituato.
Habitué; accoutumé.
*Won't, abbrev,* wōnt. Will not.
Abbrev. di Will not: Non vuole.
Abb. de Will not: Il ne veut pas.
**Wanting,** *pa,* wont'ing. Needing; deficient; absent.
Manchevole; mancante; assente; difettare.
Qui manque; qui est absent.
*Wanton, a,* won'ton. Heedless; lewd; lascivious; a harlot.
Scherzoso; scherzevole; festevole; allegro; lascivetto, &c.
Lascif; voluptueux; libertin; débauché; folâtre.
**Ward,** *vt,* wârd. To guard; to watch; to repel; to protect; to turn aside, as anything mischievous that approaches.
Parare; schivare, &c.
Parer; éviter.
*Word, n,* wérd. A single specimen of any one of the parts of speech.
Parola.
Mot; parole.
**Ware,** *n,* wăre. Merchandise; goods; commodities.
Mercanzia.
Marchandise.
*Wear, vt,* wăr. To use as a dress; to waste, as by friction.
Portare o aver addosso, come vestiti; usare; consumare.
User; avoir sur soi-même; consumer.
*Weir, n,* wēr. A dam across a stream for catching fish or accumulating water.
Cateratta o chiusa per arrestare acqua.
Barrage; nasse.
*Were, vi,* wăr. Verb To be.
Verbo To be: Essere; eravamo, eravate, erano, &c.
Verbe To be: Etre; étions; étaient; étiez, &c.
*Where, adv,* hwăr. In what place.
Dove? in che luogo.
Où?
**Wares,** *npl,* wărs. Plural of Ware.
Plurale di Ware: Mercanzie.
Le pluriel de Ware: Marchandises.
*Wears, vt,* wărs. Verb To wear: 3rd pers. sing. ind. pres. tense.
Verbo To wear: Portare addosso; 3ª pers. sing. ind. pres.: Egli porta addosso, &c.
Verbe To wear: User, &c.; 3ᵉ pers. sing. ind. prés.: Il use ou porte sur soi-même.
**Warm,** *a,* wârm. Not cold; moderately hot.
Caldo; calore.
Chaud; chaleur.
*Worm, n,* wérm. A reptile without feet.
Verme.
Ver.
**Warn,** *vt,* wârn. To caution; to give notice.
Avvertire; premonire; ammonire.
Avertir; prévenir; donner avis.
*Worn, pp,* worn. Verb To wear.
Verbo To wear: Indossare, &c.; indossato.
Verbe To wear: User; avoir sur soi-même, &c.; porté; usé.
**Wart,** *a,* wârt. An excrescence.
Porro; bitorzolino.
Poireau; tumeur; bosse; verrue.
*Wort, n,* wért. A herb; a plant.
Termine generico per Erba; pianta.
Racine; herbe; chou, &c.
*Worth, n,* wérth. Value; merit; equal in value to; deserving of.
Valore; pregio: prezzo.
Valeur; prix; excellence; mérite.
**Wary,** *n,* wă'ri. Cautious.
Circospetto; cauto; accorto.
Circonspect; prudent; sage.
*Weary, a,* wē'ri. Tired; fatigued.
Lasso; stanco; faticato; stracco.
Las; fatigué.
*Wherry, n,* hwe'ry. A ferry-boat; a light boat, sharp at each end.
Chiatta; barchetta per traversare un fiume.
Batelet; bateau; traille; bac.
**Way,** *n,* wā. A road; the direction one is to go, to reach a given place; the manner of doing a thing.
Via; strada; direzione; modo; maniera.
Voie; chemin; direction; façon; manière.
*Weigh, vt,* wā. To ascertain the weight or heaviness of anything.
Pesare.
Peser.
*Wey, n,* wā. A wey of wood, or 182 pounds.

Una misura inglese ossia una pesata di 182 libbre di legna.
Mesure anglaise ou une pesée de 182 livres de bois, &c.

*Whey*, *n*, hwā. The watery part of milk or of blood.
Siero; parte acquosa del latte o del sangue.
Petit-lait; partie séreuse du lait ou du sang.

**We**, *pro*, wē. Plural of I.
Noi.
Nous.

*Wee*, *a*, wē. Tiny; small; very small.
Piccinino; piccolino.
Petit petit; très mince.

**Weak**, *a*, wēk. Feeble; without physical strength.
Debole.
Faible.

*Week*, *n*, wēk. Seven successive days or one fourth of the lunar month.
Settimana.
Semaine.

**Weal**, *n*, wēl. The commonweal; welfare; happiness.
Bene; benessere; felicità.
Bien; bonheur.

*Wheal*, *n*, wēl. A tin mine; a small swelling filled with matter; a boil; a pimple.
Una miniera di latta; un fignolo; un bruffaletto.
Bouton; pustule; une mine d'étain.

*Wheel*, *n*, wēl. Part of a carriage or cart; a circular frame of wood or metal turning on an axis.
Ruota.
Roue.

*Will*, *n*, wil. A wish; a testament; determination; an auxiliary verb.
Volere; volontà; testamento.
Volonté; désir; testament.

**Weald**, *n*, wēld. A wood or forest.
Un bosco; una foresta.
Bois; forêt.

*Whealed*, *a*, wēld. Having boils, pimples, pustules.
Avere fignoli, furuncoli, pustule, &c.
Ayant boutons, pustules, &c.

*Wheeled*, *a*, wēld. Containing wheels.
Munito o avente ruote.
Muni de ou ayant roues, &c.

*Wield*, *vt*, wēld. To use, as the sword; to hold, as the sceptre; to sway.
Maneggiare; brandire, come scettro, spada, &c.
Manier; tenir; porter.

*Willed*, *pa*, wil'd. Having will, a determination of mind.
Voglioso; volonteroso; cocciuto.
Plein de volonté; obstiné.

**Wean**, *vt*, wēn. To deprive an animal of breast-food.
Svezzare; spoppare; divezzare.
Sevrer; détacher de; dégoûter de; priver de.

*Ween*, *vi*, wēn. To suppose.
Pensare; immaginarsi.
Penser; imaginer; s'imaginer.

*Win*, *vt*, win. To gain; to obtain by success.
Vincere; guadagnare.
Gagner; conquérir; vaincre.

**Weather**, *n*, weth'ér. The state of the air.
Tempo (stato dell' aria).
Temps (température de l'air).

*Wether*, *n*, weth'ér. A male sheep designed for slaughter; a ram castrated.
Castrato; moutone.
Mouton ou bélier châtré.

*Whether*, *conj*, hweth'ér. Which of the two; which of two alternatives.
Se; sia chè.
Soit que; que; si.

*Whetter*, *n*, hwet'ér. He or that which whets or sharpens.
Affilatore; arrotino.
Aiguisseur.

**Weet**, *vi*, wēt. To know.
Sapere.
Connaître; savoir.

*Wheat*, *n*, hwēt. Grain so called, yielding flour for bread.
Grano; frumento.
Blé; froment.

**Wen**, *n*, wen. A tumour, resembling a wart.
Tumore adiposo; gozzo.
Loupe; excroissance; goître; charnue.

*When*, *adv*, hwen. At the time that; at what time? (interrogatively).
Quando.
Quand.

**Wend**, *vi*, wend. To go; to betake one's self.
Andare; volgersi; dirigersi verso qualche luogo.
Aller; passer; se passer.

*Went*, *pret*, went. Verb To go.

Verbo To go: Andare; andò.
Verbe To go: Aller; allé.

**Wet,** *a,* wet. Humid; containing water; having water or other liquid upon the surface.
Umido; bagnato.
Humide; mouillé.

*Whet, vt,* hwet. To sharpen; the act of sharpening by friction.
Affilare.
Aiguiser; affiler.

**What,** *pro,* hwot. That which; that; the thing that; it is also used interrogatively.
Ciò che: quello che; che cosa?
Ce que; ce qui; que? quoi?

*Wot, vi,* wot. To know; to be aware.
Sapere; essere conscio o consapevole.
Savoir.

**Which,** *pron,* hwich. A pronoun relative and interrogative, as 'which man,' 'which hat.'
Il quale; che; la quale; i quali, &c.
Qui; que; le quel; quel.

*Witch, n,* wich. A sorceress.
Strega; maga.
Sorcière.

**Whig,** *n,* hwig. One of the 'Liberal' or democratic party; Tory or Whig.
Liberale; membro liberale (membro del parlamento inglese).
Un agitateur; Libéral d'Angleterre.

*Wick, n,* wik. The thread or rush in the middle of a candle; the cotton oil conductor of a lamp.
Stoppino; lucignolo.
Mèche; lumignon.

*Wig, n,* wig. A false head of hair.
Parrucca.
Perruque.

**While,** *n,* hwīl. During the time that; as long as.
Mentre; spazio di tempo.
Pendant que; tandis; durant le temps que.

*Wile, n,* wīl. An artifice; a trick; craftiness.
Furberia; astuzia.
Fraude; tromperie.

**Whin,** *n,* hwin. Gorse; darnel; greenstone; furze; a mineral; a whinstone.
Pruno basso; ginestra spinosa; (min.) basalto.
Espèce de genêt; basalte (miner.).

*Win, vt,* win. To gain; to obtain by success.
Vincere; guadagnare.
Gagner; conquérir; vaincre.

*Wing, n,* wing. A limb for flying; the side of a building; any side place.
Ala d'uccello; edifizio, &c.
Aile d'un oiseau, d'un édifice, &c.

*Wink, vi,* wingh. A blink; to hint by a motion of the eyelids.
Ammiccare; accennare coll' occhio.
Cligner les yeux; faire signe de l'œil.

**Whine,** *vi,* hwīn. A plaintive cry; a drawl in a plaintive tone.
Gagnolare; piagnucolare; guaire; gemere.
Se plaindre; gémir; pousser des cris plaintifs.

*Wine, n,* wīn. The fermented juice of grapes.
Vino.
Vin.

**Whisky,** *n,* hwis'ki. An ardent spirit distilled from barley, &c.
Liquore distillato dall' orzo.
Eau de vie distillée avec de l'orge.

*Whiskey, n,* wis'ki. A kind of a light one-horse chaise.
Genere di carrozzella leggera a un cavallo.
Espèce de voiture légère et élevée.

**Whist,** *n,* hwist. A game of cards.
Un giuoco di carte che porta questo nome.
Whist; espèce de jeu de cartes.

*Wist, vi,* wist. To know; to believe; from verb To wis.
Verbo To wis: Sapere; credere.
Verbe To wis: Connaître; savoir: s'imaginer; connaître, &c.

**Whit,** *n,* hwit. A small part; a jot; the smallest particle imaginable.
Jota; acca; atomo; un nonnulla.
Un peu; un iota.

*Width, n,* width. Breadth; the extent of a thing from side to side.
Larghezza.
Largeur; ampleur.

*Wit, vi* and *n,* wit. To know; to be known; fancy or humour; sagacity.
Sapere; esser spiritoso, arguto, sagace.
Esprit; facultés intellectuelles.

*With, prep,* with. In company of; on the side of.
Con; collo; colla, &c.
Avec; immédiatement après; parmi.

**White,** *a,* hwīt. A pigment; the opposite of black.

Bianco.
Blanc.
*Wide*, *a*, wīd. Broad; not narrow; distant.
Largo.
Large; spacieux; vaste; ample.
*Wight*, *n*, wīt. A living being; a being; a person.
Persona; ente; creatura; individuo.
Un être; une personne; un individu.
*Withe*, *n*, wīth. A willow twig; a band consisting of a twig or twigs twisted.
Vimine.
Un brin d'osier; un lien d'osier.
**Whither**, *adv*, hwith'ér. To what place; to which place; in what direction.
Dove? verso qual luogo.
Où? dans quel endroit.
*Wither*, *vi*, with'ér. To fade; to lose native freshness.
Appassire; sbiadire; avizzire.
Flétrir; fâner; ternir.
**Whole**, *a*, hōl. Total; undivided; all.
Totale; intero; tutto.
Entier; complet; le tout.
*Hole*, *n*, hōl. A hollow place in any solid body; an interstice.
Buco; buca.
Trou.
**Wholly**, *adv*, hōll'i. Totally.
Totalmente; interamente.
Entièrement; complètement.
*Holy*, *a*, hō'li. Whole or perfect in a moral sense; free from sin.
Santo; sacro.
Saint; pieux.
*Holly*, *n*, hol'li. An evergreen tree or shrub with scarlet berries.
Alloro spinoso; agrifoglio.
Houx.
**Whoop**, *n*, hwöp. A shout of defiance; a shout of war; a particular cry of troops when they rush to the attack.
Urlo; grido; clamore; grido di guerra.
Huée; cri de poursuite; huppe.
*Hoop*, *n*, höp. A band of wood or metal, to confine the staves of casks, tubs, &c.
Cerchio.
Cercle; cerceau.
**Whore**, *n*, hōr. An adulteress; a prostitute.
Prostituta.
Prostituée; femme de mauvaise vie.
*Hoar*, *a*, hōr. White or whitish; white or grey with age.
Bianco; canuto; brina.
Blanc; qui a les cheveux blancs.
**Why**, *adv*, hwī. For what reason; wherefore.
Perche?
Pourquoi?
*Y*, *letter*, wī. A letter of the alphabet.
Una lettera dell' alfabeto.
Une lettre de l'alphabet.
**Wicked**, *a*, wik'ed. Sinful; vile; pernicious; deviating from the divine law.
Malvagio; tristo; cattivo; maligno; perverso.
Méchant; vicieux; malicieux; malin; pernicieux.
*Wicket*, *n*, wik'et. A door-window; a narrow door in a large massive one.
Sportello; portello; usciolino.
Guichet; petite porte.
**Width**, *n*, width. Breadth; the extent of a thing from side to side.
Larghezza.
Largeur; ampleur.
*With*, *prep*, with. In company of; on the side of.
Con; collo; colla, &c.
Avec; immédiatement après; parmi.
**Wife**, *n*, wīf. A wedded woman; the lawful consort of a man.
Moglie.
Femme mariée; qui a son mari.
*Wive*, *vt*, wīv. To marry a wife.
Ammogliarsi; prendre moglie.
Se marier; prendre femme; s'épouser.
**Wimble**, *n*, wim'bl. A boring tool.
Succhiello; trapano.
Vilebrequin; forêt; fraisoir.
*Wimple*, *n*, wim'pl. A nun's hood.
Il capuccio o cappello di una monaca.
Guimpe; vêtement de religieuse, pour le cou et la gorge.
**Win**, *vt*, win. To gain; to obtain by success.
Vincere; guadagnare.
Gagner; conquérir; vaincre.
*Wing*, *n*, wing. A limb for flying; the side of a building; any side place.
Ala d' uccello, d' edifizio, &c.
Aile d'un oiseau ou d'un édifice.
*Wink*, *vi* and *n*, wingh. A blink; to hint by a motion of the eyelids.
Batter d' occhio; cenno.

Cligner les yeux; faire signe de l'œil; clignoter.
**Wind,** *n,* wind. Air in motion.
Vento.
Vent.
—— *vt,* wīnd. To turn round some fixed object; to twist; to form into a ball by turning.
Girare; avvolgere; attorcigliare.
Tourner; s'entortiller; s'entrelacer autour.
*Wynd, n,* wīnd. A narrow lane; an avenue.
Vicolo stretto; viottolo.
Allée; sentier; ruelle; rue étroite.
**Withal,** *adv,* with-al'. Likewise; together with; at the same time.
Anche; ancora; pure; altresì; in pari tempo.
Pareillement; aussi; de même; d'ailleurs, &c.; au même temps.
*Wittol*†, *n,* wit'ol. A tame cuckold.
Marito che sa d' essere tradito e si rassegna.
Cocu content.
**Woden,** *n,* wō'den. The Scandinavian supreme god.
Il dio supremo scandinavo.
Déité ou divinité scandinave.
*Wooden, a,* wu̇d'n. Made or consisting of wood.
Di legno.
De bois; fait en bois.
**Woe,** *n,* wō. Grief; anguish; distress; suffering; a curse.
Guai!; guai a; angoscia; angustia; dolore; infortunio; miseria.
Malheur!; calamité!; malédiction!; misère.
*Woo, vt,* wō. To court; to sue as a lover.
Corteggiare; amoreggiare; fidanzare.
Faire l'amour; faire la cour; rechercher en mariage.
**Wood,** *n,* wu̇d. A forest; timber.
Legno; legname; bosco; foresta.
Bois; forêt.
*Would, pret,* wu̇d. This word, which is the preterite of Will, implies inclination, wish or desire.
Verbo To will: Vorrebbe, &c.
Verbe To will: Voudrait.
**Woold,** *vi,* wu̇ld. To drink (spirits &c.) excessively.
Trincare.
Rouster.
*Wold, n,* wōld. A district, once covered with wood.
Rasa campagna; campagna aperta.
Etendue de pays découvert; une plaine.
*Woolled, pa,* wuld. Having wool, as fine woolled.
Dal pelo . . .; dalla lana . . .
En laine . . .; en poil . . .
**Wort,** *n,* wért. A herb; a plant.
Erba; pianta.
Racine; herbe.
*Worth, n* and *adj,* wérth. Value; merit; equal in value to; deserving of.
Valore; pregio; prezzo.
Valant; égal à qui vaut; qui mérite; digne de.
**Wrangle,** *vi,* rang'gl. To dispute; to squabble; to quarrel noisily; to brawl.
Rissare; quistionare; altercare,
Dispute; chicane.
*Rankle, vi,* rang'kl. To fester; to irritate; to become putrid.
Esacerbarsi; inasprirsi; putrefarsi.
Se putréfier; se corrompre; s'envenimer.
**Wrap,** *vt,* rap. To cover by winding something round; to envelop.
Inviluppare; involgere; avvolgere.
Envelopper; entortiller; couvrir.
*Rap, vt,* rap. To strike with a quick blow; to knock.
Picchiare; bussare (porta ecc[a]).
Frapper avec vitesse (une porte, &c.).
**Wrapped** or **Wrapt,** *pp,* rap'd *or* rapt.
Enveloped; covered round, as by a wrapper.
Avvolto; inviluppato.
Enveloppé; entortillé.
*Rapped, pp,* rap'd. Knocked; affected with ecstasy or rapture.
Picchiato; bussato.
Frappé avec vitesse, &c.
*Rapt, pa,* rapt. Transported; ravished.
Rapito; estatico.
Ravi; en extase; transporté.
**Wrath,** *n,* râth. Anger; rage; fury; ire.
Cruccio; collera; ira.
Courroux; indignation.
*Rath, n,* rath. A hill or mountain; a fortress.
Una collina o montagna; una fortezza.
Une colline; une petite montagne.
**Wreak,** *vt,* rēk. To execute in passion or vengeance; to inflict.

Trar vendetta; fare eseguire, scagliare, &c.
Se venger; lâcher; infliger.
*Reek*, *n*, rēk. Smoke; vapour; steam.
Fumare; esalare vapore; fumo; fumaiuolo.
Fumée; exhalation; vapeur.
**Wreath**, *n*, rēth. A chaplet; a garland.
Corona; ghirlanda; serto.
Guirlande; couronne de fleurs.
*Wreathe*, *vt*, rēth. To make a chaplet; to twist together; to encircle as a garland.
Far ghirlande, corone, serti, &c.; intrecciare fiori, &c.
Faire une guirlande; orner d'une couronne de fleurs, &c.
**Wreck**, *n*, rek. A vessel broken on the rocks; the remains of anything ruined.
Naufragio.
Naufrage; ruine.
*Reck*, *vt*, rek. To heed; to regard; to care for; to mind.
Badare; prender cura; darsi pensiero o cura.
Avoir soin; prendre soin.
**Wrest**, *vt*, rest. To twist violently; to pervert; to distort.
Storcere con violenza.
Arracher ou tordre avec violence.
*Rest*, *n*, rest. Sleep; repose; residue; a ceasing from tillage or other work.
Riposo; residuo.
Repos; rest.
**Wretch**, *n*, rech. A miserable person; a worthless mortal; a degraded and infamous person.
Sgraziato; misero; meschino; sciagurato.
Misérable; malheureux; infortuné.
*Retch*, *vi*, rech. To make an effort to vomit.
Star per recere; aver voglia di vomitare.
Avoir envie de vomir; faire des efforts pour vomir.
**Wright**, *n*, rīt. A workman; an artificer; a mechanic.
Artefice; artigiano.
Ouvrier; fabricant.
*Write*, *vi*, rīt. To indite; to express by forming letters on paper.
Scrivere.
Ecrire.
*Writhe*, *vi*, rīth. To twist with violence, with pain; to wriggle.
Contorcersi; dimenarsi convulsivamente.
Faire des contorsions.
*Ride*, *vi*, rīd. To go on horseback; to be conveyed in a carriage; to be at anchor, as a ship.
Cavalcare; andare a cavallo o in carrozza.
Aller à cheval; chevaucher; aller en voiture.
*Right*, *a*, rīt. Straight; just; true; proper; legitimate; not wrong; fit; suitable; not mistaken.
Retto; giusto.
Convenable; droit; juste; propre.
*Rite*, *n*, rīt. A symbolical ceremony; a visible religious form; observance; ordinance.
Rito; ceremonia religiosa.
Rit ou rite; cérémonie religieuse.
**Wring**, *vt*, ring. A squeeze by twisting; to turn and strain with violence.
Torcere; storcere con violenza.
Tordre; arracher; tortiller; extorquer.
*Ring*, ring. (*vi*) To cause to sound, as a bell or metallic body; (*n*) a circle; an ornament of gold &c. for the finger.
(*vi*) Suonare campane; (*n*) anello; circolo; crocchio.
(*vi*) Sonner; carilloner; (*n*) anneau.
*Rink*, *n*, rink. A place prepared for skating with rollers.
Uno luogo apposito per pattinare, adoperando girelle alle scarpe.
Local où on pratique le patinage avec ou sur les rouleaux.
**Writ**, *n*, rit. A judicial process; a legal instrument.
Atto giudiciario; mandato di arresta, &c.
Ecriture; ordonnance; mandat d'arrêt.
*Rid*, *vt*, rid. To clear; to free; to disencumber.
Liberare; sbarazzare; strigare.
Délivrer; débarrasser; défaire de.
**Wrote**, *vi*, rōt. Verb To write; 3rd pers. sing. ind. pres.
Verbo To write: Scrivere; 3ª pers. sing. ind. pres.: Egli scrisse.
Verbe To write: Ecrire; 3e pers. sing. ind. prés.: Il écrit.
*Wrought*, *pa*, rât. Formed by work or labour; worked; influenced; agitated.

Lavorato; operato.
Travaillé; façonné.
*Wroth*, *a*, râth. Very angry; much exasperated.
Corrucciato; adirato.
Irrité; en colère.
*Rote*, *n*, rōt. Impressed on the memory by repetition.
Uso; pratica; imparato a mente per pratica.
Routine; habitude qui résulte d'une longue pratique; apprendre par pratique.
**Wrung**, *pp*, rung. Verb To wring.
Verbo To wring: Torcere; storcere con violenza; storto; torto.
Verbe To wring: Tordre; arracher; tordu; arraché.
*Run*, *vi*, run. To move in a hurry, by celerity, by long steps.
Correre.
Courir.
*Rung*, *pp*, rung. Verb To ring.
Verbo To ring: Suonare campane, &c.; suonato.
Verbe To ring: Sonner; carilloner, &c.: Sonné; carilloné.
**Wry**, *a*, rī. Crooked; turned to one side; deviating from the right direction; perverted.
Storto; bieco; obliquo.
Tortu; recourbé; de traverse; tordu.
*Rye*, *n*, rī. A cereal inferior to wheat but more hardy.
Segala.
Seigle.

# Y

**Y**, *letter*, uaī. A letter of the alphabet.
Una lettera dell' alfabeto.
Une lettre de l'alphabet.
*Why*, *adv*, hwī. For what reason; wherefore?
Perche?
Pourquoi?
**Ye**, *pron*, yē. You.
Voi.
Vous.
*Yea*, *adv*, yā. Yes.
Sì.
Oui.
**Year**, *n*, yēr. Twelve calendar months; the period of time during which the earth makes one complete revolution in its orbit.
Anno.
An; année.
*Ear*, *n*, ēr. One of the two organs of hearing.
Orecchio.
Oreille.
*Hear*, *vt*, hēr. To enjoy the faculty of perceiving sound by the ear.
Sentire; udire; ascoltare.
Entendre; écouter.
*Here*, *adv*, hēr. In this place.
Qui; qua; in questo luogo.
Ici.
**Yeast**, *n*, yēst. A preparation for raising dough for bread; barm; ferment.
Lievito.
Lévure; lévain.
*East*, *n*, ēst. One of the four cardinal points from where the sun rises.
Levante; oriente; est.
Orient; est.
**Yew**, *n*, ū. An evergreen tree of the fir tribe.
Tasso (albero).
If (arbre).
*You*, *pron*, ū. The nominative and objective plural of Thou.
Voi.
Vous.
*Ewe*, *n*, ū. A female sheep.
Pecora.
Brebis.
*Hugh*, *n*, ū. A Christian name.
Un nome, Ugo.
Un nom, Hugues.
*U*, *letter*, ū. A letter of the alphabet.
Una lettera dell' alfabeto.
Une lettre de l'alphabet.
**Yoke**, *n*, yōk. The curved wooden collar by which a pair of oxen are kept together; to join together; to enslave.
Giogo; servaggio; schiavitù.
Joug; esclavage.
*Yolk*, *n*, yōk. The yellow part of an egg.
Tuorlo o giallo dell' uovo.
Jaune d'œuf.
**Yore**, *adv*, yōr. In time past.
Anticamente; altre volte.
Jadis; autrefois; anciennement.
*Your*, *pron*, yōr. Belonging to You.

Vostro.
Votre.

*You're, abbrev*, yō'r. Abbreviation of You are.
Abbreviazione di You are: Siete.
Abbrév. de You are: Vous êtes.

*Ewer, n*, ū'ér. A kind of pitcher for holding water, which accompanies a wash-hand basin.
Brocca; vaso di creta; r cirobba; vaso da crema.
Aiguière; vase à crême ou à ' eau.

*Hewer, n*, hū'ér. One who h ns wood or stone.
Spaccalegna; tagliatore di l ma o di pietra.
Celui qui équarrie le bois; u tailleur de pierre.

# Z

**Zealous**, *a*, ze'lus. Full of zeal; warmly engaged in the pursuit of an object.
Pieno di zelo; zelante.
Zélé; plein de zèle.

*Jealous, a*, je'lus. Uneasy because another enjoys some good which we have not; suspicious of fidelity in love.
Geloso.
Jaloux; envieux.

**Zinc**, *n*, zingh. A metal resembling tin.
Zinco.
Zinc; métal blanc et lamelleux.

*Sing, vi*, sing. To utter vocal m sic.
Cantare.
Chanter.

*Sink, vi*, sink. To fall to the bottom; to become lower; to be overwhelmed.
Affondare; andar a fondo; immergersi.
Couler à fond; creuser.

*Sin, n*, sin. Any action, word, thought or purpose contrary to the law of God.
Peccato.
Péché.

PRINTED BY
SPOTTISWOODE AND CO., NEW-STREET SQUARE
LONDON

Stanford University Libraries
3 6105 026 088 661